

# Sammamish Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

**DRAFT TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT**

**APRIL 2023**



# ***DRAFT* TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT**

## **SAMMAMISH LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**

**Prepared for:**

City of Sammamish Public Works  
801 228th Avenue SE  
Sammamish, Washington 98075

**Prepared by:**



Osborn Consulting, Incorporated  
1800 112th Avenue Northeast, 220E  
Bellevue, Washington 98004

**April 2023**

## Certificate of Engineer

The report and data contained in this report for the **Sammamish Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project: DRAFT Technical Information Report** were prepared under the supervision and direction of the undersigned, whose seal, as a professional engineer licensed to practice as such, is affixed below.



---

Janina Glovatchi, PE

Stormwater Design Lead

Osborn Consulting, Inc.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables .....	iii
List of Figures .....	iii
List of Appendices .....	iii
List of Abbreviations .....	iv
1 Project Overview .....	1
1.1 Project Summary .....	1
2 Conditions and Requirements Summary .....	3
2.1 Core Requirements .....	3
2.1.1 Discharge at the Natural Location (CR #1) .....	3
2.1.2 Offsite Analysis (CR #2) .....	3
2.1.3 Flow Control (CR #3) .....	3
2.1.4 Conveyance System (CR #4) .....	4
2.1.5 Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention (CR #5) .....	4
2.1.6 Maintenance and Operations (CR #6) .....	4
2.1.7 Financial Guarantees and Liability (CR #7) .....	5
2.1.8 Water Quality (CR #8) .....	5
2.1.9 Flow Control BMPs (CR #9) .....	5
2.2 Special Requirements .....	6
3 Offsite Analysis .....	7
3.1 Level 1 Downstream Analysis .....	7
3.1.1 Resource Review .....	7
3.1.2 Site Inspection Findings .....	7
3.2 Level 2 Quantitative Analysis .....	8
4 Flow Control, Low Impact Development, and Water Quality Facility Analysis and Design .....	9
4.1 Existing Site Hydrology .....	9
4.2 Developed Site Hydrology .....	9
4.3 Performance Standards .....	10
4.4 Flow Control System .....	10
4.5 Water Quality System .....	11
5 Conveyance System Analysis and Design .....	12
6 Special Reports and Studies .....	14
7 Other Permits .....	15
8 CSWPP Analysis and Design .....	16
8.1 Erosion Control Plan .....	16
8.2 Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Spill Control plan .....	16

9	Bond Quantities, Facility Summaries, and Declaration of Covenant .....	17
10	Operations and Maintenance Manual .....	18
11	References .....	19

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Summary of Flow Control Applicability .....	4
Table 2. Downstream Analysis Resource Review .....	7
Table 3. Summary of Outfall Changes in Flows.....	8
Table 4. Water Quality Facility Design Summary .....	11

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Technical Information Report Worksheet	
Figure 2. Site Location	
Figure 3. Basin Map	
Figure 4. Soils	
Figure 5. Existing Conditions	
Figure 6. Developed Conditions	
Figure 7. Existing Area to Culverts	
Figure 8. Proposed Area to Culverts and Flow Control	

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A Offsite Analysis	
Appendix B Conveyance Calculations	
Appendix C Flow Control and Water Quality Calculations	
Appendix D Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	
Appendix E Operation and Maintenance Manual	

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADT	average daily traffic
BMP	best management practice
cfs	cubic feet per second
CR	core requirement
CMP	corrugated metal pipe
CSWPP	Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention
Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
ESC	erosion and sediment control
KCSWDM	King County Surface Water Design Manual
mph	miles per hour
Osborn	Osborn Consulting, Inc.
PGIS	pollution-generating impervious surface
PGPS	pollution-generating pervious surface
Project	Louis Thompson Road tightline project
SMC	Sammamish Municipal Code
SSA	AutoDesk Storm and Sanitary Analysis program
SWPPS	Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Spill Control
TDA	threshold discharge area
TIR	Technical Information Report

# 1 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The purpose of this Technical Information Report (TIR) is to document the basis of design for proposed stormwater improvements as part of the Sammamish Louis Thompson Road tightline project (Project). The TIR worksheet from the 2021 King County Surface Water Design Manual (KCSWDM) is included on **Figure 1** and summarizes the Project's design constraints and design to meet the core requirements of the KCSWDM. All figures are located in the Figures section at the end of this report, with the exception of **Figure 2**, which is located in Section 1.1.

## 1.1 PROJECT SUMMARY

The proposed Project design will upgrade the existing ditch and culvert system on Louis Thompson Road to a tightline system that includes a storm sewer pipe and structures for the collection and conveyance of the runoff. The proposed work extends 0.67 mile from 210th Place SE to East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE as shown on **Figure 2**. This Project will address high velocities and erosion within the existing ditch systems, reduce flooding risk, and mitigate stormwater impacts from in-fill development. This Project is part of the City of Sammamish's commitment to protecting Zackuse Creek and Lake Sammamish and is listed as a high-priority capital improvement project in the Final Zackuse Creek Basin Plan (AltaTerra 2019). The Project extents and basin areas are shown on **Figure 3** and a summary of existing soil conditions is included on **Figure 4**.



Figure 2. Site Location Map



Louis Thompson Road is a collector arterial roadway that runs north-south through Sammamish and connects 212th Avenue SE with East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE. Existing conditions include a two-lane cross section with ditches and culverts on the north side and an unimproved slope leading to Zackuse Creek on the south side. The private developments around Louis Thompson Road were primarily constructed in the 1970s and 1980s and little has been done in those neighborhoods to improve runoff. Historically, this has caused the corridor to be impacted by uncontrolled stormwater runoff; this Project intends to mitigate flooding, erosion, and landslide hazards.

The proposed design involves the installation of a stormwater tightline and non-motorized improvements in the form of a new sidewalk and bike lane on the north side of the roadway. There are also spot locations of shoulder widening on the south side of the Project to provide a consistent shoulder width for use as a bike lane. To accommodate the sidewalk widening and spot location widening on the south side, several short rockery walls are proposed along the corridor.

## 2 CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

---

The applicability of the Core Requirements and Special Requirements are evaluated in this section. The Project improvements result in more than 2,000 square feet of new plus replaced impervious surface; therefore, all nine core requirements (CRs) per Section 1.2 of the KCSWDM must be evaluated, along with all five special requirements in Section 1.3.

### 2.1 CORE REQUIREMENTS

The following sections describe the minimum CRs applicable to the Project.

#### 2.1.1 Discharge at the Natural Location (CR #1)

The intent of the discharge at the natural location requirement is to prevent adverse impacts to downstream properties caused by diversion of flow path drainage. To prevent adverse impacts, this Project mitigates for the changes in surface runoff in developed conditions at the main discharge points through the addition of flow-control facilities. These facilities were added to mitigate for new impervious surface areas generating a higher surface runoff prior to existing culverts with areas of steep downslope flow paths. The main discharge points on the Project are primarily existing cross-culverts discharging south to steep-slope areas along with a discharge to an existing storm drainage mainline system to the west, which contribute flows to Zackuse Creek. The existing discharge points are shown on **Figure 5** and are maintained in the developed condition, with the exception of a slightly shifted discharge pipe into the existing detention facility as shown on **Figure 6**. The discharge point to the existing detention facility noted on **Figure 6** shows where stormwater leaves the roadway public right-of-way; however, stormwater is discharged to an existing pond on a city-owned parcel.

#### 2.1.2 Offsite Analysis (CR #2)

The intent of the offsite analysis requirement is to necessitate identification and evaluation of offsite flooding, erosion, and water quality problems so that appropriate mitigation can be provided. The existing outfalls and flow paths downstream of the Project area are noted in Section 3. A Level 1 analysis of the downstream flow paths is detailed in this section. The Offsite Analysis Drainage System Table from the KCSWDM has been included in **Appendix A** along with key photos from a site visit of the Project conducted on February 15, 2023. As the downstream area of the Project is mostly within an erosion hazard area, Osborn Consulting, Inc. (Osborn) conducted a Level 2 analysis at culvert discharge points to measure the difference in flow rates from existing to developed conditions to ensure the Project does not cause any erosion issues downstream. Flow rates from the post-developed conveyance system are included in the model results within **Appendix B**. The areas contributing to existing culverts are shown on **Figure 7** and post-developed areas to culverts and flow control facilities are shown on **Figure 8**.

#### 2.1.3 Flow Control (CR #3)

The purpose of this CR is to ensure projects provide onsite flow control facilities to mitigate the impacts of stormwater runoff from new impervious surface, new pervious surface, and replaced impervious target surfaces for flow control mitigation per the KCSWDM.

The Project lies within a Conservation Flow Control Level 2 area which requires flow control to historic site conditions matching historic durations for 50 percent of the 2-year through 50-year peaks and matching historic 2- and 10-year peak flows. Flow control facilities in the Conservation Flow Control Area must mitigate runoff from target surfaces within each threshold discharge area (TDA) to which the CR applies.

For this Project, the target surfaces for flow control are the new impervious surfaces. The Project does not generate new pervious surfaces. The proposed non-motorized improvements along this corridor qualify this as a transportation redevelopment project. As a transportation redevelopment project, the replaced

impervious surfaces are not considered target surfaces because the new plus replaced area totals less than 50 percent of the existing impervious surface within project limits, per KCSWDM Section 1.2.3.1.

The flow control facility requirement in Conservation Flow Control Areas is waived for any TDA in which there is no more than a 0.15 cubic foot per second (cfs) difference in the sum of historic condition 100-year flows to developed 100-year flows (when modeled using 15-minute time steps). TDAs 1 and 4 are exempt from flow control as they meet the 0.15-cfs difference exception criteria of the KCSWDM. A summary of TDAs triggering flow control is listed in **Table 1**. **Figure 6** shows the new and replaced impervious and PGIS areas by TDA.

**Table 1. Summary of Flow Control Applicability**

TDA #	CR#3 Applies?	Flow Control Provided?
TDA 1	No <sup>(1)</sup>	Yes <sup>(2)</sup>
TDA 2	Yes	Yes
TDA 3	Yes	Yes
TDA 4	No <sup>(3)</sup>	No

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> The TDA is exempt from CR #3 as there is less than a 0.15 cubic foot per second increase in flows from historic to developed conditions when modeled with 15-minute timesteps. See **Appendix C** for TDA 1\_POC model results.

<sup>(2)</sup> Flow control is provided to mitigate concerns of added flows from new impervious area at the existing outfalls in an erosion hazard area with steep slopes.

<sup>(3)</sup> There is no new impervious area added to this TDA, no changes in flow; therefore, flow control is not required.

CR – core requirement

TDA – threshold discharge area

### 2.1.4 Conveyance System (CR #4)

This CR requires all engineered conveyance system elements to be analyzed, designed, and constructed per applicable codes, manuals, and addendums. Pipe systems shall be designed to convey the 25-year flow assuming developed conditions for onsite tributary areas and existing conditions for offsite tributary areas. The 100-year hydraulic grade line has been analyzed and all structures are confirmed to not overtop at the 100-year event due to downstream steep-slope, critical area concerns. Energy dissipation is required at outfalls from all drainage systems.

Section 5 discusses in further detail how the conveyance system analysis and design for this Project meets this CR.

### 2.1.5 Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention (CR #5)

The Project is required to provide erosion and sediment controls (ESCs) to prevent the transport of sediment from the Project site. ESC measures are shown on the Erosion Control and Site Preparation Plans. A Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention (CSWPP) Plan is included in **Appendix D**.

### 2.1.6 Maintenance and Operations (CR #6)

Operation and maintenance procedures are required for best management practice (BMP) facilities. Maintenance and operation of drainage facilities installed as part of this Project will be conducted by the City of Sammamish. Operation and maintenance procedures for detention tank facilities follow the

standard maintenance recommendations in the KCSWDM. Operation and maintenance procedures for the Contech StormFilter water quality units are discussed further in Section 10.

### **2.1.7 Financial Guarantees and Liability (CR #7)**

This Project is not subject to the financial guarantees and liability requirements of the KCSWDM as the drainage facilities will be owned and maintained by the City of Sammamish.

### **2.1.8 Water Quality (CR #8)**

Water quality treatment facilities are required to treat the stormwater runoff from new and replaced pollution-generating impervious surfaces (PGIS) and new pollution-generating pervious surface (PGPS). Replaced PGIS areas are required to be treated on transportation redevelopment projects where new PGIS are 5,000 square feet or more. The four TDAs within the Project limits fall under the “Surface Exemption from Transportation Redevelopment Projects” from CR #8 as the total new impervious surface within the Project limits is less than 50 percent of the existing impervious surface. There is less than 5,000 square feet of new PGIS that is not fully dispersed within each TDA and less than 0.75 acre of new PGPS that is not fully dispersed.

The City of Sammamish Water Quality Map shows this Project is within a Sensitive Lake Water Quality Treatment Area. The treatment goal for water quality facilities within a sensitive lake area is 50 percent of the annual average total phosphorus removal. The Sensitive Lake Protection Menu per KCSWDM must also be used for water quality facility selection where CR #8 is required. Louis Thompson Road has average daily traffic (ADT) counts above 2,000 which would require Enhanced Basic treatment if CR #8 applies to any of the Project TDAs.

As this Project will add a raised sidewalk, which is considered non-pollution generating and all TDAs are under the 5,000 square feet new PGIS threshold, CR #8 does not apply. Although CR #8 is not applicable, water quality facilities are proposed upstream of all detention facilities to improve the water quality of the Zackuse Basin following the goals of the Final Zackuse Creek Basin Plan (AltaTerra 2019).

### **2.1.9 Flow Control BMPs (CR #9)**

Flow control BMPs are methods and designs for dispersing, infiltrating, or otherwise reducing or preventing development-related increases in runoff at or near the sources of those increases. CR #9 is applicable to this Project as there is more than 2,000 square feet of new plus replaced impervious surfaces.

As this Project is considered a road improvement project within an urban growth area, it must meet the requirements of KCSWDM Section 1.2.9.3.2. The first requirement of this section is to consider the applicability of full dispersion for target impervious surfaces. Due to adjacent steep slopes and limited viable areas for full dispersion, the dispersion of the new impervious areas from the sidewalk and curb installation are infeasible.

Full infiltration, limited infiltration, bioretention, and dispersion are also considered infeasible due to the corridor’s steep roadway longitudinal slope, and adjacent downstream steep slope embankments to the south. The Project area is also located in a critical aquifer recharge area classified as susceptible to groundwater contamination, limiting infiltration of stormwater. There is also limited space within the roadway right-of-way to provide flow control BMPs.

The soil moisture holding capacity of replaced pervious areas shall meet soil amendment requirements of KCSWDM Section 1.2.9.3.2 and is the only applicable CR#9 BMP proposed as part of this Project.

## 2.2 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

All five special requirements of the KCSWDM have been evaluated for this Project and only Special Requirement #1 is applicable. Special Requirement #1 lists other adopted regulations for controlling drainage on an area-specific basis. The Final Zackuse Creek Basin Plan applies to this Project, which is referred to as Zack-CIP-3 in the plan. As noted in the Final Zackuse Creek Basin Plan, this Project will address 25- and 100-year flooding on Louis Thompson Road as well as reduce high velocity and erosion for outfalls towards Zackuse Creek. Water quality treatment is noted as being part of the Project design.

Special Requirement #2 pertains to flood hazard areas and Special Requirement #3 pertains to flood protection facilities, such as levees or revetments. There are no flood hazard areas or flood protection facilities planned for this Project. Special Requirement #4, source controls, also does not apply to this Project, as it does not require a commercial building or site development permit.

Special Requirement #5, oil control, is required for high-use sites including roadway intersections with a measured ADT count of 25,000 vehicles or more on the main roadway and 15,000 vehicles on the intersecting roadway. For this Project, the main roadway with higher ADT counts is East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE and the intersecting roadway, Louis Thompson Road. According to data from the City of Sammamish, both roadways have ADT counts below 15,000; therefore, Special Requirement #5 does not apply to this Project.

## 3 OFFSITE ANALYSIS

Offsite analysis includes a downstream analysis, evaluation of impacts to fish habitat, groundwater levels, groundwater quality, wetlands, or other environmental features which may be impacted by the proposed Project. Potential or existing problems per Section 2.3 of the KCSWDM are noted in the Drainage System Table, included in **Appendix A**, and described in Section 3.1. A Level 1 analysis is included in this section, which consists of a qualitative survey of the downstream system from the Project. A Level 2, quantitative analysis, was performed to analyze the change in flows to key outfall locations as there are steep slopes and creek incision identified downstream. This analysis has been conducted to quantify impacts to sensitive downstream elements.

### 3.1 LEVEL 1 DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS

Potential or existing problems within the Project study area, extending up to 1 mile downstream and to the extent of the upstream contributing basins, are noted in the Drainage System Table located in **Appendix A**.

#### 3.1.1 Resource Review

The resources in **Table 2** have been consulted to analyze the downstream conditions of the Project.

**Table 2. Downstream Analysis Resource Review**

Resource	Finding
Final Zackuse Basin Plan, AltaTerra, April 2019	Site walk of the mainstem of Zackuse Creek found evidence of downcutting (channel erosion) and incision in several locations downstream of the Project area.
King County iMap	Environmentally sensitive area GIS layers indicate the downstream flow paths from the Project are generally in a mapped erosion hazard and landslide hazard area from NE 2nd Street, east.
City of Sammamish Storm Bandit GIS Map	Downstream flow paths and discharge points along the Project corridor.
Louis Thompson Road from East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE to 210th Place SE Tightline Project: Existing Conditions, David Evans and Associates, June 2022	Descriptions of wetlands W4 and W5, downstream of the Project; streams, Project located in critical aquifer recharge area.

#### 3.1.2 Site Inspection Findings

Osborn and City of Sammamish staff conducted a site visit on February 15, 2023, which included walking the Project corridor and inspecting downstream flow paths. In steep slope areas, downstream flow paths were observed from the edge of the shoulder along Louis Thompson Road. In general, the downstream flow paths were observed to be heavily forested, with heavy vegetation including ferns and blackberry outside of developed areas.

Where traversable, Osborn staff inspected culvert outfalls and downstream flow paths for signs of erosion or downcutting. Of all the outfall locations and discharge points observed, there were only two main locations exhibiting existing downcutting in the channels downslope of the culvert flow paths and one

location with severe erosion around the culvert pipe outlet. Culvert 2, as noted on **Figure 6**, has a corrugated metal half pipe directing the flow path downslope of the culvert pipe. At the end of the metal half pipe, the flow path becomes recessed with evidence of downcutting and minor erosion downstream (photographs 9 and 10 in **Appendix A**). While the downstream end of Culvert 4 did not have any signs of erosion, the second 18-inch corrugated metal pipe (CMP) culvert under a driveway entrance had severe erosion around the downstream end (photograph 5 in **Appendix A**). The issue of erosion at this culvert will be evaluated separately by City of Sammamish maintenance staff and not addressed as part of this Project, other than the flow control mitigation measures which are proposed at Culvert 4, which is an upstream crossing of Louis Thompson Road. Key photos from the site visit are included in **Appendix A**.

Of note from the site visit, there was one downstream flow path which was seen to be obstructed. There is an existing 12-inch CMP which drains a portion of Louis Thompson Road into an existing pond facility maintained by the City of Sammamish. Although it had recently rained prior to the site visit, the pond bottom was relatively dry. The Project had originally planned on tying into this existing outfall; however, from the observations during the site visit, this pipe was moderately misshapen at the downstream end, likely under the weight of the rockery wall and large tree on top (photograph 4 in **Appendix A**). To ensure the proposed stormwater system has a long-term viable flow path towards the existing detention facility, this pipe will be abandoned and a new pipe connection under the east edge of the maintenance access road is proposed.

### 3.2 LEVEL 2 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

A Level 2 quantitative analysis was conducted to model the difference in flows to each outfall within Project limits. These areas were modeled using MGSFlood and 100-year flow rates and difference in flows are summarized in **Table 3**. MGSFlood results are included in **Appendix C**.

**Table 3. Summary of Outfall Changes in Flows**

Outfall	Change in 100-year Flow Rate (cfs) Developed-Existing	Model Reference
<b>Culvert 1</b>	+0.015	Culvert 1_Flow Analysis
<b>Culvert 2</b>	-0.115	Culvert 02_Flow Control_Iteration2
<b>Culvert 3</b>	-0.057	Culvert 03_Flow Control_Iteration2
<b>Culvert 4</b>	-0.064	Culvert 04_Flow Control_Iteration2
<b>Existing Pond</b>	-0.476	To Pond_Flow Control_Iteration2

Notes:

cfs – cubic feet per second

## 4 FLOW CONTROL, LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT, AND WATER QUALITY FACILITY ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

---

The existing and developed site hydrology along with the flow control and water quality facility analysis and design is summarized in this section.

### 4.1 EXISTING SITE HYDROLOGY

The existing site hydrology is divided into onsite areas within Project right-of-way and offsite areas which contribute runoff to Louis Thompson Road. The onsite area is a mix of impervious roadway surface and grassed pervious surface. Within the roadway right-of-way, stormwater runoff is collected in a series of ditches on the north side of the roadway, which convey flow westward down to Lake Sammamish. At 205th Avenue NE, the stormwater flows are conveyed to the west of Lake Sammamish Parkway NE in a pipe system draining into Zackuse Creek.

There is an existing pond facility north of Louis Thompson Road and east of 205th Avenue NE, which collects both roadway and offsite neighborhood runoff. There is a pipe connecting the north ditch to the pond which drains back into the Louis Thompson Road ditch and pipe system to the west.

The offsite basin areas consist primarily of residential single-family homes and neighborhood streets which have been split into impervious areas and pervious grassed surfaces. The offsite areas are designated as “OA(Offsite Area)#(TDA #) – #(Discharge Location/CB)#(Subbasin #)P/I(P for pervious areas, I for Impervious)” on **Figure 3**. Although there are trees within the offsite area, the pervious condition has all been modeled as grassed surfaces considering potential developed conditions which may generate a greater stormwater surface runoff volume and peak flows than forested surfaces. The residential roadway areas collect flows via roadside ditches which then drain southward towards Louis Thompson Road. There are also several offsite piped connections from yard drains and other private connections which tie into the existing Louis Thompson Road ditch system.

### 4.2 DEVELOPED SITE HYDROLOGY

In the developed condition, the Project will add new non-pollution generating impervious area with the addition of a sidewalk along the north side of the roadway. Driveway grading adjustments and shoulder widening in selected areas on the south side of Louis Thompson Road also add a small amount of new pollution-generating impervious area.

With the addition of sidewalk and curb and gutter on the north side of the road, a new tightline conveyance system has been proposed, which is primarily 18-inches in diameter and connects to the existing stormwater pipe system near 205th Avenue NE.

There is a total of four flow control facilities proposed on this Project which are underground detention tanks. Three facilities are proposed upstream of existing roadway cross culverts (Culverts 2, 3, and 4) which discharge into erosion and steep slope hazard areas. Each flow control facility is proposed to have a Contech StormFilter water quality treatment facility upstream.

The remaining flow control facility is sited upstream of the existing pond east of 205th Ave NE to detain new impervious area in TDA 3 to historic pre-developed flow conditions prior to discharging to the pond. Built in 1978, this pond is owned and maintained by the City of Sammamish and was not designed to the level of flow control currently required by the KCSWDM. As this pond provides flow control for the roadway in existing conditions, the roadway flows continue to be routed through the pond to ensure downstream flows are not increased. The inlet into the pond is proposed to be replaced as part of this



Project due to the crushed, dilapidated condition of the existing CMP inlet. The existing pond itself will not be altered as part of this Project.

### **4.3 PERFORMANCE STANDARDS**

For this Project, the target surfaces for flow control are the new impervious surfaces. The Project does not generate new pervious surfaces. The proposed non-motorized improvements along this corridor qualify this as a transportation redevelopment project. As a transportation redevelopment project, the replaced impervious surfaces are not considered target surfaces as the new plus replaced area totals less than 50 percent of the existing impervious surface within Project limits, per KCSWDM Section 1.2.3.1.

The Project lies within a Conservation Flow Control Level 2 area which requires flow control to historic site conditions matching historical durations for 50 percent of the 2-year through 50-year peaks and matches historical 2- and 10-year peak flows. Flow control facilities in the Conservation Flow Control Area mitigate runoff from target surfaces within each TDA the CR applies.

The flow control facility requirement in Conservation Flow Control Areas is waived for any TDA in which there is no more than a 0.15-cfs difference in the sum of historic condition 100-year flows to developed 100-year flows (when modeled using 15-minute time steps). TDAs 1 and 4 are exempt from flow control as they meet the 0.15-cfs difference exception criteria of the KCSWDM. TDAs 2 and 3 require flow control and detention tank facilities, which are provided in the proposed design to meet the flow control requirement. This design is further documented in Section 4.4.

Water quality treatment facilities are required to treat the stormwater runoff from new and replaced PGIS and new PGPS. Replaced PGIS are required to be treated on transportation redevelopment projects where new PGIS is 5,000 square feet or more. The four TDAs within the Project limits fall under the "Surface Exemption from Transportation Redevelopment Projects" from CR #8 because the total new impervious surface within the Project limits is less than 50 percent of the existing impervious surface, there is less than 5,000 square feet of new PGIS that is not fully dispersed within each TDA, and less than 0.75 acre of new PGPS that is not fully dispersed, will be added.

There are no required performance standards for water quality on this Project; however, water quality facilities have been proposed on this Project to improve the overall quality of stormwater runoff draining both to Zackuse Creek and Lake Sammamish. The City of Sammamish Water Quality Map shows this Project is within a Sensitive Lake Water Quality Treatment Area. The specific type of water quality facility proposed is Contech's StormFilter units, following feedback from City of Sammamish maintenance personnel. These facilities are proposed to include ZPG filter media as approved per the KCSWDM.

### **4.4 FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM**

Detention tank (pipe) flow control systems were selected and modeled for this Project to meet flow control standards. Modeling was accomplished using MGSFlood Version 4.55.

TDAs 2 and 3 require flow control to the performance standards noted in Section 4.3. In addition to meeting flow control performance standards for each TDA, the flow control facilities were sited to mitigate for increases in developed flows at the existing culvert crossings within steep-slope and erosion-hazard areas. There are two detention pipe facilities within both TDA 2 and TDA 3. Between the two flow control facilities within each TDA, the new impervious target surface within that TDA is detained to historic conditions (till forest). The split in target mitigated surface between flow control facilities is based on the weighted percentage of contributing area to the facility.

Three iterations were run to size the flow control systems within TDAs 2 and 3. The first model iteration was run using the auto-size detention facility option to obtain an approximate volume-at-riser storage required to detain post-developed flows compared to pre-developed flows with mitigated area reverted to forested condition. The volume-at-riser was input into a spreadsheet which then calculates the stage-

storage table for detention pipes, subtracting the bottom 6 inches of storage for future sediment buildup per the KCSWDM. The stage-storage detention information was then modeled in Iteration 2 to size the orifices and riser heights to meet the flow control performance standards. Finally, Iteration 3 was run adding in the offsite areas which contribute to the flow control system to verify that detention structure 100-year developed water surface elevation does not overtop the adjacent stormwater structure rims.

TDA 1 does not require flow control per CR #3; however, flow control is provided to mitigate for additional runoff draining towards an existing culvert whose downstream discharge lies within a steep slope and erosion hazard area. In this TDA, the detention pipe system was sized to detain post-developed flows to less than pre-developed condition rates. In this model, the pre-developed condition is not reverted to historic forested conditions, but rather to existing till grass conditions. Iteration 1 uses a pond auto-size module in MGSFlood, similar to the approach used for TDAs 2 and 3. For iteration 2, post-developed flows are split into the area receiving flow control and the area bypassing the flow control system, which enters the culvert downstream so that the point of compliance is evaluated at the downstream culvert endpoint. The iteration 2 model contains the stage-storage pipe detention data and orifices are sized to detain flows below existing in this iteration. Finally, model iteration 3 was run to ensure the offsite bypass flows can pass through the detention facility while providing at least 1 foot of freeboard from the rim elevations of adjacent structures.

## 4.5 WATER QUALITY SYSTEM

Four water quality facilities are provided to improve the water quality in the Zackuse Creek Basin. These facilities are Contech StormFilter units with 27-inch-tall ZPG filter cartridges. As CR #8 is not applicable to this Project, these units will provide basic treatment. The offline water quality flow rates contributing to each facility were calculated using MGSFlood and the smallest StormFilter unit able to treat the water quality flows was selected. The units are proposed to include the maximum number of cartridges for additional treatment and contingency at this stage in design. MGSFlood water quality results are included in **Appendix C** and the water quality unit design is summarized in **Table 4**.

**Table 4. Water Quality Facility Design Summary**

Water Quality Facility	Off-line Water Quality Flow Rate (cfs)	StormFilter Facility Size, Number of Filter Cartridges	StormFilter Treatment Provided (cfs)
WQ – 1	0.02	SFMH48, 3 ZPG	0.075
WQ – 2	0.04	SFMH48, 3 ZPG	0.075
WQ – 3	0.31	SFMH96, 14 ZPG	0.350
WQ – 4	0.29	SFMH96, 14 ZPG	0.350

Notes:

cfs – cubic feet per second

## 5 CONVEYANCE SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

---

This section summarizes the design of the proposed stormwater collection and conveyance system. The stormwater conveyance pipe system on this Project has been modeled using AutoDesk's Storm and Sanitary Analysis (SSA) program with SCS TR-55 hydrology and time of concentration methodology. The SCS Type 1A 24-hour rainfall distribution was applied to rainfall depths input into the model. The rainfall depths used for the modeling are interpolated from KCSWDM isopluvial maps for the 25-year and 100-year, 24-hour storm events. To model the flows more accurately through the pipe system, the hydrodynamic link routing methodology was used. The pipe systems were modeled to ensure the proposed stormwater pipes convey the 25-year storm event without surcharging. While the KCSWDM allows overtopping of structures in the 100-year storm event provided discharge can be routed safely downstream, the critical areas and roadway slopes adjacent to the Project do not provide a safe overflow route. Therefore, the 100-year hydraulic grade line was evaluated and model results indicate no overtopping along the conveyance system occurs for this storm event. While a 1-foot freeboard was set in the model from the 100-year hydraulic grade line to structure rim, no pipes or facilities were oversized to provide this freeboard.

The SSA model includes both onsite and offsite contributing basins and offsite drainage tie-ins. Offsite basin hydrology has been modeled approximating the percentage of impervious and grass surface area within each basin and calculating a time of concentration based on flow path lengths, slopes, and surface types for larger offsite areas. The offsite areas are illustrated on **Figure 3** and piped connections to the proposed conveyance system are shown on the drainage plan and profile sheets.

The pipe material proposed follows Chapter 4 of the Sammamish Addendum to the 2021 KCSWDM. There are a few low cover pipes which are specifically called out as ductile iron pipes on the drainage profiles. The proposed storm sewer pipe slopes range from 0.26 percent to 11 percent slopes with most pipes in the 8 percent slope range. The 25-year velocities in the pipes are generally around 10 feet per second.

In addition to the pipe conveyance and catch basin structures modeled in SSA, there are also two flow splitters proposed on the Project upstream of water quality facilities WQ-3 and WQ-4, as noted on the drainage plan and profile sheets. These flow splitters are necessary to restrict the flows entering the StormFilter facilities due to the larger offsite area contributing to these locations. The flows entering StormFilter units WQ-1 and WQ-2 are below the maximum flow threshold and do not require a bypass system. The flow splitter design follows KCSWDM Figure 6.2.5.B Flow Splitter, Option B, due to the need for an orifice restrictor based on higher bypass flow compared to restricted water quality flow rate. The two flow splitters will have a riser "tee" section with orifice bottom plate and a separate riser with solid bottom and baffle to collect the bypass flows.

There are several short walls proposed throughout the Project to minimize grading impacts in steep-slope areas and limited right-of-way locations. The two soldier pile walls will require wall drains, as shown in the drainage plans. The proposed short rockery walls, averaging 2 feet in height, which are part of the Project improvements do not require underdrains.

Louis Thompson Road will be overlaid as part of this Project and existing structure rims within the paving sections will be adjusted to grade. An existing open-grate lid in the intersection drive lanes of East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE at the intersection of Louis Thompson Road will be replaced with a solid cover. Due to the curb ramp and adjacent sidewalk ramp slopes at this intersection, two through-curb inlet structures will be replaced with vaned grates. The East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE roadway is superelevated to the west near this intersection and these structures do not collect much of East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE surface runoff.

The City of Sammamish has also requested combination inlets in steep slope areas with tree cover, which have a higher stormwater collection efficiency. The through-curb portion of these inlets allows

stormwater to be captured in the catch basins even if the grates are clogged with debris from adjacent trees. The locations of the combination inlets along the corridor have been coordinated with the City of Sammamish and are specified on the plans to address future maintenance considerations.

Results from the 25-year and 100-year SSA model and flow splitter calculations are included in **Appendix B**.

## 6 SPECIAL REPORTS AND STUDIES

---

Special reports and studies conducted for the Project are submitted under a separate cover and include:

- Draft Geotechnical Report, AESI
- Draft Critical Areas Report, DEA
- Final Cultural Resources Report, ERSI
- Existing Conditions Memorandum, DEA

## 7 OTHER PERMITS

---

This section will describe the permits, agencies requiring the permits, and permit requirements that affect the drainage plan. No federal or state permits are anticipated for this Project. Project permitting will be coordinated with the City of Sammamish following this draft report submittal, though clearing and grading permits are anticipated for parcel driveway grading as indicated in the TIR Worksheet shown on **Figure 1**. This Section and TIR Worksheet will be updated at a future submittal date.

## 8 CSWPP ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

---

This section will describe the CSWPP Plan which consists of ESC measures as noted on the Erosion Control and Site Preparation Plans and Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Spill Control (SWPPS) measures. The CSWPP plan is included in **Appendix D**.

### 8.1 EROSION CONTROL PLAN

The Erosion Control and Site Preparation Plan proposes installing storm drain inlet protection on all storm drains which may receive construction stormwater runoff to control onsite sediment. In addition, silt fence is also proposed as a perimeter BMP downslope of disturbed areas.

To control erosion, natural vegetation will be preserved outside of work zone limits and disturbed earth may be permanently stabilized and seeded if the schedule aligns with requirements per the Project specifications. Clearing within Project limits will be minimized to the extent necessary to perform the work, as noted on the plans. Disturbed earth must be stabilized with temporary measures per the CSWPP Plan.

Steep slope areas, as shown on **Figure 3**, are susceptible to a higher degree of erosion. There are existing steep slopes present on both the north and south sides of the Project throughout the corridor. Developed condition slopes are proposed to be restored to 2 horizontal:1 vertical (2H:1V) in most areas which are also subject to erosion if not properly stabilized. Topsoil and hydroseeding is proposed as a restoration measure for disturbed areas.

According to the Geotechnical Report, groundwater was observed as seepage on the southern slopes of the Project and was noted higher up on the slope at the east end of the Project. In addition to the ESC measures shown on the Erosion Control and Site Preparation Plans, the Contractor will also be required to control construction dewatering water and ensure discharges from the site meet National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit requirements.

With adjacent erosion hazard areas and location of the Project within a critical aquifer recharge area, construction stormwater infiltration BMPs should not be used.

The ESC measures and BMPs which apply to the Project per Section 1.2.5 of KCSWDM are detailed in the CSWPP Plan.

### 8.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION AND SPILL CONTROL PLAN

The CSWPP Plan identifies all activities that may contribute pollutants to surface and storm water during construction and describes the selection of specific SWPPS BMPs proposed, which include:

- BMP C151: Concrete Handling
- BMP C152: Sawcutting and Surfacing Pollution Prevention
- and BMP C153: Material Delivery, Storage and Containment.

The primary receiving water body for Project stormwater runoff is Zackuse Creek. According to Washington State Department of Ecology's Water Quality Atlas Map, Zackuse Creek is not on Ecology's 303d list of polluted water bodies. Zackuse Creek discharges into Lake Sammamish which is listed on Ecology's 303d Category 5 for both polychlorinated biphenyls and methyl mercury. There are no total maximum daily load requirements for Lake Sammamish. This Project's construction should not generate polychlorinated biphenyls or methyl mercury emissions. Burning of waste is not allowed and any equipment leaks or spills must be immediately contained, mitigated, and reported to Ecology.

## **9 BOND QUANTITIES, FACILITY SUMMARIES, AND DECLARATION OF COVENANT**

---

This section is not applicable to this Project as it is a publicly constructed and owned project.



## 10 OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

---

Maintenance and operations for stormwater facilities shall be performed in accordance with the 2021 KCSWDM Appendix A – Maintenance Requirements for Flow Control, Conveyance, and Water Quality Facilities. A separate operations and maintenance manual is provided in **Appendix E** for the water quality facilities proposed on this Project as they are proprietary systems.

## 11 REFERENCES

---

AltaTerra. 2019. Final Zackuse Basin Plan. June.

City of Sammamish. 2022. Sammamish Addendum to the 2021 King County Surface Water Design Manual. June.

David Evans and Associates. 2022. Louis Thompson Road from East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE to 210th Place SE Tightline Project: Existing Conditions. June.

Ecology (Washington State Department of Ecology). Water Quality Atlas Map. Accessed April 2023.

King County Department of Natural Resources and Parks. 2021. King County, Washington Surface Water Design Manual. July.

## FIGURES

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 1 PROJECT OWNER AND PROJECT ENGINEER</b></div> <p>Project Owner <u>City of Sammamish - Jed Ireland, P.E.</u></p> <p>Phone <u>(425) 295-0563</u></p> <p>Address <u>801 228th Avenue SE</u> <u>Sammamish, WA 98075</u></p> <p>Project Engineer <u>Janina Glovatchi, P.E.</u></p> <p>Company <u>Osborn Consulting, Inc.</u></p> <p>Phone <u>(425) 502-6230</u></p>	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 2 PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION</b></div> <p>Project Name <u>Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project</u></p> <p>DLS-Permitting</p> <p>Permit # <u>TBD</u></p> <p>Location Township <u>22 N, 23 N</u></p> <p>Range <u>20E</u></p> <p>Section <u>5, 32</u></p> <p>Site Address <u>Louis Thompson Road and East</u> <u>Lake Sammamish Parkway</u></p>												
<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 3 TYPE OF PERMIT APPLICATION</b></div> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Land use (e.g., Subdivision / Short Subd. / UPD)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Building (e.g., M/F / Commercial / SFR)</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clearing and Grading</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Right-of-Way Use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</p>	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 4 OTHER REVIEWS AND PERMITS<sup>1</sup></b></div> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> DFW HPA</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline Management</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> COE CWA 404</td> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structural Rockery/Vault/ Walls</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> ECY Dam Safety</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> ESA Section 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> FEMA Floodplain</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> COE Wetlands</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> DFW HPA	<input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline Management	<input type="checkbox"/> COE CWA 404	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structural Rockery/Vault/ Walls	<input type="checkbox"/> ECY Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> ESA Section 7	<input type="checkbox"/> FEMA Floodplain		<input type="checkbox"/> COE Wetlands		<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> DFW HPA	<input type="checkbox"/> Shoreline Management												
<input type="checkbox"/> COE CWA 404	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structural Rockery/Vault/ Walls												
<input type="checkbox"/> ECY Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> ESA Section 7												
<input type="checkbox"/> FEMA Floodplain													
<input type="checkbox"/> COE Wetlands													
<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____													
<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 5 PLAN AND REPORT INFORMATION</b></div> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none; vertical-align: top; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Technical Information Report</b></div> <p>Type of Drainage Review (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Targeted</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Large Project</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Directed</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none; vertical-align: top; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Site Improvement Plan (Engr. Plans)</b></div> <p>Plan Type (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Modified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Technical Information Report</b></div> <p>Type of Drainage Review (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Targeted</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Large Project</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Directed</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p>	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Site Improvement Plan (Engr. Plans)</b></div> <p>Plan Type (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Modified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p>										
<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Technical Information Report</b></div> <p>Type of Drainage Review (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Targeted</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Large Project</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Directed</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p>	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Site Improvement Plan (Engr. Plans)</b></div> <p>Plan Type (check one):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Modified</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Simplified</p> <p>Date (include revision dates): <u>60% - 4/28/2023</u></p> <p>Date of Final: _____</p>												
<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; border: 1px solid black;"><b>Part 6 SWDM ADJUSTMENT APPROVALS</b></div> <p>Type (circle one):    Standard / Experimental / Blanket</p> <p>Description: (include conditions in TIR Section 2)</p> <p><u>N/A</u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Approved Adjustment No. _____ Date of Approval: _____</p>													

<sup>1</sup> DFW: WA State Dept. of Fish and Wildlife. HPA: hydraulic project approval. COE: (Army) Corps of Engineers. CWA: Clean Water Act. ECY: WA State Dept. of Ecology. FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency. ESA: Endangered Species Act.

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 7 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS																	
Monitoring Required: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes / No Start Date: <u>TBD</u> Completion Date: <u>TBD</u>	Describe: <u>SWPPS control BMP monitoring during construction for NPDES permit compliance.</u> Re: KCSWDM Adjustment No. _____																
Part 8 SITE COMMUNITY AND DRAINAGE BASIN																	
Community Plan : _____ Special District Overlays: _____ Drainage Basin: <u>Zackuse Creek Basin Plan</u> Stormwater Requirements: _____																	
Part 9 ONSITE AND ADJACENT SENSITIVE AREAS																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> River/Stream <u>Zackuse Creek</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lake <u>Lake Sammamish</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetlands <u>W4 and W5</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Closed Depression _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Floodplain _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steep Slope _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Erosion Hazard _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Landslide Hazard _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mine Hazard _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Seismic Hazard _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Habitat Protection _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____																
Part 10 SOILS																	
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Soil Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>AgC - Alderwood</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>RdC - Ragnar-Indianola</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>InC - Indianola</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>AkF - Alderwood and Kitsap</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Soil Type	<u>AgC - Alderwood</u>	<u>RdC - Ragnar-Indianola</u>	<u>InC - Indianola</u>	<u>AkF - Alderwood and Kitsap</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Slopes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>8-15%</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>8-10%</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>5-15%</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>50%</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Slopes	<u>8-15%</u>	<u>8-10%</u>	<u>5-15%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Erosion Potential</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>Low</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>Low</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>Moderate</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>High</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Erosion Potential	<u>Low</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>Moderate</u>	<u>High</u>
Soil Type																	
<u>AgC - Alderwood</u>																	
<u>RdC - Ragnar-Indianola</u>																	
<u>InC - Indianola</u>																	
<u>AkF - Alderwood and Kitsap</u>																	
Slopes																	
<u>8-15%</u>																	
<u>8-10%</u>																	
<u>5-15%</u>																	
<u>50%</u>																	
Erosion Potential																	
<u>Low</u>																	
<u>Low</u>																	
<u>Moderate</u>																	
<u>High</u>																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Groundwater Table (within 5 feet) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sole Source Aquifer (Critical Aquifer Recharge Area) <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seeps/Springs (Wetland Source)																	
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Sheets Attached																	

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 11 DRAINAGE DESIGN LIMITATIONS	
<b>REFERENCE</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Core 2 – Offsite Analysis <u>TIR - Appendix B</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sensitive/Critical Areas <u>Existing Conditions Memo (June, 2022)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> SEPA _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LID Infeasibility <u>Existing Conditions Memo (June, 2022)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <input type="checkbox"/> _____	<b>LIMITATION / SITE CONSTRAINT</b> <u>Evidence of downcutting and erosion in some locations downstream of existing culverts</u> <u>Critical aquifer recharge area, landslide hazard and erosion hazard area</u> <u>Critical aquifer recharge area limiting infiltration of stormwater, steep slopes.</u> _____ _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Sheets Attached	
Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Threshold Discharge Area:</b> <u>TDA 1</u> (name or description)	
<b>Core Requirements (all 8 apply):</b>	
Discharge at Natural Location	Number of Natural Discharge Locations: <u>2</u>
Offsite Analysis	Level: <u>1 / (2) / 3</u> dated: <u>4/3/2023, TDA 1 POC MGSFlood</u>
Flow Control (include facility summary sheet)	Level: <u>1 / 2 / 3</u> or Exemption Number <u>2 (SWDM pg. 1-46)</u> Flow Control BMPs <u>Detention Tank</u>
Conveyance System	Spill containment located at: <u>TBD (by Contractor)</u>
Erosion and Sediment Control / Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention	CSWPP/CESCL/ESC Site Supervisor: <u>TBD</u> Contact Phone: <u>TBD</u> After Hours Phone: <u>TBD</u>
Maintenance and Operation	Responsibility (circle one): Private / <b>(Public)</b> If Private, Maintenance Log Required: Yes / No
Financial Guarantees and Liability	Provided: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
Water Quality (include facility summary sheet)	Type (circle one): <b>(Basic)</b> / Sens. Lake / Enhanced Basic / Bog or Exemption No. _____ Landscape Management Plan: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
For Entire Project:	Total Replaced Impervious surfaces on the site <u>0.056 acres</u>
% of Target Impervious that had a feasible FCBMP implemented <u>100%</u>	Total New Pervious Surfaces on the site <u>0 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/flow control facility <u>0.123 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/water quality facility <u>0.154 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated with FCBMP <u>0.123 acres</u>

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Special Requirements (as applicable):</b>	
Area Specific Drainage Requirements	Type: <input checked="" type="radio"/> CDA / SDO / MDP / BP / LMP / Shared Fac. / None Name: <u>Erosion hazard and landslide hazard areas present</u>
Floodplain/Floodway Delineation	Type (circle one): Major / Minor / Exemption / <input checked="" type="radio"/> None 100-year Base Flood Elevation (or range): _____ Datum: _____
Flood Protection Facilities	Describe: None
Source Control (commercial / industrial land use)	Describe land use: N/A Describe any structural controls: N/A
Oil Control	High-use Site: Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Treatment BMP: _____ Maintenance Agreement: Yes / No with whom? _____
<b>Other Drainage Structures</b>	
Describe: Water quality facility = Contech StormFilter with ZPG Flow control facility = detention tank	

Part 13 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL REQUIREMENTS	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>MINIMUM ESC REQUIREMENTS DURING CONSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clearing Limits</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cover Measures</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Perimeter Protection</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Traffic Area Stabilization</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Retention</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water Collection</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dewatering Control</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dust Control</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flow Control</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Protection of Flow Control BMP Facilities (existing and proposed)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Maintain BMPs / Manage Project</li> </ul>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>MINIMUM ESC REQUIREMENTS AFTER CONSTRUCTION</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stabilize exposed surfaces</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Remove and restore Temporary ESC Facilities</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Clean and remove all silt and debris, ensure operation of Permanent Facilities, restore operation of Flow Control BMP Facilities as necessary</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Flag limits of SAO and open space preservation areas</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</li> </ul>

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Threshold Discharge Area:</b> TDA 2 (name or description)	
<b>Core Requirements (all 8 apply):</b>	
Discharge at Natural Location	Number of Natural Discharge Locations: 2
Offsite Analysis	Level: 1 / <b>(2)</b> / 3      dated: <u>3/23/2023, see Flow Control Calcs</u>
Flow Control (include facility summary sheet)	Level: 1 / <b>(2)</b> / 3    or    Exemption Number _____ Flow Control BMPs <u>Detention Tanks</u>
Conveyance System	Spill containment located at: <u>TBD (by Contractor)</u>
Erosion and Sediment Control / Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention	CSWPP/CESCL/ESC Site Supervisor: <u>TBD</u> Contact Phone: <u>TBD</u> After Hours Phone: <u>TBD</u>
Maintenance and Operation	Responsibility (circle one): Private / <b>(Public)</b> If Private, Maintenance Log Required: Yes / No
Financial Guarantees and Liability	Provided: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
Water Quality (include facility summary sheet)	Type (circle one): <b>(Basic)</b> / Sens. Lake / Enhanced Basic / Bog or      Exemption No. _____ Landscape Management Plan: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
For Entire Project:	Total Replaced Impervious surfaces on the site <u>0.186 acres</u>
% of Target Impervious that had a feasible FCBMP implemented <u>100%</u>	Total New Pervious Surfaces on the site <u>0 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/flow control facility <u>0.215 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/water quality facility <u>3.294 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated with FCBMP <u>0.091 acres</u>

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET



TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Special Requirements (as applicable):</b>	
Area Specific Drainage Requirements	Type: <u>CDA</u> / SDO / MDP / BP / LMP / Shared Fac. / None Name: <u>Erosion hazard and landslide hazard areas present</u>
Floodplain/Floodway Delineation	Type (circle one): Major / Minor / Exemption / <u>None</u> 100-year Base Flood Elevation (or range): _____ Datum: _____
Flood Protection Facilities	Describe: None
Source Control (commercial / industrial land use)	Describe land use: N/A Describe any structural controls: N/A
Oil Control	High-use Site: Yes / <u>No</u> Treatment BMP: _____ Maintenance Agreement: Yes / No with whom? _____
<b>Other Drainage Structures</b>	
Describe: Water quality facility = Contech StormFilter with ZPG Flow control facility = detention tank	

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Threshold Discharge Area:</b> TDA 3 (name or description)	
<b>Core Requirements (all 8 apply):</b>	
Discharge at Natural Location	Number of Natural Discharge Locations: 3
Offsite Analysis	Level: 1 / <b>(2)</b> / 3      dated: <u>3/23/2023, see Flow Control Calcs</u>
Flow Control (include facility summary sheet)	Level: 1 / <b>(2)</b> / 3 or Exemption Number _____ Flow Control BMPs <u>Detention Tanks</u>
Conveyance System	Spill containment located at: <u>TBD (by Contractor)</u>
Erosion and Sediment Control / Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention	CSWPP/CESCL/ESC Site Supervisor: <u>TBD</u> Contact Phone: <u>TBD</u> After Hours Phone: <u>TBD</u>
Maintenance and Operation	Responsibility (circle one): Private / <b>(Public)</b> If Private, Maintenance Log Required: Yes / No
Financial Guarantees and Liability	Provided: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
Water Quality (include facility summary sheet)	Type (circle one): <b>(Basic)</b> / Sens. Lake / Enhanced Basic / Bog or Exemption No. _____ Landscape Management Plan: Yes / <b>(No)</b>
For Entire Project:	Total Replaced Impervious surfaces on the site <u>0.301 acres</u>
% of Target Impervious that had a feasible FCBMP implemented <u>100%</u>	Total New Pervious Surfaces on the site <u>0 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/flow control facility <u>0.344 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/water quality facility <u>2.4 acres</u>
	New+ Repl. Imp. on site mitigated with FCBMP <u>0.344 acres</u>

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET**

<b>Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET</b> (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Special Requirements (as applicable):</b>	
Area Specific Drainage Requirements	Type: <u>CDA</u> / SDO / MDP / BP / LMP / Shared Fac. / None Name: <u>Erosion hazard and landslide hazard areas present</u>
Floodplain/Floodway Delineation	Type (circle one): Major / Minor / Exemption / <u>None</u> 100-year Base Flood Elevation (or range): _____ Datum: _____
Flood Protection Facilities	Describe: None
Source Control (commercial / industrial land use)	Describe land use: N/A Describe any structural controls: N/A
Oil Control	High-use Site: Yes / <u>No</u> Treatment BMP: _____ Maintenance Agreement: Yes / No with whom? _____
<b>Other Drainage Structures</b>	
Describe: Water quality facility = Contech StormFilter with ZPG Flow control facility = detention tank	

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Threshold Discharge Area:</b> TDA 4 (name or description)	
<b>Core Requirements (all 8 apply):</b>	
Discharge at Natural Location	Number of Natural Discharge Locations: 2
Offsite Analysis	Level: <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1 / 2 / 3      dated: <u>2/15/2023 Site Visit</u>
Flow Control (include facility summary sheet)	Level: 1 / 2 / 3 or Exemption Number <u>2</u> (SWDM pg. 1-46) Flow Control BMPs <u>None</u>
Conveyance System	Spill containment located at: <u>TBD (by Contractor)</u>
Erosion and Sediment Control / Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention	CSWPP/CESCL/ESC Site Supervisor: <u>TBD</u> Contact Phone: <u>TBD</u> After Hours Phone: <u>TBD</u>
Maintenance and Operation	Responsibility (circle one): Private / <input checked="" type="radio"/> Public If Private, Maintenance Log Required: Yes / No
Financial Guarantees and Liability	Provided: Yes / <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
Water Quality (include facility summary sheet)	Type (circle one): Basic / Sens. Lake / Enhanced Basic / Bog or Exemption No. <u>2</u> (SWDM pg. 1-69) Landscape Management Plan: Yes / <input checked="" type="radio"/> No
For Entire Project:  % of Target Impervious that had a feasible FCBMP implemented <u>0</u> acres	Total Replaced Impervious surfaces on the site <u>0</u> acres Total New Pervious Surfaces on the site <u>0</u> acres Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/flow control facility <u>0</u> acres Repl. Imp. on site mitigated w/water quality facility <u>0</u> acres Repl. Imp. on site mitigated with FCBMP <u>0</u> acres

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

**TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET**

<b>Part 12 TIR SUMMARY SHEET</b> (provide one TIR Summary Sheet per Threshold Discharge Area)	
<b>Special Requirements (as applicable):</b>	
Area Specific Drainage Requirements	Type: <u>CDA</u> / SDO / MDP / BP / LMP / Shared Fac. / None Name: <u>Erosion hazard and landslide hazard areas present</u>
Floodplain/Floodway Delineation	Type (circle one): Major / Minor / Exemption / <u>None</u> 100-year Base Flood Elevation (or range): _____ Datum: _____
Flood Protection Facilities	Describe: None
Source Control (commercial / industrial land use)	Describe land use: N/A Describe any structural controls: N/A
Oil Control	High-use Site: Yes / <u>No</u> Treatment BMP: _____ Maintenance Agreement: Yes / No with whom? _____
<b>Other Drainage Structures</b>	
Describe: Water quality facility = Contech StormFilter with ZPG Flow control facility = detention tank	

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION REPORT (TIR) WORKSHEET

Part 14 STORMWATER FACILITY DESCRIPTIONS (Note: Include Facility Summary and Sketch)			
Flow Control	Type/Description	Water Quality	Type/Description
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Infiltration <input type="checkbox"/> Regional Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Shared Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Control BMPs <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u>Tanks (Pipes), see Plans</u> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Vegetated Flowpath <input type="checkbox"/> Wetpool <input type="checkbox"/> Filtration <input type="checkbox"/> Oil Control <input type="checkbox"/> Spill Control <input type="checkbox"/> Flow Control BMPs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> Contech StormFilter Units with ZPG Cartridges <u>          </u>

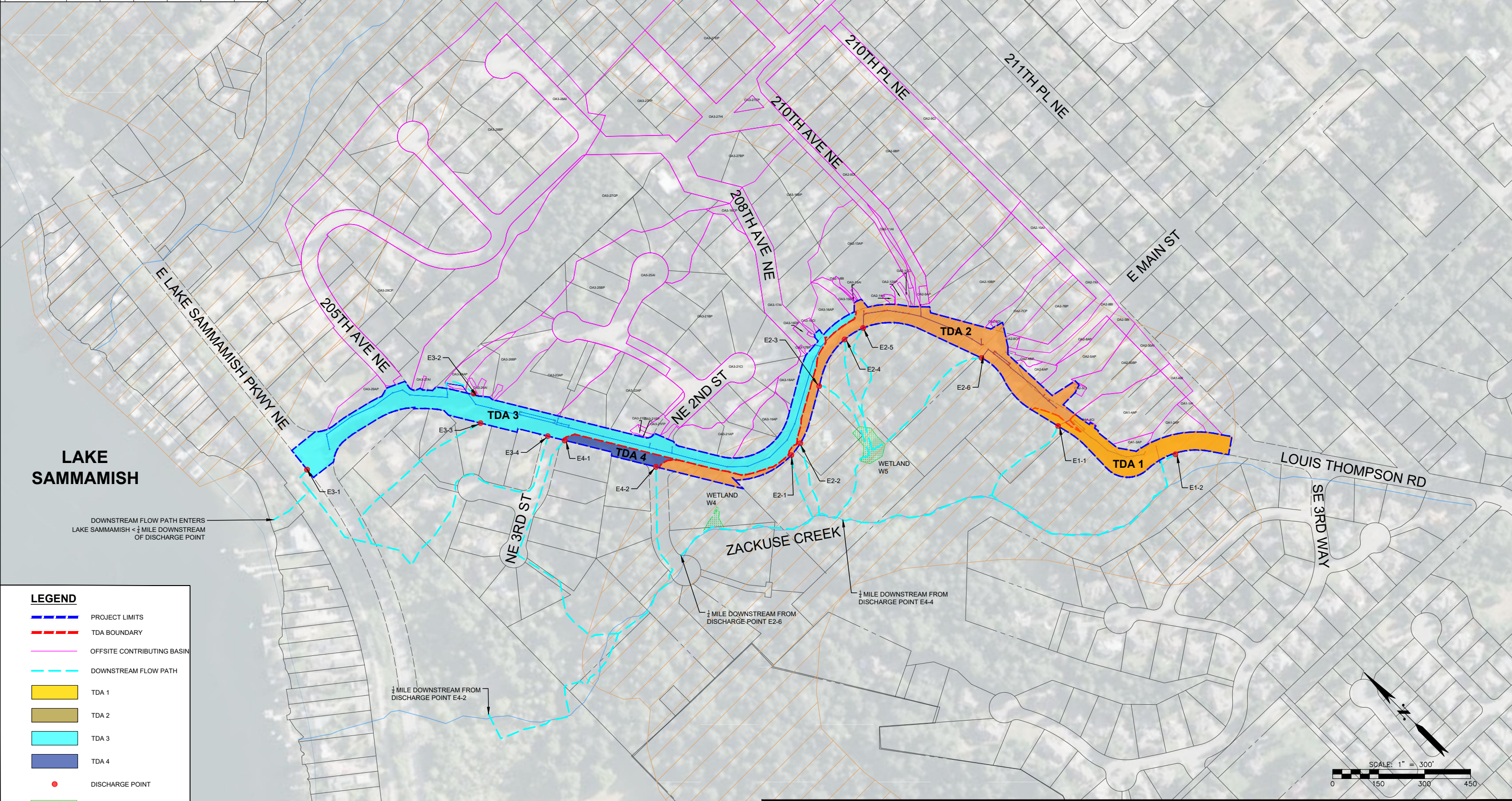
Part 15 EASEMENTS/TRACTS	Part 16 STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Easement <input type="checkbox"/> Covenant <input type="checkbox"/> Native Growth Protection Covenant <input type="checkbox"/> Tract <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Cast in Place Vault <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Retaining Wall <small>Calculations included under separate cover</small> <input type="checkbox"/> Rockery > 4' High <input type="checkbox"/> Structural on Steep Slope <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____

Part 17 SIGNATURE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
<p>I, or a civil engineer under my supervision, have visited the site. Actual site conditions as observed were incorporated into this worksheet and the attached Technical Information Report. To the best of my knowledge the information provided here is accurate.</p> <p><i>Jarina Glavatchi</i>                      4/10/2023</p> <hr style="border: 0.5px solid black;"/> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><i>Signed/Date</i></p>

FIGURE 1. TIR WORKSHEET

OFFSITE CONTRIBUTING BASIN #	BASIN AREA		IMPERVIOUS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA GRASS		OFFSITE CONTRIBUTING BASIN #	BASIN AREA		IMPERVIOUS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA GRASS	
	(SF)	(AC)	(SF)	(AC)	(SF)	(AC)		(SF)	(AC)	(SF)	(AC)	(SF)	(AC)
QA1-1	5,253	0.21	1,966	0.05	7,266	0.17	QA3-15	8,444	0.15	15,868	0.36	49,565	1.14
QA1-2	13,856	0.31	7,528	0.17	26,408	0.61	QA3-16	120,418	2.76	29,221	0.66	8,488	0.19
QA1-3	11,089	0.25	19,276	0.34	24,654	0.57	QA3-17	32,821	0.75	82,678	1.90	254,622	5.83
QA1-4	55,622	1.28	137,268	3.15	528,981	12.14	QA3-18	17,605	0.40	1,035	0.02	5,409	0.12
QA2-10	90,443	2.08	4,698	0.11	0	0.00	QA3-19	34,931	0.80	3,371	0.08	117,546	2.69
QA2-11	4,898	0.11	4,052	0.09	63,796	1.46	QA3-20	261,250	6.00	32,290	0.74	331	0.01
QA2-12	6,468	0.15	7,883	0.18	30,698	0.70	QA3-22	74,125	1.70	5,855	0.13	11,750	0.27
QA2-14	67,809	1.56	2,274	0.05	10,448	0.24	QA3-23	62,530	1.44	44,277	1.02	216,973	4.98
QA2-30	38,580	0.89	143,283	3.29	521,872	11.98	QA3-24	132,937	3.05	2,793	0.06	12,483	0.29
QA2-6	33,937	0.79	1,116	0.03	12,541	0.29	QA3-26	42,533	0.98	7,444	0.17	66,682	1.53
QA2-6	12,722	0.29	5,593	0.13	5,496	0.13	QA3-27	666,379	15.30	4,292	0.10	58,239	1.34
QA2-7	65,435	1.50	11,612	0.27	78,832	1.81	QA3-28	665,154	15.27	43,519	1.00	89,417	2.05
QA2-8	28,686	0.66	8,653	0.20	46,970	1.08	QA3-29	15,276	0.35	5,735	0.13	36,798	0.84
QA2-9	336,698	7.73	1,493	0.03	4,975	0.11							

**NOTES**  
 1. THE OFFSITE AREAS ARE DESIGNATED AS \*OA(OFFSITE AREA)#(TDA #)#(DISCHARGE LOCATION/CB)#(SUBBASIN)#(P FOR PARTIAL PERVIOUS AREA, I FOR IMPERVIOUS)

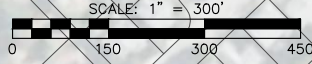


**LAKE SAMMAMISH**

DOWNSTREAM FLOW PATH ENTERS LAKE SAMMAMISH < 1/4 MILE DOWNSTREAM OF DISCHARGE POINT

**LEGEND**

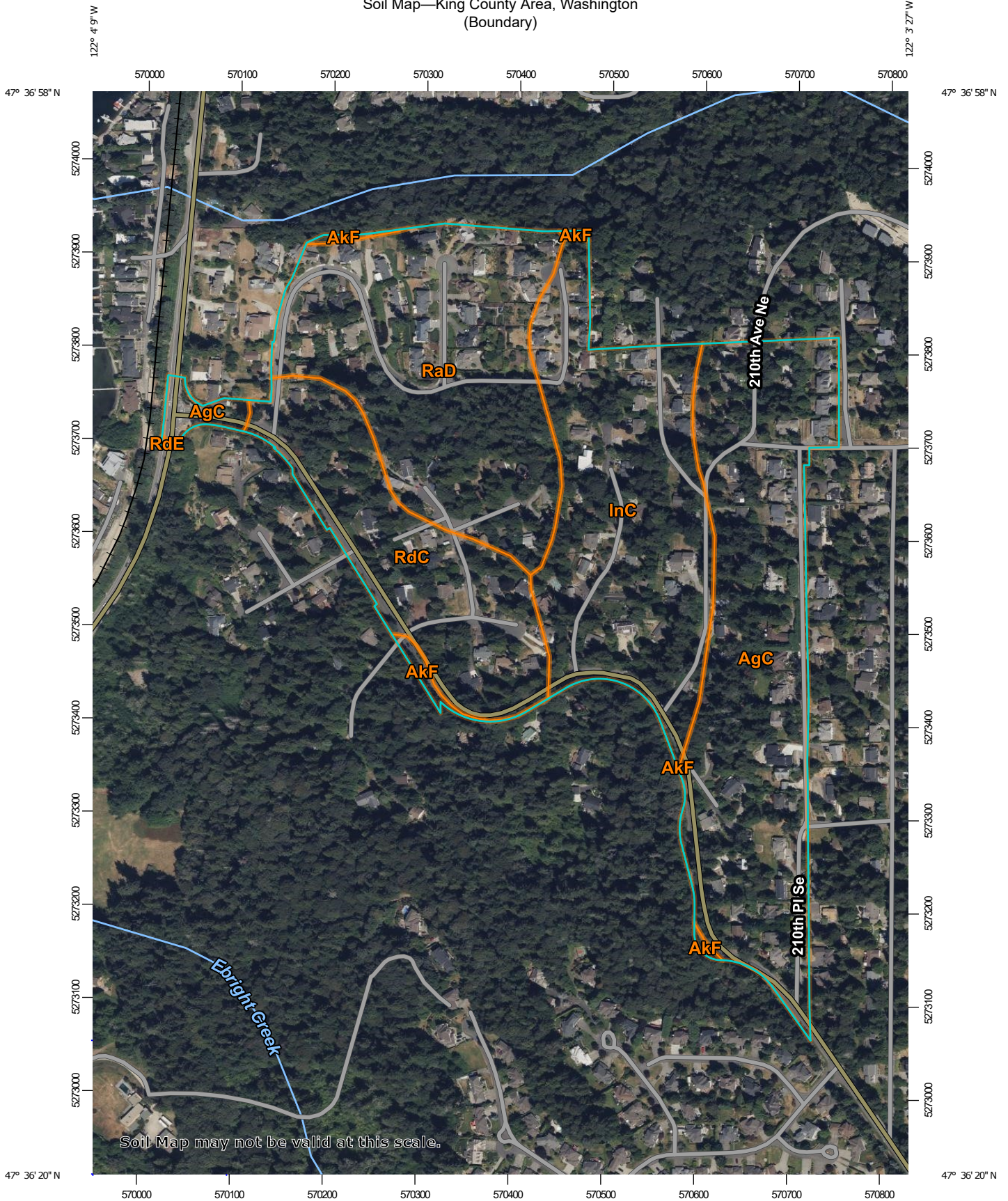
- — — PROJECT LIMITS
- — — TDA BOUNDARY
- — — OFFSITE CONTRIBUTING BASIN
- — — DOWNSTREAM FLOW PATH
- TDA 1
- TDA 2
- TDA 3
- TDA 4
- DISCHARGE POINT
- WETLAND AREA
- STEEP SLOPE AREA



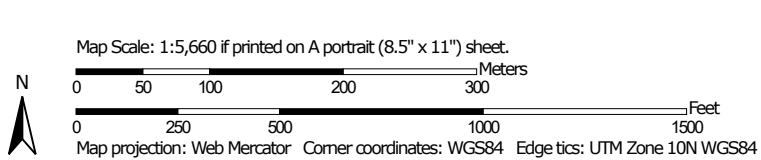
FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\LELAND OHANLON\MS1497\F\_10-210058\_BASINS.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:27 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

**BASIN MAP**

Soil Map—King County Area, Washington  
(Boundary)



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



Natural Resources  
Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey  
National Cooperative Soil Survey

Figure 4  
2/21/2023  
Page 1 of 3



## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:24,000.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: King County Area, Washington

Survey Area Data: Version 18, Sep 8, 2022

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jul 31, 2022—Aug 8, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

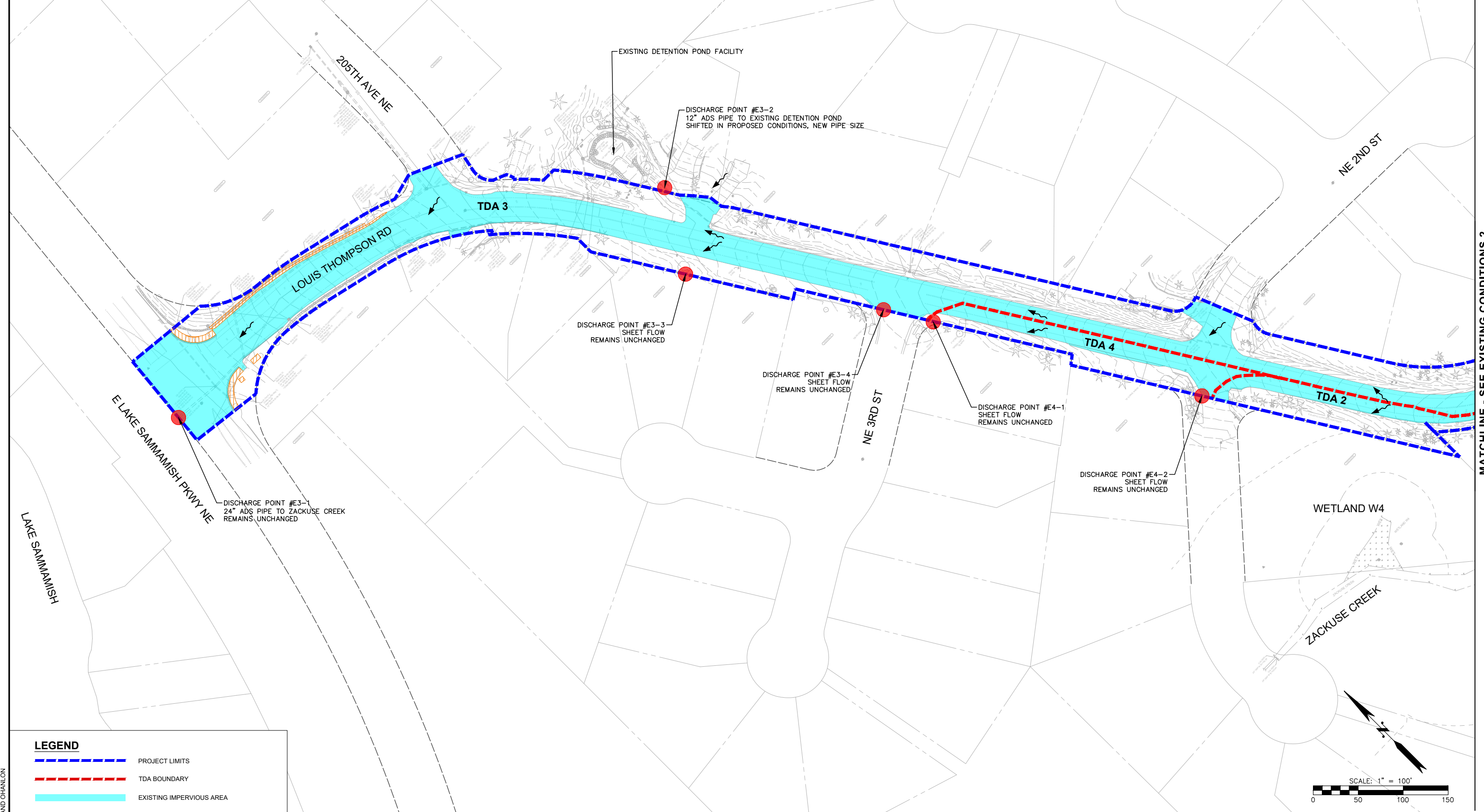
## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
AgC	Alderwood gravelly sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	21.9	31.0%
AkF	Alderwood and Kitsap soils, very steep	0.6	0.9%
InC	Indianola loamy sand, 5 to 15 percent slopes	17.4	24.7%
RaD	Ragnar fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	19.0	26.9%
RdC	Ragnar-Indianola association, sloping	11.6	16.4%
RdE	Ragnar-Indianola association, moderately steep	0.0	0.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>70.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Figure 4

SUMMARY OF EXISTING AREAS PER TDA								
TDA #	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA	
	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC
1	20,709	0.475	0	0	20,709	0.475	19,333	0.444
2	44,196	1.015	0	0	44,196	1.015	40,584	0.932
3	70,711	1.623	1,702	0.039	69,009	1.584	63,762	1.464
4	6,619	0.152	0	0	6,619	0.152	4,719	0.108
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>142,235</b>	<b>3.265</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>0.039</b>	<b>140,533</b>	<b>3.226</b>	<b>128,398</b>	<b>2.948</b>

**NOTES**  
 1. AREAS OUTSIDE OF EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA HATCH WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARY ARE CONSIDERED PERVIOUS.



**LEGEND**

- - - PROJECT LIMITS
- - - TDA BOUNDARY
- EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA
- EXISTING NPGIS AREA
- EXISTING DISCHARGE POINT
- ↔ SURFACE FLOW DIRECTION

MATCHLINE - SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS 2

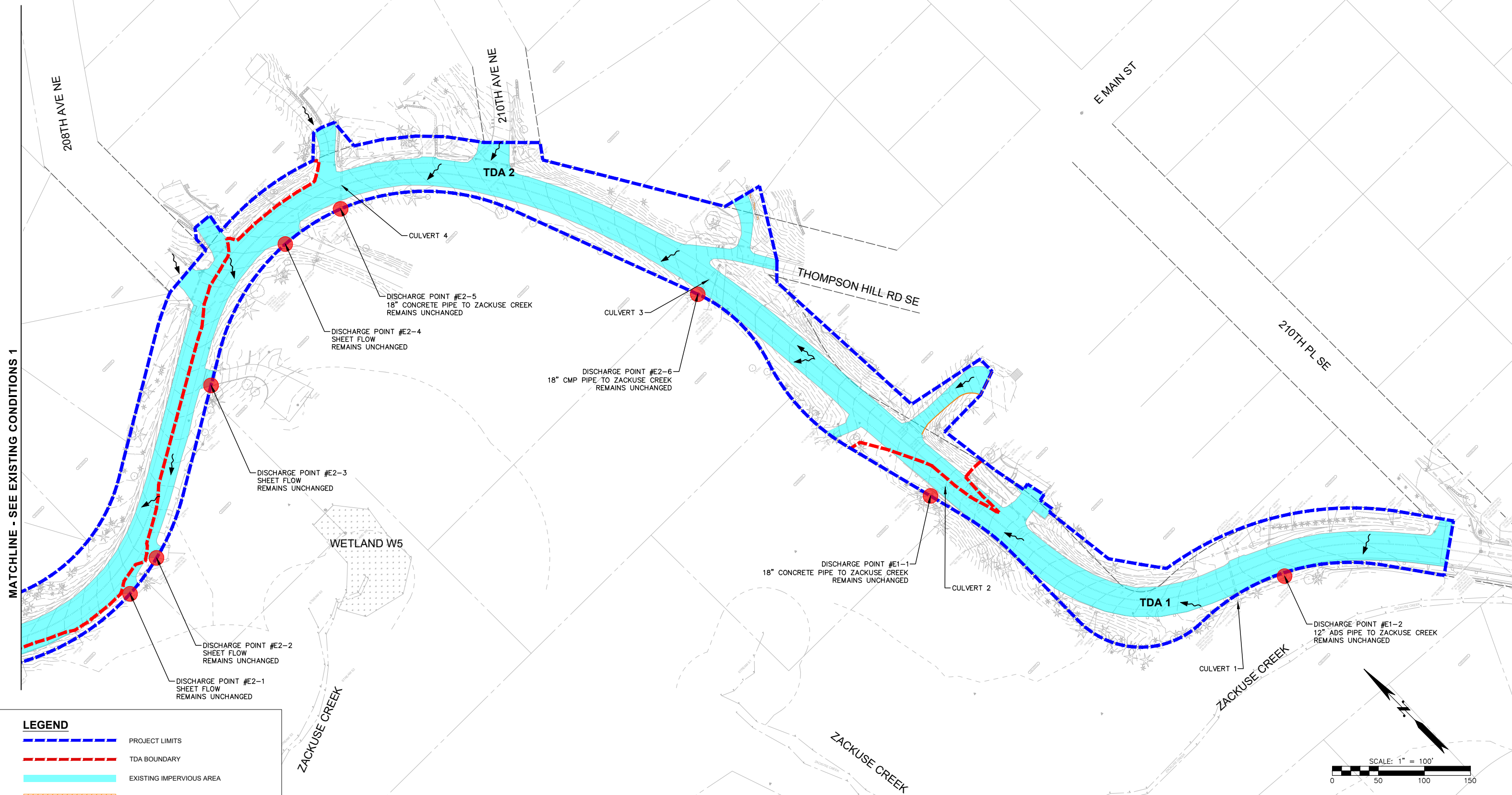
FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\10-210058\_EXISTING\_TIGHTLINE.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:27 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

SUMMARY OF EXISTING AREAS PER TDA

TDA #	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA	
	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC
1	20,709	0.475	0	0	20,709	0.475	19,333	0.444
2	44,196	1.015	0	0	44,196	1.015	40,584	0.932
3	70,711	1.623	1,702	0.039	69,009	1.584	63,762	1.464
4	6,619	0.152	0	0	6,619	0.152	4,719	0.108
TOTAL	142,235	3.265	1,702	0.039	140,533	3.226	128,398	2.948

NOTES

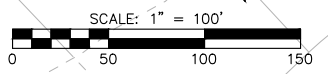
- AREAS OUTSIDE OF EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA HATCH WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARY ARE CONSIDERED PERVIOUS.



MATCHLINE - SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS 1

**LEGEND**

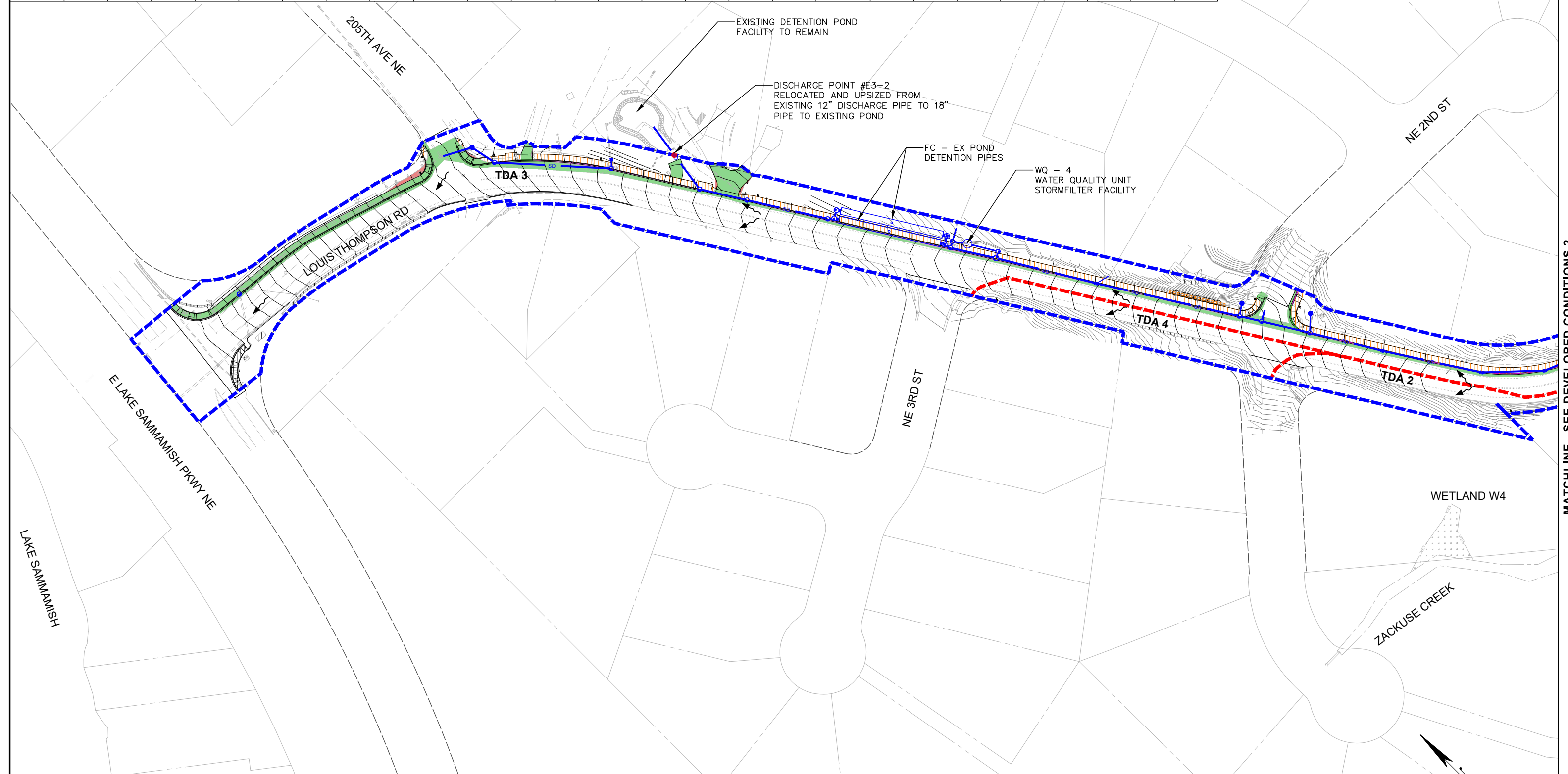
- PROJECT LIMITS
- TDA BOUNDARY
- EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA
- EXISTING NPGIS AREA
- EXISTING DISCHARGE POINT
- SURFACE FLOW DIRECTION



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\OSBORN\CONSULTING\PW\BENTLEY\COM\OSBORN\CONSULTING\PW\O\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\_10-210058L\_EXISTING.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:27 AM  
USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

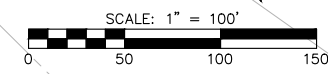
SUMMARY OF TDA 1 AREAS									SUMMARY OF TDA 2 AREAS									SUMMARY OF TDA 3 AREAS								
SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA		SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA		SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA	
	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC		SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC		SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC
NEW	4,124	0.095	3,449	0.079	675	0.015	0	0	NEW	6,929	0.159	4,540	0.104	2,389	0.055	0	0	NEW	13,646	0.313	11,260	0.258	2,386	0.055	0	0
REPLACED	2,428	0.056	0	0	2,428	0.056	0	0	REPLACED	8,118	0.186	0	0	8,118	0.186	0	0	REPLACED	13,114	0.301	0	0	13,114	0.301	0	0
EX. TO REMAIN	18,490	0.424	0	0	18,281	0.419	15,009	0.345	EX. TO REMAIN	36,353	0.835	0	0	36,078	0.829	33,302	0.765	EX. TO REMAIN	55,225	1.268	1,702	0.039	55,895	1.283	52,244	1.199
TOTAL	25,042	0.575	3,449	0.079	21,384	0.490	15,009	0.345	TOTAL	51,400	1.180	4,540	0.104	46,585	1.07	33,302	0.765	TOTAL	81,985	1.882	12,962	0.297	71,395	1.639	52,244	1.199

**NOTES**  
 1. AREAS OUTSIDE OF EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA HATCH WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARY ARE CONSIDERED PERVIOUS.  
 2. THERE IS NO NEW OR REPLACED IMPERVIOUS AREA IN TDA 4.



**LEGEND**

	PROJECT LIMITS		SD	STORM DRAINAGE PIPE		MANHOLE TYPE 1
	TDA BOUNDARY			CATCH BASIN TYPE 1		DETENTION PIPE
	NEW IMPERVIOUS AREA/ NEW PGIS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L		WATER QUALITY FACILITY
	NEW NPGIS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE		
	REPLACED IMPERVIOUS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID		
	PROPOSED DISCHARGE POINT (NEW OR ALTERED LOCATION FROM EXISTING POINTS ONLY)					

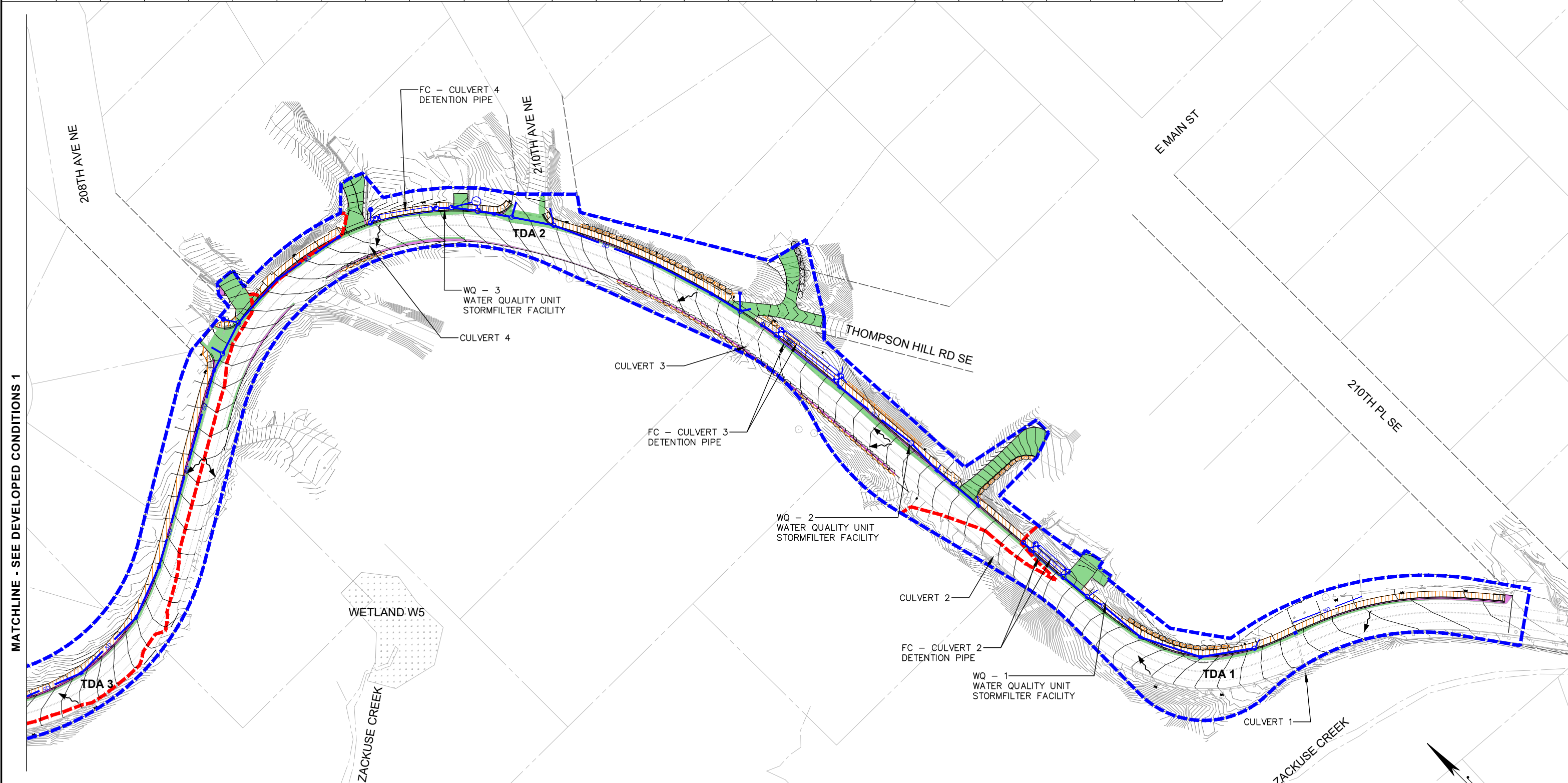


MATCHLINE - SEE DEVELOPED CONDITIONS 2

FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\01\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\10-210058\_UPDATED.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:28 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

SUMMARY OF TDA 1 AREAS									SUMMARY OF TDA 2 AREAS									SUMMARY OF TDA 3 AREAS								
SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA		SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA		SURFACE TYPE	IMPERVIOUS AREA		NPGIS AREA		PGIS AREA		PERVIOUS AREA	
	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC		SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC		SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC	SF	AC
NEW	4,124	0.095	3,449	0.079	675	0.015	0	0	NEW	6,929	0.159	4,540	0.104	2,389	0.055	0	0	NEW	13,646	0.313	11,260	0.258	2,386	0.055	0	0
REPLACED	2,428	0.056	0	0	2,428	0.056	0	0	REPLACED	8,118	0.186	0	0	8,118	0.186	0	0	REPLACED	13,114	0.301	0	0	13,114	0.301	0	0
EX. TO REMAIN	18,490	0.424	0	0	18,281	0.419	15,009	0.345	EX. TO REMAIN	36,353	0.835	0	0	36,078	0.829	33,302	0.765	EX. TO REMAIN	55,225	1.268	1,702	0.039	55,895	1.283	52,244	1.199
TOTAL	25,042	0.575	3,449	0.079	21,384	0.490	15,009	0.345	TOTAL	51,400	1.180	4,540	0.104	46,585	1.07	33,302	0.765	TOTAL	81,985	1.882	12,962	0.297	71,395	1.639	52,244	1.199

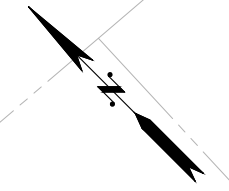
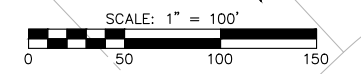
**NOTES**  
 1. AREAS OUTSIDE OF EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA HATCH WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARY ARE CONSIDERED PERVIOUS.



MATCHLINE - SEE DEVELOPED CONDITIONS 1

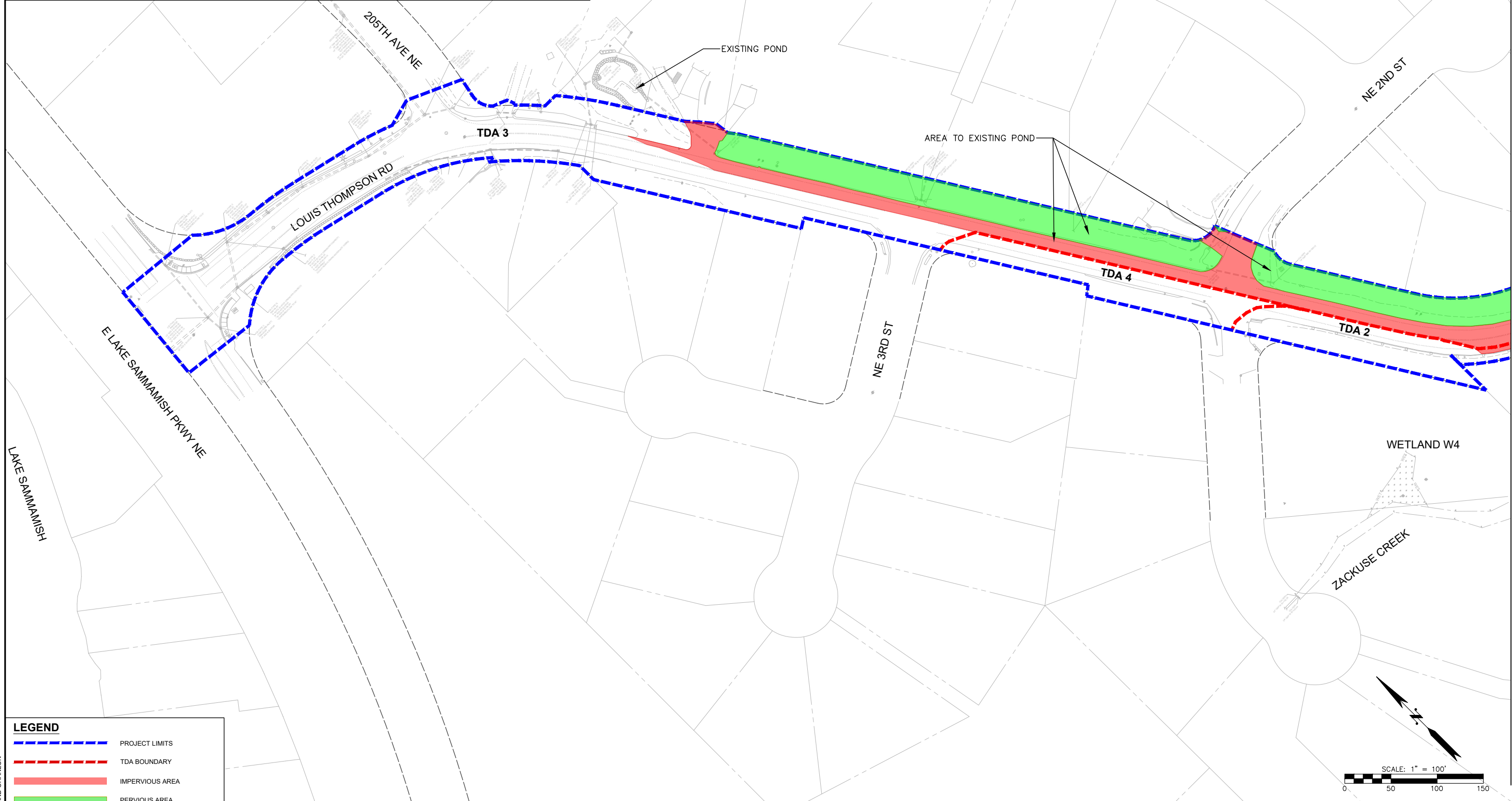
**LEGEND**

	PROJECT LIMITS		SD	STORM DRAINAGE PIPE		MANHOLE TYPE 1
	TDA BOUNDARY			CATCH BASIN TYPE 1		DETENTION PIPE
	NEW IMPERVIOUS AREA/ NEW PGIS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L		WATER QUALITY FACILITY
	NEW NPGIS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE		
	REPLACED IMPERVIOUS AREA			CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID		
	PROPOSED DISCHARGE POINT (NEW OR ALTERED LOCATION FROM EXISTING POINTS ONLY)					



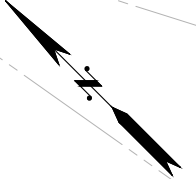
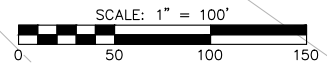
FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\01\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\10-210058\_UPDATED.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:28 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

OUTFLOW LOCATION	EXISTING						TOTAL (AC)
	UNMITIGATED AREA		MITIGATED AREA	BYPASS FLOW	OFF-SITE AREA		
	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	
Culvert 1	0.014	0.143	0	0			0.157
Culvert 2	0.216	0.171	0	0	0	0.115	0.387
Culvert 3	0.01	0.232	0.123	0	0.267	1.23	0.365
Culvert 4	0	0.295	0.091	0.055	2.702	8.885	0.441
Ex Pond	0.33	0.951	0.344	0	1.556	21.938	1.625



**LEGEND**

- - - - - PROJECT LIMITS
- - - - - TDA BOUNDARY
- █ IMPERVIOUS AREA
- █ PERVIOUS AREA
- █ IMPERVIOUS BYPASS AREA



MATCHLINE - SEE EXISTING AREA TO CULVERTS 2

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\01\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\EXISTING AREA CULVERTS FIGURE.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:29 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON



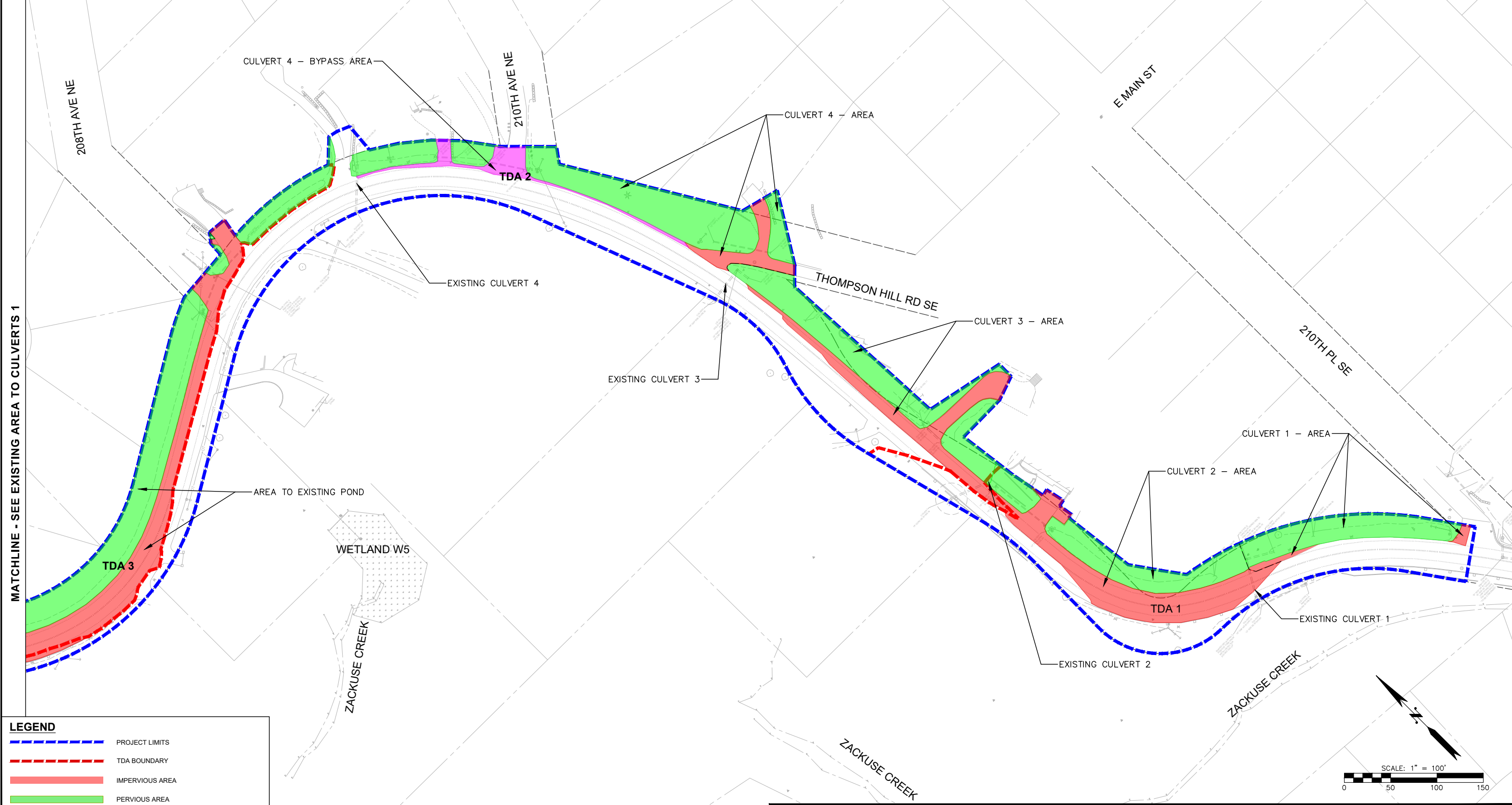
**Osborn Consulting, Inc.**  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 EXISTING AREA TO CULVERTS (1 OF 2)

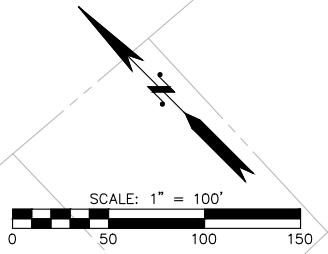
JOB# / DWG 10-210058	DATE APRIL 2023
SCALE H: 1"=20' V: N/A	FIGURE NUMBER 7

OUTFLOW LOCATION	EXISTING						TOTAL (AC)
	UNMITIGATED AREA		MITIGATED AREA	BYPASS FLOW	OFF-SITE AREA		
	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	
Culvert 1	0.014	0.143	0	0			0.157
Culvert 2	0.216	0.171	0	0	0	0.115	0.387
Culvert 3	0.01	0.232	0.123	0	0.267	1.23	0.365
Culvert 4	0	0.295	0.091	0.055	2.702	8.885	0.441
Ex Pond	0.33	0.951	0.344	0	1.556	21.938	1.625



**LEGEND**

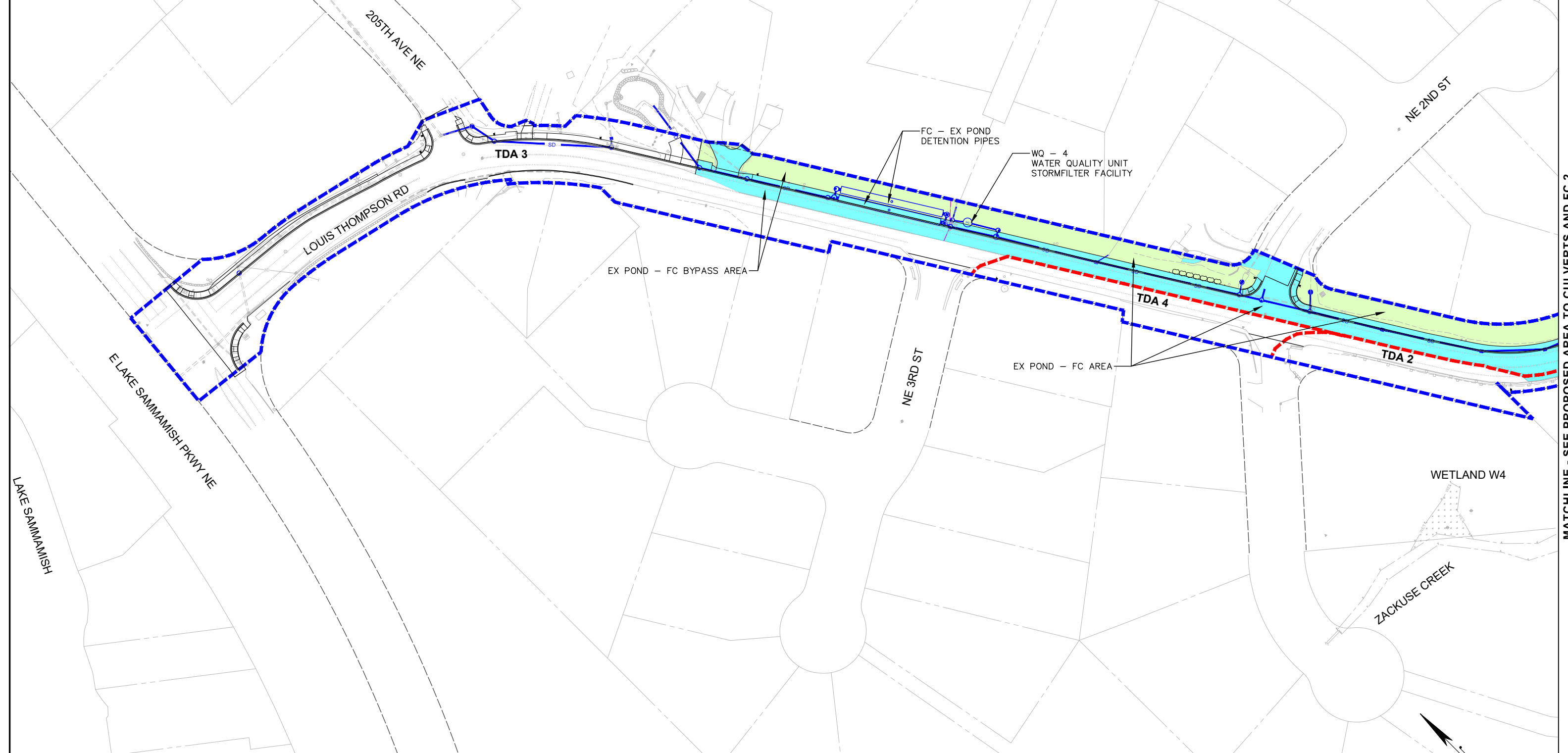
	PROJECT LIMITS
	TDA BOUNDARY
	IMPERVIOUS AREA
	PERVIOUS AREA
	IMPERVIOUS BYPASS AREA



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\EXISTING AREA CULVERTS FIGURE.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:29 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON



OUTFLOW LOCATION	PROPOSED							
	UNMITIGATED AREA		MITIGATED AREA	BYPASS FLOW		OFF-SITE AREA		TOTAL (AC)
	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	
Culvert 1	0.06	0.095	0	0	0	0	0	0.155
Culvert 2	0.211	0.092	0	0.055	0.027	0	0.115	0.385
Culvert 3	0.047	0.125	0.123	0.027	0.039	0.267	1.23	0.361
Culvert 4	0.055	0.228	0.091	0.032	0.044	2.702	8.885	0.45
Ex Pond	0.477	0.576	0.344	0.152	0.121	1.566	21.938	1.67



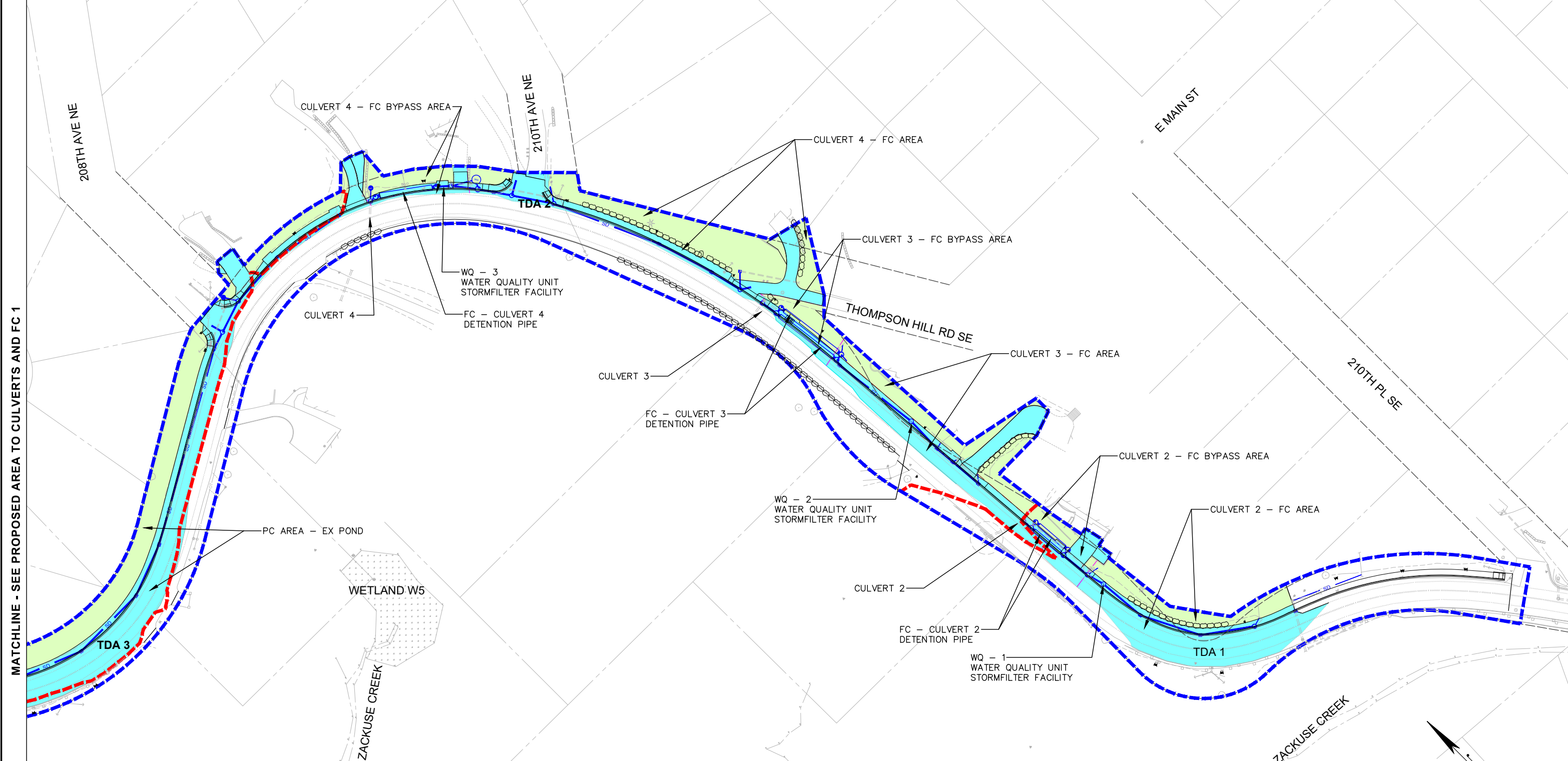
**LEGEND**

- - - - - PROJECT LIMITS
- - - - - TDA BOUNDARY
- IMPERVIOUS AREA
- PERVIOUS AREA
- ST — STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE
- MANHOLE TYPE 1
- DETENTION PIPE
- WQ WATER QUALITY FACILITY

FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\01\LELAND OHANLON\DWG\1758\PROPOSED AREA TO FC AND CULVERTS FIGURE.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:30 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

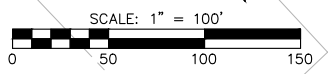
MATCHLINE - SEE PROPOSED AREA TO CULVERTS AND FC 2

OUTFLOW LOCATION	PROPOSED								
	UNMITIGATED AREA		MITIGATED AREA	BYPASS FLOW			OFF-SITE AREA		TOTAL (AC)
	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)	IMPERVIOUS (AC)	PERVIOUS (AC)		
Culvert 1	0.06	0.095	0	0	0	0	0	0.155	
Culvert 2	0.211	0.092	0	0.055	0.027	0	0.115	0.385	
Culvert 3	0.047	0.125	0.123	0.027	0.039	0.267	1.23	0.361	
Culvert 4	0.055	0.228	0.091	0.032	0.044	2.702	8.885	0.45	
Ex Pond	0.477	0.576	0.344	0.152	0.121	1.556	21.938	1.67	



**LEGEND**

- PROJECT LIMITS (Blue dashed line)
- TDA BOUNDARY (Red dashed line)
- IMPERVIOUS AREA (Light blue fill)
- PERVIOUS AREA (Light green fill)
- ST - STORM DRAINAGE PIPE (Blue line with 'ST' label)
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1 (Blue square)
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L (Blue square with 'L')
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE (Blue circle with 'G')
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID (Blue circle with 'S')
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE (Blue circle with 'D')
- MANHOLE TYPE 1 (Blue square)
- DETENTION PIPE (Blue rectangle)
- WATER QUALITY FACILITY (Blue circle with 'WQ')



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\OSBORNCONSULTING\PW\LELAND OHANLON\MS1758\PROPOSED AREA TO FC AND CULVERTS FIGURE.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 8:31 AM  
 USER NAME: LELAND OHANLON

# APPENDIX A OFFSITE ANALYSIS

Offsite Analysis Drainage System Table

Site Visit Photos

**OFF-SITE ANALYSIS DRAINAGE SYSTEM TABLE**  
**KING COUNTY SURFACE WATER DESIGN MANUAL, CORE REQUIREMENT #2**

<b>Basin:</b>	Zackuse Creek Basin	<b>Subbasin Name:</b>	Louis Thompson Rd NE Subbasin	<b>Subbasin Number:</b>		<b>Date</b>	04/12/2023
---------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	--	-------------	------------

Symbol	Drainage Component Type, Name, and Size	Drainage Component Description	Slope	Distance from site discharge	Existing Problems	Potential Problems	Observations of field inspector, resource reviewer, or resident
see map	Type: sheet flow, swale, stream, channel, pipe, pond, flow control/wq BMP; Size: diameter, surface area	drainage basin, vegetation, cover, depth, type of sensitive area, volume	%	¼ mi = 1,320 ft.	constrictions, under capacity, ponding, overtopping, flooding, habitat or organism destruction, scouring, bank sloughing, sedimentation, incision, other erosion		tributary area, likelihood of problem, overflow pathways, potential impacts
E1-1	18" Concrete Pipe	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	31.4%	1/16 mi = 324 ft	Minor down cutting.	None	None
E1-2	12" ADS Pipe	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	14.6%	1/4 mi = 1,320 ft	None	None	None
E2-1	Sheet Flow	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	31.1%	1/24 mi = 217 ft	None	None	None
E2-2	Sheet Flow	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	28.1%	1/20 mi = 243 ft	None	None	None
E2-3	Sheet Flow	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	11.2%	1/18 mi = 287 ft	None	None	None
E2-4	Sheet Flow	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	14.9%	1/20 mi = 263 ft	None	None	None
E2-5	18" Concrete Pipe	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	11.9%	1/12 mi = 438 ft	Down cutting at second culvert outfall.	None	None
E2-6	18" CM Pipe	steep slopes, roadway and neighborhood drainage	13.4%	1/4 mi = 1,320 ft	None	None	None
E3-1	24" ADS Pipe	roadway and neighborhood drainage	5.4%	1/50 mi = 88 ft	None	None	None
E3-2	Detention Pond	roadway and neighborhood drainage	8.5%	1/50 mi = 121 ft	None	None	None
E3-3	Sheet Flow	roadway and neighborhood drainage	9.8%	1/9 mi = 600 ft	None	None	None
E3-4	Sheet Flow	roadway and neighborhood drainage	7.8%	1/4 mi = 1,320 ft	None	None	None
E4-1	Sheet Flow	roadway and neighborhood drainage	6.4%	1/6 mi = 872 ft	None	None	None
E4-2	Sheet Flow	roadway and neighborhood drainage	8.2%	1/4 mi = 1,320 ft	None	None	None



**Photograph 1.** Existing detention pond at station 15+25 looking north from the access ramp.



**Photograph 2.** Existing detention pond at station 15+25 looking south from the riser structure.



**Photograph 3.** Riser structure downstream of the existing detention pond at station 15+00.



**Photograph 4.** Existing southern inlet to the existing detention pond at station 15+25.



**Photograph 5.** Outfall of the downstream culvert to culvert 4 with downcutting at station 30+75.



**Photograph 6.** Forest area downstream of culvert 4 at station 30+75.



**Photograph 7.** Vegetated area at the outfall of culvert 4 at station 31+50.



**Photograph 8.** Forest area at the outfall of culvert 3 at station 36+00.



**Photograph 9.** Culvert 2 outfall with splash pad at station 40+50.



**Photograph 10.** Forest area downstream of culvert 2 show with minor downcutting at station 40+50.



**Photograph 11.** Culvert 1 outfall at station 43+00.



**Photograph 12.** Forest area downstream of culvert 1 at station 43+00.

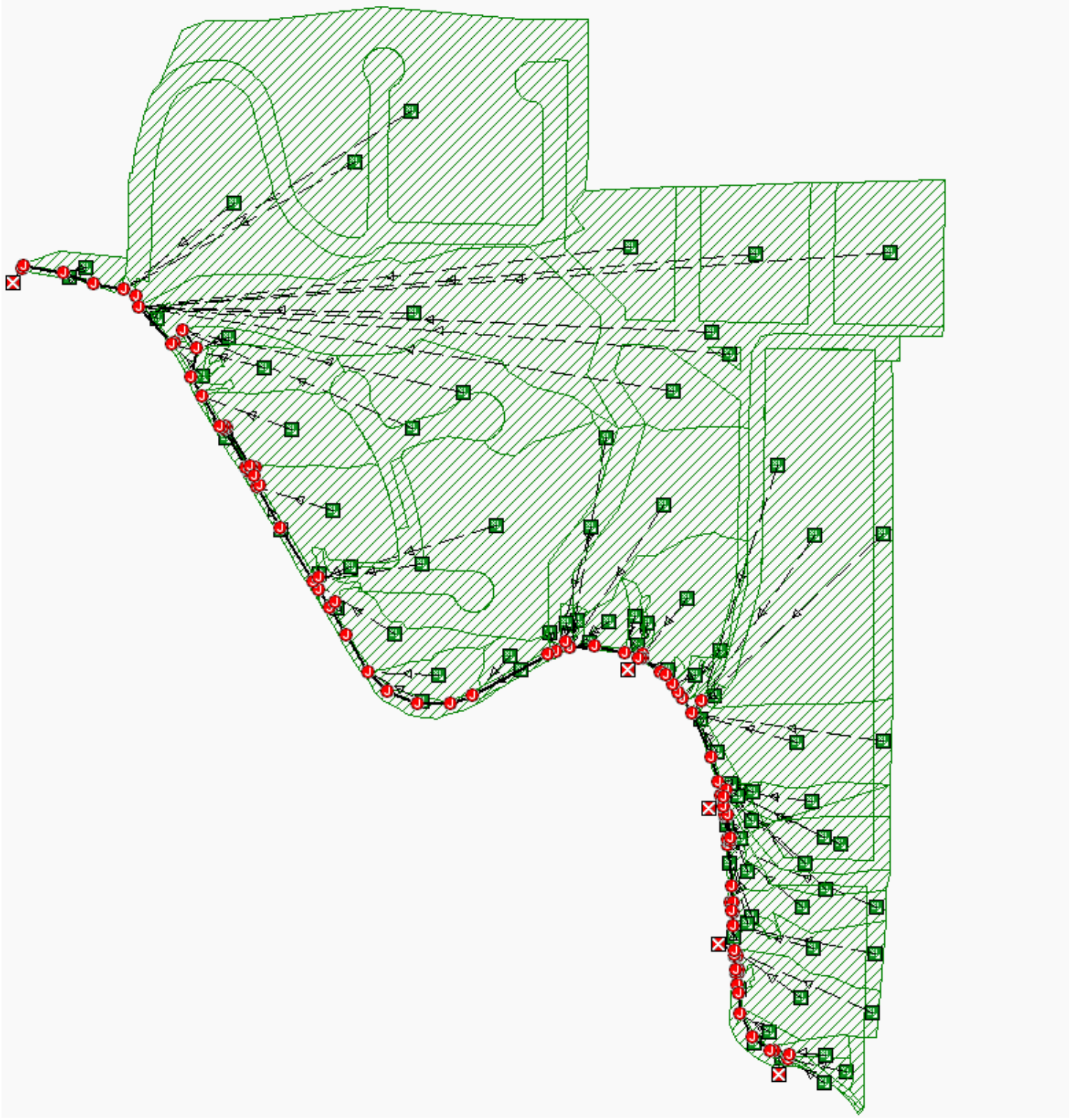
# APPENDIX B CONVEYANCE CALCULATIONS

SSA Model Results

Flow Splitter Calculations



# AutoDesk Storm and Sanitary Sewer Analysis (SSA) – Conveyance Calculations



# 25-Year Storm Event

## Project Description

File Name ..... SSA\_Model.SPF  
 Description ..... C:\pw\_oci\_workingdir\osbornconsulting-pw.bentley.com\_osbornconsulting-pw-01\francisco jimenez\dms27928\P\_10-210058\_STRM\_Basin Areas.dwg

## Project Options

Flow Units ..... CFS  
 Elevation Type ..... Elevation  
 Hydrology Method ..... SCS TR-55  
 Time of Concentration (TOC) Method ..... SCS TR-55  
 Link Routing Method ..... Hydrodynamic  
 Enable Overflow Ponding at Nodes ..... YES  
 Skip Steady State Analysis Time Periods ..... NO

## Analysis Options

Start Analysis On ..... Jan 11, 2023 00:00:00  
 End Analysis On ..... Jan 13, 2023 00:00:00  
 Start Reporting On ..... Jan 11, 2023 00:00:00  
 Antecedent Dry Days ..... 0 days  
 Runoff (Dry Weather) Time Step ..... 0 01:00:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Runoff (Wet Weather) Time Step ..... 0 00:05:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Reporting Time Step ..... 0 00:05:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Routing Time Step ..... 30 seconds

## Number of Elements

	Qty
Rain Gages .....	1
Subbasins.....	85
Nodes.....	101
<i>Junctions</i> .....	96
<i>Outfalls</i> .....	5
<i>Flow Diversions</i> .....	0
<i>Inlets</i> .....	0
<i>Storage Nodes</i> .....	0
Links.....	101
<i>Channels</i> .....	0
<i>Pipes</i> .....	101
<i>Pumps</i> .....	0
<i>Orifices</i> .....	0
<i>Weirs</i> .....	0
<i>Outlets</i> .....	0
Pollutants .....	0
Land Uses .....	0

## Rainfall Details

SN	Rain Gage ID	Data Source	Data Source ID	Rainfall Type	Rain Units	State	County	Return Period (years)	Rainfall Depth (inches)	Rainfall Distribution
1	StormData	Time Series	25 Year from KC Manual	Cumulative	inches	Washington	King	25	3.45	SCS Type IA 24-hr

## Subbasin Summary

SN	Subbasin ID	Area (ac)	Peak Rate Factor	Weighted Curve Number	Total Rainfall (in)	Total Runoff (in)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-in)	Peak Runoff (cfs)	Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss)
1	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-1AI	0.12	484.00	85.00	3.45	1.97	0.23	0.06	0 00:05:00
2	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-2AP	0.29	484.00	90.20	3.45	2.42	0.69	0.18	0 00:05:00
3	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-3AP	0.12	484.00	86.95	3.45	2.13	0.26	0.07	0 00:05:00
4	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4AP	1.08	484.00	88.90	3.45	2.30	2.48	0.64	0 00:05:00
5	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4BI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.30	0.07	0 00:05:00
6	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4CI	0.11	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.34	0.09	0 00:05:00
7	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10AI	0.22	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.70	0.18	0 00:05:00
8	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10BP	1.70	484.00	87.60	3.45	2.19	3.72	0.95	0 00:05:00
9	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10CI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.15	0.04	0 00:05:00
10	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-11AI	0.11	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.35	0.09	0 00:05:00
11	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-12AP	0.11	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.16	0.03	0 00:05:00
12	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-13AP	1.46	484.00	82.25	3.45	1.76	2.57	0.61	0 00:05:00
13	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14AI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.15	0.04	0 00:05:00
14	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14BI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.14	0.04	0 00:05:00
15	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30AI	0.16	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.53	0.14	0 00:05:00
16	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30BP	0.70	484.00	88.25	3.45	2.25	1.58	0.41	0 00:05:00
17	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5AP	0.60	484.00	86.95	3.45	2.13	1.27	0.32	0 00:05:00
18	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5BI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.28	0.07	0 00:05:00
19	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5CI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.28	0.07	0 00:05:00
20	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6AP	0.15	484.00	95.40	3.45	2.93	0.45	0.12	0 00:05:00
21	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6BP	0.09	484.00	85.00	3.45	1.97	0.17	0.04	0 00:05:00
22	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7AI	0.36	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	1.17	0.30	0 00:05:00
23	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7BP	0.58	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	1.07	0.26	0 00:05:00
24	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7CP	0.54	484.00	89.89	3.45	2.39	1.30	0.34	0 00:05:00
25	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8AP	0.08	484.00	85.00	3.45	1.97	0.16	0.04	0 00:05:00
26	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8BI	0.37	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	1.20	0.30	0 00:05:00
27	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8CP	0.05	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.07	0.02	0 00:05:00
28	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8DI	0.01	484.00	98.00	3.45	2.97	0.04	0.01	0 00:05:00
29	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9AP	0.04	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.38	0.05	0.01	0 00:05:00
30	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9BP	5.78	484.00	88.90	3.45	2.30	13.30	3.43	0 00:05:00
31	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9CI	0.89	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	2.85	0.73	0 00:05:00
32	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9DI	1.01	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	3.24	0.82	0 00:05:00
33	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15AI	0.02	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.20	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
34	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15BP	0.12	484.00	81.20	3.45	1.68	0.21	0.05	0 00:05:00
35	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16AP	0.29	484.00	80.15	3.45	1.61	0.46	0.11	0 00:05:00
36	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16BP	2.25	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	4.14	1.01	0 00:05:00
37	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16CI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.10	0.03	0 00:05:00
38	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16CP	0.08	484.00	85.40	3.45	2.00	0.17	0.04	0 00:05:00
39	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16DP	0.06	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
40	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-17AI	0.74	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	2.39	0.61	0 00:05:00
41	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-17BP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.45	0.18	0.00	0.00	0 00:05:00
42	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-18AP	0.27	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	0.49	0.12	0 00:05:00
43	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-19AP	0.57	484.00	80.15	3.45	1.61	0.91	0.21	0 00:05:00
44	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21AP	0.78	484.00	85.40	3.45	2.01	1.57	0.39	0 00:05:00
45	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21BP	4.07	484.00	84.35	3.45	1.92	7.81	1.92	0 00:05:00
46	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21CI	0.79	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	2.53	0.64	0 00:05:00
47	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21DI	0.23	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.74	0.19	0 00:05:00
48	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21EP	0.02	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.30	0.02	0.01	0 00:05:00
49	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21FP	0.10	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.14	0.03	0 00:05:00
50	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-22AP	1.53	484.00	84.35	3.45	1.92	2.93	0.72	0 00:05:00
51	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-23AP	1.33	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	2.45	0.59	0 00:05:00
52	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-24AP	0.23	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.32	0.07	0 00:05:00
53	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-25AI	1.00	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	3.21	0.82	0 00:05:00
54	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-25BP	1.82	484.00	85.40	3.45	2.01	3.64	0.91	0 00:05:00
55	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-26AI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.42	0.10	0 00:05:00
56	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-26BP	0.84	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	1.55	0.38	0 00:05:00
57	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27AI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.11	0.03	0 00:05:00
58	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27BP	1.00	484.00	81.20	3.45	1.68	1.69	0.40	0 00:05:00
59	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27CP	0.05	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.07	0.02	0 00:05:00
60	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27DP	2.20	484.00	90.20	3.45	2.42	5.31	1.38	0 00:05:00
61	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27EP	2.08	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	3.83	0.93	0 00:05:00
62	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27FP	1.57	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	2.88	0.70	0 00:05:00
63	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27GP	5.21	484.00	79.10	3.45	1.53	8.00	1.80	0 00:05:00
64	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28AI	3.28	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	10.55	2.69	0 00:05:00
65	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28BP	8.32	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	15.31	3.71	0 00:05:00
66	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28CP	3.63	484.00	83.30	3.45	1.84	6.68	1.62	0 00:05:00
67	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-29AP	0.29	484.00	86.95	3.45	2.13	0.61	0.16	0 00:05:00
68	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-1BI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.14	0.04	0 00:05:00
69	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-2BI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.20	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
70	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-3BI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.41	0.10	0 00:05:00
71	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-10CP	0.11	484.00	77.00	3.45	1.39	0.15	0.03	0 00:05:00
72	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-30CI	0.02	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.19	0.05	0.02	0 00:05:00
73	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-5DI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.20	0.09	0.02	0 00:05:00
74	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-5EP	0.01	484.00	85.00	3.45	0.48	0.00	0.00	0 00:05:00
75	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-6CI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.20	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
76	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-7DP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.45	0.65	0.01	0.00	0 00:05:00
77	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-7EP	0.04	484.00	85.00	3.45	1.96	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
78	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-8EP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.45	0.65	0.01	0.00	0 00:05:00
79	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-16FI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.14	0.04	0 00:05:00
80	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-18BI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.43	0.11	0 00:05:00
81	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-19BI	0.24	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.76	0.19	0 00:05:00
82	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-22BI	0.17	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.55	0.14	0 00:05:00
83	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-23BI	0.10	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.22	0.32	0.08	0 00:05:00
84	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-29BI	0.06	484.00	98.00	3.45	3.21	0.21	0.05	0 00:05:00
85	OA3-27HI	3.17	484.00	85.00	3.45	1.97	6.26	1.55	0 00:05:00



## Node Summary

SN Element ID	Element Type	Invert Elevation	Ground/Rim (Max) Elevation	Initial Water Elevation	Surcharge Elevation	Ponded Area	Peak Inflow	Max HGL Elevation Attained	Max Surcharge Depth Attained	Min Freeboard Attained	Time of Peak Flooding Occurrence	Total Flooded Volume	Total Time Flooded
		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft <sup>2</sup> )	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(days hh:mm)	(ac-in)	(min)
88 CB-70	Junction	311.75	316.01	311.75	315.01	0.00	0.92	311.93	0.00	4.08	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
89 CB-80	Junction	306.46	309.96	306.46	308.96	0.00	0.56	306.59	0.00	3.37	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
90 CB-90	Junction	303.04	306.71	303.04	305.71	0.00	0.56	303.21	0.00	3.50	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
91 Out-1143	Junction	114.20	120.20	114.20	119.20	0.00	4.84	114.71	0.00	5.49	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
92 Out-183	Junction	281.00	284.98	281.00	283.98	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00	3.98	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
93 WQ-1	Junction	320.24	326.00	320.24	325.00	0.00	0.37	320.38	0.00	5.62	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
94 WQ-2	Junction	296.00	301.80	296.00	300.80	0.00	0.55	296.14	0.00	5.66	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
95 WQ-3	Junction	253.03	258.83	253.03	257.83	0.00	7.59	254.56	0.00	4.27	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
96 WQ-4	Junction	134.68	140.48	134.68	139.48	0.00	1.50	135.47	0.00	5.01	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
97 Out-144	Outfall	56.00					19.35	56.86					
98 Out-15	Outfall	343.17					0.09	343.28					
99 Out-151	Outfall	308.34					0.92	308.51					
100 Out-155	Outfall	280.30					0.80	280.50					
101 Out-175	Outfall	241.65					7.73	242.13					



## Link Summary

SN	Element ID	Element Type	From (Inlet) Node	To (Outlet) Node	Length (ft)	Inlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Outlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Average Slope (%)	Diameter or Height (in)	Manning's Roughness	Peak Flow (cfs)	Design Flow Capacity (cfs)	Peak Flow/Design Flow Ratio	Peak Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Peak Flow Depth/Total Depth Ratio	Total Time Reported Surcharged (min)	Condition
57	89	Pipe	CB-115B	CB-125	4.62	281.93	281.91	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.24	47.52	0.00	0.95	0.23	0.08	0.00	Calculated
58	90	Pipe	CB-480EX	CB-490EX	78.87	82.12	75.63	8.2300	18.000	0.0150	8.96	26.11	0.34	10.92	0.72	0.48	0.00	Calculated
59	91	Pipe	CB-405	CB-410	6.88	122.26	122.22	0.5800	18.000	0.0120	4.49	8.68	0.52	5.58	0.70	0.47	0.00	Calculated
60	92	Pipe	CB-410	CB-420	87.13	122.22	118.40	4.3800	18.000	0.0120	4.49	23.95	0.19	9.57	0.47	0.31	0.00	Calculated
61	93	Pipe	CB-490EX	CB-495EX	101.21	75.53	61.87	13.5000	18.000	0.0150	19.35	33.45	0.58	12.90	1.19	0.79	0.00	Calculated
62	94	Pipe	CB-495EX	CB-490	6.93	61.80	60.90	13.0400	18.000	0.0150	19.36	32.87	0.59	11.46	1.37	0.91	0.00	Calculated
63	98	Pipe	CB-261	CB-260	15.95	234.76	234.60	1.0000	12.000	0.0120	0.00	3.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	Calculated
64	104	Pipe	CB-50	124	7.24	312.06	312.14	-1.1000	18.000	0.0120	0.08	11.96	0.01	0.81	0.15	0.10	0.00	Calculated
65	105	Pipe	124	125	4.60	312.14	312.12	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.08	47.64	0.00	1.64	0.08	0.03	0.00	Calculated
66	106	Pipe	125	129	35.00	311.62	311.62	0.0000	42.000	0.0120	0.02	130.27	0.00	0.05	0.29	0.08	0.00	Calculated
67	107	Pipe	129	126	4.66	312.12	312.10	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.01	47.35	0.00	0.67	0.04	0.01	0.00	Calculated
68	108	Pipe	126	CB-60	7.50	312.10	312.02	1.0700	18.000	0.0120	0.01	11.75	0.00	0.51	0.09	0.06	0.00	Calculated
69	109	Pipe	WQ-1	116	19.31	320.24	319.25	5.1300	18.000	0.0120	0.37	25.77	0.01	4.78	0.13	0.09	0.00	Calculated
70	111	Pipe	CB-20	CB-30	57.22	337.37	332.08	9.2500	18.000	0.0120	0.20	34.60	0.01	5.24	0.08	0.06	0.00	Calculated
71	112	Pipe	CB-30	CB-40	65.78	332.08	325.96	9.3000	18.000	0.0120	0.20	34.71	0.01	3.85	0.10	0.07	0.00	Calculated
72	117	Pipe	CB-220	CB-250	77.49	245.58	239.67	7.6300	18.000	0.0120	0.07	31.43	0.00	3.64	0.05	0.03	0.00	Calculated
73	118	Pipe	CB-260	CB-265	36.15	234.51	231.01	9.6700	18.000	0.0120	1.30	35.39	0.04	6.82	0.25	0.17	0.00	Calculated
74	119	Pipe	CB-280	CB-290	58.35	211.13	205.53	9.6000	18.000	0.0120	2.12	35.25	0.06	10.00	0.27	0.18	0.00	Calculated
75	120	Pipe	CB-290	CB-300	81.20	205.53	197.49	9.9000	18.000	0.0120	2.12	35.81	0.06	10.23	0.26	0.17	0.00	Calculated
76	121	Pipe	CB-310	CB-320	66.71	190.13	184.86	7.9000	18.000	0.0120	2.12	31.98	0.07	9.08	0.29	0.19	0.00	Calculated
77	122	Pipe	CB-320	CB-330	106.88	184.86	175.77	8.5000	18.000	0.0120	2.50	33.19	0.08	10.44	0.29	0.19	0.00	Calculated
78	123	Pipe	CB-330	CB-340	78.49	175.77	168.39	9.4000	18.000	0.0120	2.50	34.89	0.07	10.04	0.30	0.20	0.00	Calculated
79	127	Pipe	CB-450	CB-460	123.28	107.85	97.75	8.1900	18.000	0.0120	5.79	32.57	0.18	8.31	0.71	0.48	0.00	Calculated
80	128	Pipe	CB-460	147	28.16	97.75	96.10	5.8500	18.000	0.0120	11.47	27.51	0.42	8.70	1.05	0.70	0.00	Calculated
81	130	Pipe	116	CB-50	32.22	319.25	317.15	6.5100	18.000	0.0120	0.37	29.04	0.01	5.41	0.12	0.08	0.00	Calculated
82	132	Pipe	131	WQ-2	39.08	301.77	298.30	8.8800	18.000	0.0120	0.55	33.91	0.02	6.78	0.14	0.09	0.00	Calculated
83	133	Pipe	WQ-2	CB-100	102.92	296.00	288.54	7.2500	18.000	0.0120	0.55	30.64	0.02	4.21	0.19	0.13	0.00	Calculated
84	142	Pipe	172	CB-370	7.05	134.60	134.56	0.5700	18.000	0.0120	1.59	8.57	0.19	1.68	0.83	0.56	0.00	Calculated
85	143	Pipe	CB-430	Out-1143	74.00	114.95	114.20	1.0100	18.000	0.0120	4.80	11.46	0.42	6.37	0.66	0.44	0.00	Calculated
86	146	Pipe	145	144	37.12	113.37	109.74	9.7700	18.000	0.0150	5.57	28.45	0.20	10.96	0.49	0.33	0.00	Calculated
87	148	Pipe	147	CB-470EX	33.88	96.10	94.39	5.0600	18.000	0.0120	11.45	25.60	0.45	10.63	0.88	0.59	0.00	Calculated
88	150	Pipe	149	169	6.91	138.35	138.30	0.7200	18.000	0.0120	1.50	9.68	0.15	3.30	0.46	0.31	0.00	Calculated
89	151	Pipe	WQ-4	172	16.06	134.68	134.60	0.5000	18.000	0.0120	1.49	8.03	0.19	1.54	0.81	0.54	0.00	Calculated
90	152	Pipe	153	CB-20	10.13	342.07	341.13	9.2300	4.000	0.0120	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
91	155	Pipe	144	CB-450	9.39	109.33	107.85	15.7500	12.000	0.0120	5.58	15.32	0.36	10.88	0.62	0.62	0.00	Calculated
92	157	Pipe	161	CB-90	4.61	304.99	304.15	18.1200	4.000	0.0120	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
93	158	Pipe	159	131	6.88	302.65	302.06	8.4800	6.000	0.0120	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
94	170	Pipe	169	WQ-4	24.09	138.28	136.98	5.4000	18.000	0.0120	1.50	26.44	0.06	7.02	0.27	0.18	0.00	Calculated
95	171	Pipe	149	CB-370	40.75	138.35	134.56	9.3000	12.000	0.0120	4.89	11.77	0.42	9.06	0.67	0.68	0.00	Calculated
96	173	Pipe	141	172	14.56	138.50	134.70	26.0900	12.000	0.0120	0.00	19.72	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.37	0.00	Calculated
97	174	Pipe	CB-180	WQ-3	28.46	257.22	255.33	6.6400	18.000	0.0120	7.59	29.33	0.26	10.69	0.64	0.42	0.00	Calculated
98	176	Pipe	175	CB-210	13.92	245.83	245.76	0.5000	12.000	0.0120	0.61	2.73	0.22	2.43	0.36	0.36	0.00	Calculated
99	Link-01	Pipe	CB-480EX	CB-490EX	79.01	82.12	75.53	8.3400	18.000	0.0130	10.21	30.34	0.34	11.38	0.77	0.51	0.00	Calculated
100	Link-02	Pipe	CB-161	CB-160	16.64	267.00	264.26	16.4600	12.000	0.0130	4.97	14.46	0.34	12.68	0.51	0.51	0.00	Calculated
101	Link-04	Pipe	Out-1143	145	54.47	114.20	113.37	1.5200	60.000	0.0150	4.83	278.63	0.02	4.39	0.53	0.11	0.00	Calculated

# Subbasin Hydrology

## Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-1AI

### Input Data

Area (ac) ..... 0.12  
 Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
 Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
 Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

### Composite Curve Number

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.12	B	85.00
-	0.05	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.17		85.00

### Time of Concentration

TOC Method : SCS TR-55

Sheet Flow Equation :

$$T_c = (0.007 * ((n * L_f)^{0.8}) / ((P^{0.5}) * (S_f^{0.4})))$$

Where :

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 n = Manning's roughness  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 P = 2 yr, 24 hr Rainfall (inches)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)

Shallow Concentrated Flow Equation :

V = 16.1345 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (unpaved surface)  
 V = 20.3282 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (paved surface)  
 V = 15.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (grassed waterway surface)  
 V = 10.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (nearly bare & untilled surface)  
 V = 9.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (cultivated straight rows surface)  
 V = 7.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (short grass pasture surface)  
 V = 5.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (woodland surface)  
 V = 2.5 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (forest w/heavy litter surface)  
 Tc = (Lf / V) / (3600 sec/hr)

Where:

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 V = Velocity (ft/sec)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)

Channel Flow Equation :

V = (1.49 \* (R<sup>2/3</sup>) \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>)) / n  
 R = Aq / Wp  
 Tc = (Lf / V) / (3600 sec/hr)

Where :

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 R = Hydraulic Radius (ft)  
 Aq = Flow Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 Wp = Wetted Perimeter (ft)  
 V = Velocity (ft/sec)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)  
 n = Manning's roughness

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

### Subbasin Runoff Results

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
 Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.97  
 Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.06  
 Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
 Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-2AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.29  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 90.20  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.29	B	90.20
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.29		90.20

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.42  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.18  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 90.20  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-3AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.12  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.12	B	86.95
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.12		86.95

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.13  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.07  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.08  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.08	B	88.90
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.08		88.90

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.30  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.64  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.07  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.09  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.22  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.22	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.22		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.18  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.70  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 87.60  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.70	B	87.60
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.70		87.60

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.19  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.95  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 87.60  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
-	0.03	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.08		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.21  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-11A1**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.09  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-12AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.39  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.03  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-13AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.46  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 82.25  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.46	A	82.25
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.46		82.25

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.76  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.61  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 82.25  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.21  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.21  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.16  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.16	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.16		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.14  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.70  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.25  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.70	B	88.25
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.70		88.25

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.25  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.41  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.25  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.60  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.60	B	86.95
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.60		86.95

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.13  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.32  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.07  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.07  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.15  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 95.40  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.15	B	95.40
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.15		95.40

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.93  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.12  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 95.40  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		85.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.97  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.36  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.36	A	98.00
-	0.08	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.44		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.30  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.58  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 83.30  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.58	A	83.30
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.58		83.30

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.84  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.26  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 83.30  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7CP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.54  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 89.89  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.54	B	90.20
-	0.01	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.55		89.89

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.39  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.34  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 89.89  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.08  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.08	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.08		85.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.97  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.37  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.37	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.37		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.30  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8CP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.39  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.02  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8DI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.01  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.01	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.01		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.97  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.01  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.04  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.04	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.04		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.38  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.01  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 5.78  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	5.78	B	88.90
Composite Area & Weighted CN	5.78		88.90

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.30  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 3.43  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.89  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.89	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.89		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.73  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9DI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.01  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.01	A/B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.01		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.45  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.22  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.82  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.02  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.02	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.02		98.00

**Time of Concentration**



## Junction Input

SN	Element ID	Invert Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Offset (ft)	Initial Water Elevation (ft)	Initial Water Depth (ft)	Surcharge Elevation (ft)	Surcharge Depth (ft)	Ponded Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Pipe Cover (in)
1	116	319.25	324.04	4.79	319.25	0.00	323.04	-1.00	0.00	39.51
2	124	312.14	321.15	9.01	312.14	0.00	320.15	-1.00	0.00	72.10
3	125	311.62	315.52	3.90	311.62	0.00	314.52	-1.00	0.00	4.85
4	126	312.10	317.12	5.02	312.10	0.00	316.12	-1.00	0.00	24.24
5	129	312.12	315.52	3.40	312.12	0.00	314.52	-1.00	0.00	4.85
6	131	301.77	304.77	3.00	301.77	0.00	303.77	-1.00	0.00	17.94
7	141	138.50	139.66	1.16	138.50	0.00	138.66	-1.00	0.00	1.92
8	144	109.33	112.83	3.50	109.33	0.00	111.83	-1.00	0.00	19.04
9	145	113.37	121.97	8.60	113.37	0.00	120.97	-1.00	0.00	43.20
10	147	96.10	98.79	2.69	96.10	0.00	97.79	-1.00	0.00	14.26
11	149	138.35	141.85	3.50	138.35	0.00	140.85	-1.00	0.00	24.00
12	153	342.07	359.60	17.54	342.07	0.00	358.60	-1.00	0.00	206.42
13	159	302.65	318.40	15.75	302.65	0.00	317.40	-1.00	0.00	183.03
14	161	304.99	320.67	15.68	304.99	0.00	319.67	-1.00	0.00	184.17
15	169	138.28	142.39	4.11	138.28	0.00	141.39	-1.00	0.00	31.08
16	172	134.60	139.51	4.91	134.60	0.00	138.51	-1.00	0.00	40.87
17	175	245.83	248.93	3.10	245.83	0.00	247.93	-1.00	0.00	25.20
18	CB-10	343.39	347.38	3.99	343.39	0.00	346.38	-1.00	0.00	28.68
19	CB-100	288.54	292.68	4.14	288.54	0.00	291.68	-1.00	0.00	31.70
20	CB-10EX	344.23	348.02	3.79	344.23	0.00	347.02	-1.00	0.00	27.50
21	CB-110	281.90	292.27	10.37	281.90	0.00	291.27	-1.00	0.00	35.80
22	CB-110A	281.38	285.84	4.46	281.38	0.00	284.84	-1.00	0.00	5.48
23	CB-110B	281.88	285.84	3.96	281.88	0.00	284.84	-1.00	0.00	5.48
24	CB-115	281.95	292.34	10.39	281.95	0.00	291.34	-1.00	0.00	88.66
25	CB-115A	281.43	285.89	4.46	281.43	0.00	284.89	-1.00	0.00	5.48
26	CB-115B	281.93	285.89	3.96	281.93	0.00	284.89	-1.00	0.00	5.48
27	CB-120	281.86	287.54	5.68	281.86	0.00	286.54	-1.00	0.00	32.21
28	CB-125	281.91	287.65	5.74	281.91	0.00	286.65	-1.00	0.00	32.90
29	CB-130	281.49	286.04	4.55	281.49	0.00	285.04	-1.00	0.00	36.55
30	CB-135	280.50	284.00	3.50	280.50	0.00	283.00	-1.00	0.00	23.99
31	CB-140	277.25	280.76	3.51	277.25	0.00	279.76	-1.00	0.00	24.08
32	CB-141	281.07	283.97	2.90	281.07	0.00	282.97	-1.00	0.00	22.83
33	CB-150	272.74	276.40	3.66	272.74	0.00	275.40	-1.00	0.00	25.96
34	CB-160	263.22	267.43	4.21	263.22	0.00	266.43	-1.00	0.00	26.10
35	CB-161	267.00	270.32	3.32	267.00	0.00	269.32	-1.00	0.00	27.87
36	CB-165	260.00	264.27	4.27	260.00	0.00	263.27	-1.00	0.00	33.26
37	CB-170	258.50	262.86	4.35	258.50	0.00	261.86	-1.00	0.00	34.25
38	CB-180	257.22	260.39	3.17	257.22	0.00	259.39	-1.00	0.00	20.03
39	CB-190	246.41	258.14	11.73	246.41	0.00	257.14	-1.00	0.00	43.78
40	CB-190A	245.91	258.14	12.23	245.91	0.00	257.14	-1.00	0.00	86.80
41	CB-190B	246.41	252.52	6.12	246.41	0.00	251.52	-1.00	0.00	19.41
42	CB-20	337.37	343.03	5.66	337.37	0.00	342.03	-1.00	0.00	18.84
43	CB-200	246.38	252.52	6.14	246.38	0.00	251.52	-1.00	0.00	37.71
44	CB-210	245.40	251.85	6.46	245.40	0.00	250.85	-1.00	0.00	59.51
45	CB-220	245.58	249.25	3.67	245.58	0.00	248.25	-1.00	0.00	26.03
46	CB-250	239.67	243.34	3.67	239.67	0.00	242.34	-1.00	0.00	26.03
47	CB-260	234.51	238.07	3.56	234.51	0.00	237.07	-1.00	0.00	24.74
48	CB-261	234.76	237.48	2.72	234.76	0.00	236.48	-1.00	0.00	20.70
49	CB-265	231.01	234.66	3.65	231.01	0.00	233.66	-1.00	0.00	25.75
50	CB-270	229.14	232.64	3.50	229.14	0.00	231.64	-1.00	0.00	24.01
51	CB-280	211.13	215.30	4.17	211.13	0.00	214.30	-1.00	0.00	32.04
52	CB-290	205.53	209.99	4.46	205.53	0.00	208.99	-1.00	0.00	35.54
53	CB-30	332.08	335.75	3.67	332.08	0.00	334.75	-1.00	0.00	26.04
54	CB-300	197.49	201.15	3.66	197.49	0.00	200.15	-1.00	0.00	25.96
55	CB-310	190.13	193.80	3.67	190.13	0.00	192.80	-1.00	0.00	26.01
56	CB-320	184.86	188.53	3.67	184.86	0.00	187.53	-1.00	0.00	26.02
57	CB-330	175.77	179.43	3.66	175.77	0.00	178.43	-1.00	0.00	25.95
58	CB-340	168.39	172.23	3.84	168.39	0.00	171.23	-1.00	0.00	28.08
59	CB-341	170.66	173.66	3.00	170.66	0.00	172.66	-1.00	0.00	24.00
60	CB-345	163.77	167.27	3.50	163.77	0.00	166.27	-1.00	0.00	24.03
61	CB-350	161.65	165.61	3.96	161.65	0.00	164.61	-1.00	0.00	23.49
62	CB-351	163.86	166.86	3.00	163.86	0.00	165.86	-1.00	0.00	23.99
63	CB-360	148.00	151.67	3.67	148.00	0.00	150.67	-1.00	0.00	26.00
64	CB-370	134.56	139.07	4.51	134.56	0.00	138.07	-1.00	0.00	36.16
65	CB-390	122.42	138.65	16.23	122.42	0.00	137.65	-1.00	0.00	39.87
66	CB-390A	121.89	128.92	7.03	121.89	0.00	127.92	-1.00	0.00	12.40
67	CB-390B	122.39	128.92	6.53	122.39	0.00	127.92	-1.00	0.00	12.40
68	CB-395	122.37	138.83	16.46	122.37	0.00	137.83	-1.00	0.00	161.55
69	CB-395A	121.84	128.87	7.03	121.84	0.00	127.87	-1.00	0.00	12.40
70	CB-395B	122.37	128.87	6.50	122.37	0.00	127.87	-1.00	0.00	12.40
71	CB-40	325.96	329.62	3.66	325.96	0.00	328.62	-1.00	0.00	25.95
72	CB-400	122.35	131.29	8.94	122.35	0.00	130.29	-1.00	0.00	71.82
73	CB-405	122.30	129.56	7.26	122.30	0.00	128.56	-1.00	0.00	50.31
74	CB-410	122.26	128.59	6.33	122.26	0.00	127.59	-1.00	0.00	58.48
75	CB-420	118.40	122.25	3.85	118.40	0.00	121.25	-1.00	0.00	28.22
76	CB-430	114.95	118.45	3.50	114.95	0.00	117.45	-1.00	0.00	24.02
77	CB-450	107.85	110.85	3.00	107.85	0.00	109.85	-1.00	0.00	18.05
78	CB-460	97.75	101.64	3.89	97.75	0.00	100.64	-1.00	0.00	28.68
79	CB-470EX	89.17	97.66	8.49	89.17	0.00	96.66	-1.00	0.00	21.26
80	CB-480EX	82.12	90.03	7.91	82.12	0.00	89.03	-1.00	0.00	76.94
81	CB-490	60.90	67.64	6.75	60.90	0.00	66.64	-1.00	0.00	62.97
82	CB-490EX	75.53	80.48	4.95	75.53	0.00	79.48	-1.00	0.00	40.21
83	CB-495EX	61.80	68.14	6.34	61.80	0.00	67.14	-1.00	0.00	57.18
84	CB-50	312.06	321.03	8.97	312.06	0.00	320.03	-1.00	0.00	28.59
85	CB-50A	311.54	315.44	3.90	311.54	0.00	314.44	-1.00	0.00	4.85
86	CB-50B	312.04	315.44	3.40	312.04	0.00	314.44	-1.00	0.00	4.85
87	CB-60	312.02	317.04	5.02	312.02	0.00	316.04	-1.00	0.00	24.21
88	CB-70	311.75	316.01	4.27	311.75	0.00	315.01	-1.00	0.00	33.21

## Junction Input

SN Element ID	Invert Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Offset (ft)	Initial Water Elevation (ft)	Initial Water Depth (ft)	Surcharge Elevation (ft)	Surcharge Depth (ft)	Ponded Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Pipe Cover (in)
89 CB-80	306.46	309.96	3.50	306.46	0.00	308.96	-1.00	0.00	24.04
90 CB-90	303.04	306.71	3.67	303.04	0.00	305.71	-1.00	0.00	26.67
91 Out-1143	114.20	120.20	6.00	114.20	0.00	119.20	-1.00	0.00	12.00
92 Out-183	281.00	284.98	3.98	281.00	0.00	283.98	-1.00	0.00	29.81
93 WQ-1	320.24	326.00	5.76	320.24	0.00	325.00	-1.00	0.00	23.58
94 WQ-2	296.00	301.80	5.80	296.00	0.00	300.80	-1.00	0.00	24.02
95 WQ-3	253.03	258.83	5.80	253.03	0.00	257.83	-1.00	0.00	23.94
96 WQ-4	134.68	140.48	5.80	134.68	0.00	139.48	-1.00	0.00	24.05



## Junction Results

SN Element ID	Peak Inflow	Peak Lateral Inflow	Max HGL Elevation Attained	Max HGL Depth Attained	Max Surcharge Depth Attained	Min Freeboard Attained	Average HGL Elevation Attained	Average HGL Depth Attained	Time of Max HGL Occurrence	Time of Peak Flooding Occurrence	Total Flooded Volume	Total Time Flooded
	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(days hh:mm)	(days hh:mm)	(ac-in)	(min)
88 CB-70	0.92	0.80	311.93	0.18	0.00	4.08	311.79	0.04	0 08:05	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
89 CB-80	0.56	0.56	306.59	0.13	0.00	3.37	306.49	0.03	0 08:00	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
90 CB-90	0.56	0.00	303.21	0.17	0.00	3.50	303.07	0.03	0 08:01	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
91 Out-1143	4.84	0.07	114.71	0.51	0.00	5.49	114.32	0.12	0 08:31	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
92 Out-183	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00	3.98	281.00	0.00	0 00:00	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
93 WQ-1	0.37	0.00	320.38	0.14	0.00	5.62	320.27	0.03	0 08:02	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
94 WQ-2	0.55	0.00	296.14	0.14	0.00	5.66	296.03	0.03	0 08:04	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
95 WQ-3	7.59	0.00	254.56	1.53	0.00	4.27	253.28	0.25	0 08:05	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
96 WQ-4	1.50	0.00	135.47	0.79	0.00	5.01	134.79	0.11	0 08:08	0 00:00	0.00	0.00



## Pipe Input

SN Element ID	Length (ft)	Inlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Inlet Invert Offset (ft)	Outlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Outlet Invert Offset (ft)	Total Drop (ft)	Average Pipe Slope (%)	Pipe Shape	Pipe Diameter or Height (in)	Pipe Width (in)	Manning's Roughness	Entrance Losses	Exit/Bend Losses	Additional Losses	Initial Flow (cfs)	Flap Gate
89 151	16.06	134.68	0.00	134.60	0.00	0.08	0.5000	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
90 152	10.13	342.07	0.00	341.13	3.76	0.94	9.2300	CIRCULAR	3.960	3.960	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
91 155	9.39	109.33	0.00	107.85	0.00	1.48	15.7500	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
92 157	4.61	304.99	0.00	304.15	1.11	0.84	18.1200	CIRCULAR	3.960	3.960	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
93 158	6.88	302.65	0.00	302.06	0.29	0.58	8.4800	CIRCULAR	6.000	6.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
94 170	24.09	138.28	0.00	136.98	2.30	1.30	5.4000	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
95 171	40.75	138.35	0.00	134.56	0.00	3.79	9.3000	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
96 173	14.56	138.50	0.00	134.70	0.10	3.80	26.0900	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
97 174	28.46	257.22	0.00	255.33	2.30	1.89	6.6400	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
98 176	13.92	245.83	0.00	245.76	0.36	0.07	0.5000	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
99 Link-01	79.01	82.12	0.00	75.53	0.00	6.59	8.3400	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0130	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
100 Link-02	16.64	267.00	0.00	264.26	1.04	2.74	16.4600	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0130	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
101 Link-04	54.47	114.20	0.00	113.37	0.00	0.83	1.5200	CIRCULAR	60.000	60.000	0.0150	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No



## Pipe Results

SN Element ID	Peak Flow	Time of Peak Flow Occurrence	Design Flow Capacity	Peak Flow/ Design Flow Ratio	Peak Flow Velocity	Travel Time	Peak Flow Depth	Peak Flow Depth/ Total Depth Ratio	Total Time Surcharged	Froude Number	Reported Condition
	(cfs)	(days hh:mm)	(cfs)		(ft/sec)	(min)	(ft)		(min)		
88 150	1.50	0 08:02	9.68	0.15	3.30	0.03	0.46	0.31	0.00		Calculated
89 151	1.49	0 08:05	8.03	0.19	1.54	0.17	0.81	0.54	0.00		Calculated
90 152	0.00	0 00:00	0.63	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
91 155	5.58	0 08:29	15.32	0.36	10.88	0.01	0.62	0.62	0.00		Calculated
92 157	0.00	0 00:00	0.88	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
93 158	0.00	0 00:00	1.77	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
94 170	1.50	0 08:04	26.44	0.06	7.02	0.06	0.27	0.18	0.00		Calculated
95 171	4.89	0 08:05	11.77	0.42	9.06	0.07	0.67	0.68	0.00		Calculated
96 173	0.00	0 00:00	19.72	0.00	0.00		0.37	0.37	0.00		Calculated
97 174	7.59	0 08:05	29.33	0.26	10.69	0.04	0.64	0.42	0.00		Calculated
98 176	0.61	0 08:02	2.73	0.22	2.43	0.10	0.36	0.36	0.00		Calculated
99 Link-01	10.21	0 08:05	30.34	0.34	11.38	0.12	0.77	0.51	0.00		Calculated
100 Link-02	4.97	0 08:00	14.46	0.34	12.68	0.02	0.51	0.51	0.00		Calculated
101 Link-04	4.83	0 08:31	278.63	0.02	4.39	0.21	0.53	0.11	0.00		Calculated



# 100-Year Storm Event

## Project Description

File Name ..... SSA\_Model.SPF  
 Description ..... C:\pw\_oci\_workingdir\osbornconsulting-pw.bentley.com\_osbornconsulting-pw-01\francisco jimenez\dms27928\10-210058\_STRM\_Basin Areas.dwg

## Project Options

Flow Units ..... CFS  
 Elevation Type ..... Elevation  
 Hydrology Method ..... SCS TR-55  
 Time of Concentration (TOC) Method ..... SCS TR-55  
 Link Routing Method ..... Hydrodynamic  
 Enable Overflow Ponding at Nodes ..... YES  
 Skip Steady State Analysis Time Periods ..... NO

## Analysis Options

Start Analysis On ..... Jan 11, 2023 00:00:00  
 End Analysis On ..... Jan 13, 2023 00:00:00  
 Start Reporting On ..... Jan 11, 2023 00:00:00  
 Antecedent Dry Days ..... 0 days  
 Runoff (Dry Weather) Time Step ..... 0 01:00:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Runoff (Wet Weather) Time Step ..... 0 00:05:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Reporting Time Step ..... 0 00:05:00 days hh:mm:ss  
 Routing Time Step ..... 30 seconds

## Number of Elements

Qty  
 Rain Gages ..... 1  
 Subbasins ..... 85  
 Nodes ..... 101  
   *Junctions* ..... 96  
   *Outfalls* ..... 5  
   *Flow Diversions* ..... 0  
   *Inlets* ..... 0  
   *Storage Nodes* ..... 0  
 Links ..... 101  
   *Channels* ..... 0  
   *Pipes* ..... 101  
   *Pumps* ..... 0  
   *Orifices* ..... 0  
   *Weirs* ..... 0  
   *Outlets* ..... 0  
 Pollutants ..... 0  
 Land Uses ..... 0

## Rainfall Details

SN	Rain Gage ID	Data Source	Data Source ID	Rainfall Type	Rain Units	State	County	Return Period (years)	Rainfall Depth (inches)	Rainfall Distribution
1	StormData	Time Series	100 Year from KC Manual	Cumulative	inches	Washington	King	100	3.95	SCS Type IA 24-hr

## Subbasin Summary

SN	Subbasin ID	Area (ac)	Peak Rate Factor	Weighted Curve Number	Total Rainfall (in)	Total Runoff (in)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-in)	Peak Runoff (cfs)	Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss)
1	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-1AI	0.12	484.00	85.00	3.95	2.41	0.28	0.07	0 00:05:00
2	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-2AP	0.29	484.00	90.20	3.95	2.89	0.83	0.22	0 00:05:00
3	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-3AP	0.12	484.00	86.95	3.95	2.58	0.32	0.08	0 00:05:00
4	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4AP	1.08	484.00	88.90	3.95	2.77	2.98	0.77	0 00:05:00
5	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4BI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.34	0.08	0 00:05:00
6	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4CI	0.11	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.39	0.10	0 00:05:00
7	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10AI	0.22	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	0.81	0.20	0 00:05:00
8	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10BP	1.70	484.00	87.60	3.95	2.65	4.50	1.16	0 00:05:00
9	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10CI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.18	0.05	0 00:05:00
10	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-11AI	0.11	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.40	0.10	0 00:05:00
11	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-12AP	0.11	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.20	0.05	0 00:05:00
12	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-13AP	1.46	484.00	82.25	3.95	2.18	3.18	0.78	0 00:05:00
13	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14AI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.18	0.05	0 00:05:00
14	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14BI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.17	0.04	0 00:05:00
15	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30AI	0.16	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	0.61	0.16	0 00:05:00
16	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30BP	0.70	484.00	88.25	3.95	2.71	1.90	0.49	0 00:05:00
17	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5AP	0.60	484.00	86.95	3.95	2.59	1.54	0.40	0 00:05:00
18	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5BI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.32	0.08	0 00:05:00
19	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5CI	0.09	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.32	0.08	0 00:05:00
20	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6AP	0.15	484.00	95.40	3.95	3.42	0.53	0.14	0 00:05:00
21	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6BP	0.09	484.00	85.00	3.95	2.41	0.20	0.05	0 00:05:00
22	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7AI	0.36	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	1.35	0.34	0 00:05:00
23	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7BP	0.58	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	1.32	0.33	0 00:05:00
24	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7CP	0.54	484.00	89.89	3.95	2.86	1.56	0.41	0 00:05:00
25	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8AP	0.08	484.00	85.00	3.95	2.41	0.19	0.05	0 00:05:00
26	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8BI	0.37	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	1.38	0.35	0 00:05:00
27	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8CP	0.05	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.08	0.02	0 00:05:00
28	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8DI	0.01	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.61	0.05	0.01	0 00:05:00
29	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9AP	0.04	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.76	0.07	0.02	0 00:05:00
30	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9BP	5.78	484.00	88.90	3.95	2.77	15.99	4.15	0 00:05:00
31	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9CI	0.89	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	3.30	0.84	0 00:05:00
32	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9DI	1.01	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	3.74	0.95	0 00:05:00
33	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15AI	0.02	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.09	0.02	0 00:05:00
34	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15BP	0.12	484.00	81.20	3.95	2.09	0.26	0.06	0 00:05:00
35	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16AP	0.29	484.00	80.15	3.95	2.01	0.58	0.14	0 00:05:00
36	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16BP	2.25	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	5.11	1.27	0 00:05:00
37	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16CI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.12	0.03	0 00:05:00
38	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16CP	0.08	484.00	85.40	3.95	2.44	0.21	0.05	0 00:05:00
39	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-16DP	0.06	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.10	0.02	0 00:05:00
40	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-17AI	0.74	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	2.76	0.70	0 00:05:00
41	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-17BP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.95	0.36	0.00	0.00	0 00:05:00
42	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-18AP	0.27	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	0.61	0.15	0 00:05:00
43	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-19AP	0.57	484.00	80.15	3.95	2.01	1.14	0.27	0 00:05:00
44	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21AP	0.78	484.00	85.40	3.95	2.45	1.92	0.49	0 00:05:00
45	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21BP	4.07	484.00	84.35	3.95	2.36	9.58	2.40	0 00:05:00
46	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21CI	0.79	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	2.93	0.74	0 00:05:00
47	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21DI	0.23	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	0.85	0.22	0 00:05:00
48	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21EP	0.02	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.73	0.03	0.01	0 00:05:00
49	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-21FP	0.10	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.18	0.04	0 00:05:00
50	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-22AP	1.53	484.00	84.35	3.95	2.36	3.60	0.90	0 00:05:00
51	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-23AP	1.33	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	3.03	0.75	0 00:05:00
52	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-24AP	0.23	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.41	0.09	0 00:05:00
53	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-25AI	1.00	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	3.70	0.94	0 00:05:00
54	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-25BP	1.82	484.00	85.40	3.95	2.45	4.45	1.13	0 00:05:00
55	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-26AI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.49	0.12	0 00:05:00
56	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-26BP	0.84	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	1.91	0.48	0 00:05:00
57	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27AI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.13	0.03	0 00:05:00
58	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27BP	1.00	484.00	81.20	3.95	2.10	2.10	0.51	0 00:05:00
59	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27CP	0.05	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.09	0.02	0 00:05:00
60	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27DP	2.20	484.00	90.20	3.95	2.89	6.35	1.66	0 00:05:00
61	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27EP	2.08	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	4.72	1.17	0 00:05:00
62	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27FP	1.57	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	3.56	0.88	0 00:05:00
63	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-27GP	5.21	484.00	79.10	3.95	1.93	10.06	2.36	0 00:05:00
64	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28AI	3.28	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	12.19	3.09	0 00:05:00
65	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28BP	8.32	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	18.88	4.69	0 00:05:00
66	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-28CP	3.63	484.00	83.30	3.95	2.27	8.23	2.04	0 00:05:00
67	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-29AP	0.29	484.00	86.95	3.95	2.59	0.74	0.19	0 00:05:00
68	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-1BI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.17	0.04	0 00:05:00
69	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-2BI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.10	0.02	0 00:05:00
70	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA1-3BI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.48	0.12	0 00:05:00
71	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-10CP	0.11	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.77	0.19	0.04	0 00:05:00
72	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-30CI	0.02	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.70	0.06	0.02	0 00:05:00
73	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-5DI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.10	0.02	0 00:05:00
74	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-5EP	0.01	484.00	85.00	3.95	0.78	0.01	0.00	0 00:05:00
75	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-6CI	0.03	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.09	0.02	0 00:05:00
76	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-7DP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.36	0.01	0.01	0 00:05:00
77	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-7EP	0.04	484.00	85.00	3.95	2.40	0.10	0.03	0 00:05:00
78	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA2-8EP	0.01	484.00	77.00	3.95	1.36	0.02	0.01	0 00:05:00
79	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-16FI	0.05	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.17	0.04	0 00:05:00
80	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-18BI	0.13	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.50	0.13	0 00:05:00
81	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-19BI	0.24	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	0.87	0.22	0 00:05:00
82	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-22BI	0.17	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.72	0.63	0.16	0 00:05:00
83	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-23BI	0.10	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.36	0.09	0 00:05:00
84	{Catch Basin Boundaries}.PA3-29BI	0.06	484.00	98.00	3.95	3.71	0.24	0.06	0 00:05:00
85	OA3-27HI	3.17	484.00	85.00	3.95	2.41	7.66	1.93	0 00:05:00



## Node Summary

SN Element ID	Element Type	Invert Elevation	Ground/Rim (Max) Elevation	Initial Water Elevation	Surcharge Elevation	Ponded Area	Peak Inflow	Max HGL Elevation Attained	Max Surcharge Depth Attained	Min Freeboard Attained	Time of Peak Flooding Occurrence	Total Flooded Volume	Total Time Flooded
		(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft <sup>2</sup> )	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(days hh:mm)	(ac-in)	(min)
88 CB-70	Junction	311.75	316.01	311.75	315.01	0.00	1.11	311.95	0.00	4.06	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
89 CB-80	Junction	306.46	309.96	306.46	308.96	0.00	0.67	306.61	0.00	3.36	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
90 CB-90	Junction	303.04	306.71	303.04	305.71	0.00	0.67	303.22	0.00	3.49	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
91 Out-1143	Junction	114.20	120.20	114.20	119.20	0.00	6.02	114.78	0.00	5.42	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
92 Out-183	Junction	281.00	284.98	281.00	283.98	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00	3.98	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
93 WQ-1	Junction	320.24	326.00	320.24	325.00	0.00	0.44	320.39	0.00	5.61	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
94 WQ-2	Junction	296.00	301.80	296.00	300.80	0.00	0.66	296.15	0.00	5.65	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
95 WQ-3	Junction	253.03	258.83	253.03	257.83	0.00	9.08	254.76	0.00	4.07	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
96 WQ-4	Junction	134.68	140.48	134.68	139.48	0.00	1.96	135.62	0.00	4.86	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
97 Out-144	Outfall	56.00					23.66	56.99					
98 Out-15	Outfall	343.17					0.11	343.29					
99 Out-151	Outfall	308.34					1.11	308.53					
100 Out-155	Outfall	280.30					1.06	280.53					
101 Out-175	Outfall	241.65					9.51	242.18					

# Link Summary

SN	Element ID	Element Type	From (Inlet) Node	To (Outlet) Node	Length (ft)	Inlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Outlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Average Slope (%)	Diameter or Height (in)	Manning's Roughness	Peak Flow (cfs)	Design Flow Capacity (cfs)	Peak Flow/Design Flow Ratio	Peak Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Peak Flow Depth/Total Depth Ratio	Total Time Reported (min)	Surcharged Condition
1	11 (1)	Pipe	CB-370	CB-390	7.22	134.56	133.83	10.1100	18.000	0.0120	7.80	36.18	0.22	9.37	0.72	0.48	0.00	Calculated
2	117 (1)	Pipe	CB-250	CB-260	60.74	239.67	234.51	8.4900	18.000	0.0120	0.09	33.17	0.00	1.10	0.14	0.09	0.00	Calculated
3	118 (1)	Pipe	CB-270	CB-280	211.91	229.14	211.13	8.5000	18.000	0.0120	2.32	33.18	0.07	9.88	0.29	0.19	0.00	Calculated
4	118 (2) (1)	Pipe	CB-265	CB-270	19.36	231.01	229.14	9.6700	18.000	0.0120	2.32	35.39	0.07	9.18	0.30	0.20	0.00	Calculated
5	120 (1)	Pipe	CB-300	CB-310	77.38	197.49	190.13	9.5100	18.000	0.0120	2.59	35.10	0.07	10.28	0.30	0.20	0.00	Calculated
6	123 (1)	Pipe	CB-340	CB-345	52.16	168.39	163.77	8.8600	18.000	0.0120	3.26	33.87	0.10	9.93	0.36	0.24	0.00	Calculated
7	123 (1) (1)	Pipe	CB-345	CB-350	24.04	163.77	161.65	8.8200	18.000	0.0120	3.25	33.79	0.10	8.23	0.43	0.29	0.00	Calculated
8	3	Pipe	CB-470EX	CB-480EX	75.22	89.17	82.12	9.3700	18.000	0.0150	23.49	27.87	0.84	16.72	1.11	0.74	0.00	Calculated
9	4	Pipe	CB-10EX	CB-10	11.09	344.23	343.49	6.6800	18.000	0.0120	0.00	29.41	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	Calculated
10	5	Pipe	CB-10	Out-15	43.29	343.39	343.17	0.5000	18.000	0.0120	0.11	8.05	0.01	1.57	0.13	0.08	0.00	Calculated
11	6	Pipe	CB-80	CB-90	35.28	306.46	302.92	10.0500	18.000	0.0120	0.67	35.43	0.02	6.28	0.16	0.11	0.00	Calculated
12	7	Pipe	WQ-3	CB-190	8.05	253.03	252.99	0.5000	18.000	0.0120	9.08	8.02	1.13	5.48	1.33	0.89	0.00	> CAPACITY
13	9	Pipe	CB-341	CB-340	20.38	170.66	168.80	9.1100	12.000	0.0120	0.00	11.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
14	11	Pipe	CB-360	149	117.04	148.00	138.35	8.2400	18.000	0.0120	6.82	32.68	0.21	11.84	0.54	0.36	0.00	Calculated
15	25	Pipe	CB-420	CB-430	51.69	118.40	114.95	6.6700	18.000	0.0120	5.98	29.40	0.20	7.15	0.72	0.48	0.00	Calculated
16	32	Pipe	CB-50A	CB-50B	35.05	311.54	311.54	0.0000	42.000	0.0120	0.28	130.18	0.00	0.37	0.49	0.14	0.00	Calculated
17	33	Pipe	CB-110A	CB-110B	55.00	281.38	281.38	0.0000	48.000	0.0120	0.76	148.37	0.01	0.62	0.62	0.16	0.00	Calculated
18	36	Pipe	CB-390A	CB-390B	110.00	121.89	121.89	0.0000	72.000	0.0120	4.10	309.32	0.01	1.05	1.24	0.21	0.00	Calculated
19	37	Pipe	CB-395A	CB-395B	110.00	121.84	121.84	0.0000	72.000	0.0120	2.30	318.47	0.01	0.63	1.28	0.21	0.00	Calculated
20	40	Pipe	CB-60	CB-70	10.65	312.02	311.75	2.5700	18.000	0.0120	0.23	18.25	0.01	2.64	0.16	0.11	0.00	Calculated
21	41	Pipe	CB-50B	CB-60	4.62	312.04	312.02	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.25	47.57	0.01	1.53	0.18	0.06	0.00	Calculated
22	42	Pipe	CB-50	CB-50A	4.63	312.06	312.04	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.33	47.49	0.01	1.57	0.23	0.08	0.00	Calculated
23	43	Pipe	CB-40	WQ-1	50.05	325.96	322.54	6.8300	18.000	0.0120	0.44	29.75	0.01	5.86	0.13	0.09	0.00	Calculated
24	44	Pipe	CB-490	Out-144	43.12	60.90	56.00	11.3500	18.000	0.0150	23.66	30.68	0.77	15.10	1.24	0.83	0.00	Calculated
25	45	Pipe	CB-110B	CB-120	4.61	281.88	281.86	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.77	47.57	0.02	1.93	0.33	0.11	0.00	Calculated
26	46	Pipe	CB-110	CB-110A	4.65	281.90	281.88	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.78	47.39	0.02	1.71	0.39	0.13	0.00	Calculated
27	48	Pipe	CB-90	131	21.38	302.04	301.77	1.2600	18.000	0.0120	0.67	27.74	0.02	6.02	0.17	0.11	0.00	Calculated
28	49	Pipe	CB-190B	CB-200	4.62	246.41	246.38	0.5400	36.000	0.0120	9.09	53.14	0.17	4.15	1.08	0.36	0.00	Calculated
29	50	Pipe	CB-100	CB-110	10.47	288.54	287.79	7.2000	18.000	0.0120	1.22	30.53	0.04	6.64	0.24	0.16	0.00	Calculated
30	51	Pipe	CB-70	Out-151	42.42	311.75	308.34	8.0300	18.000	0.0120	1.11	32.25	0.03	7.96	0.20	0.13	0.00	Calculated
31	52	Pipe	CB-190	CB-190A	4.67	246.43	246.41	0.5300	36.000	0.0120	9.11	52.84	0.17	3.23	1.39	0.47	0.00	Calculated
32	53	Pipe	CB-400	CB-405	8.92	122.31	122.26	0.5600	18.000	0.0120	2.12	8.52	0.25	1.69	1.02	0.68	0.00	Calculated
33	55	Pipe	CB-130	Out-155	38.35	281.49	280.30	3.1000	18.000	0.0120	1.06	20.05	0.05	5.49	0.25	0.17	0.00	Calculated
34	57	Pipe	CB-120	CB-130	20.27	281.86	281.49	1.8200	18.000	0.0120	0.93	15.35	0.06	4.00	0.28	0.19	0.00	Calculated
35	58	Pipe	CB-190A	CB-190B	55.00	245.91	245.91	0.0000	60.000	0.0120	8.92	269.02	0.03	1.93	1.53	0.31	0.00	Calculated
36	59	Pipe	CB-390	CB-390A	4.64	122.42	122.39	0.6500	36.000	0.0120	4.51	58.10	0.08	2.31	1.01	0.34	0.00	Calculated
37	60	Pipe	CB-395	CB-395A	4.61	122.37	122.34	0.6500	36.000	0.0120	2.95	58.27	0.05	1.78	1.04	0.35	0.00	Calculated
38	61	Pipe	CB-390B	CB-405	4.65	122.39	122.37	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	3.73	47.38	0.08	2.10	0.96	0.32	0.00	Calculated
39	62	Pipe	CB-395B	CB-400	4.65	122.34	122.31	0.6500	36.000	0.0120	2.09	47.39	0.04	1.02	1.01	0.34	0.00	Calculated
40	64	Pipe	CB-140	CB-150	62.06	277.25	272.74	7.2700	18.000	0.0120	1.54	30.68	0.05	8.64	0.24	0.16	0.00	Calculated
41	66	Pipe	CB-150	CB-160	120.88	272.74	263.22	7.8700	18.000	0.0120	1.54	31.93	0.05	3.78	0.45	0.30	0.00	Calculated
42	68	Pipe	CB-351	CB-350	13.54	163.86	162.65	8.9200	12.000	0.0120	0.00	11.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
43	69	Pipe	CB-170	CB-180	23.89	258.50	257.22	5.3700	18.000	0.0120	9.03	26.37	0.34	8.30	0.89	0.59	0.00	Calculated
44	72	Pipe	CB-160	CB-165	40.83	263.22	260.00	7.8900	18.000	0.0120	8.92	31.96	0.28	9.89	0.76	0.51	0.00	Calculated
45	72 (1)	Pipe	CB-165	CB-170	18.97	260.00	258.50	7.8900	18.000	0.0120	9.03	31.96	0.28	8.39	0.89	0.59	0.00	Calculated
46	74	Pipe	CB-200	CB-210	7.08	246.13	245.40	10.3700	18.000	0.0120	9.00	42.43	0.21	9.10	0.83	0.56	0.00	Calculated
47	75	Pipe	CB-210	Out-175	39.50	245.40	241.65	9.4800	18.000	0.0120	9.51	35.04	0.27	13.56	0.63	0.42	0.00	Calculated
48	76	Pipe	CB-141	CB-135	18.88	281.07	280.50	3.0200	12.000	0.0120	1.08	6.71	0.16	6.15	0.28	0.28	0.00	Calculated
49	80	Pipe	CB-350	CB-360	154.42	161.65	148.00	8.8400	18.000	0.0120	6.82	33.83	0.20	13.72	0.49	0.32	0.00	Calculated
50	82	Pipe	CB-135	CB-140	34.97	280.50	277.25	9.2900	18.000	0.0120	1.08	34.69	0.03	6.80	0.22	0.15	0.00	Calculated
51	83	Pipe	Out-183	CB-135	6.06	281.00	280.50	8.2500	18.000	0.0130	0.00	30.17	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.06	0.00	Calculated
52	84	Pipe	CB-110	CB-115	7.32	281.90	281.95	-0.6800	18.000	0.0120	0.44	9.40	0.05	1.53	0.33	0.22	0.00	Calculated
53	85	Pipe	CB-125	CB-120	7.26	281.91	281.86	0.6900	18.000	0.0120	0.31	9.44	0.03	1.42	0.29	0.19	0.00	Calculated
54	86	Pipe	CB-115	CB-115A	4.70	281.95	281.93	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.42	47.14	0.01	1.60	0.27	0.09	0.00	Calculated
55	87	Pipe	CB-390	CB-395	9.30	122.42	122.37	0.5400	18.000	0.0120	3.19	8.34	0.38	2.78	1.02	0.68	0.00	Calculated
56	88	Pipe	CB-115A	CB-115B	55.00	281.43	281.43	0.0000	48.000	0.0120	0.32	148.37	0.00	0.38	0.52	0.13	0.00	Calculated

## Link Summary

SN	Element ID	Element Type	From (Inlet) Node	To (Outlet) Node	Length (ft)	Inlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Outlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Average Slope (%)	Diameter or Height (in)	Manning's Roughness	Peak Flow (cfs)	Design Flow Capacity (cfs)	Peak Flow/Design Flow Ratio	Peak Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Peak Flow Depth/Total Depth Ratio	Total Time Reported Surcharged (min)	Condition
57	89	Pipe	CB-115B	CB-125	4.62	281.93	281.91	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.29	47.52	0.01	1.05	0.27	0.09	0.00	Calculated
58	90	Pipe	CB-480EX	CB-490EX	78.87	82.12	75.63	8.2300	18.000	0.0150	11.10	26.11	0.43	10.95	0.91	0.61	0.00	Calculated
59	91	Pipe	CB-405	CB-410	6.88	122.26	122.22	0.5800	18.000	0.0120	5.58	8.68	0.64	5.90	0.79	0.53	0.00	Calculated
60	92	Pipe	CB-410	CB-420	87.13	122.22	118.40	4.3800	18.000	0.0120	5.58	23.95	0.23	9.93	0.53	0.36	0.00	Calculated
61	93	Pipe	CB-490EX	CB-495EX	101.21	75.53	61.87	13.5000	18.000	0.0150	23.66	33.45	0.71	14.09	1.34	0.90	0.00	Calculated
62	94	Pipe	CB-495EX	CB-490	6.93	61.80	60.90	13.0400	18.000	0.0150	23.66	32.87	0.72	13.39	1.50	1.00	18.00	SURCHARGED
63	98	Pipe	CB-261	CB-260	15.95	234.76	234.60	1.0000	12.000	0.0120	0.00	3.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	Calculated
64	104	Pipe	CB-50	124	7.24	312.06	312.14	-1.1000	18.000	0.0120	0.10	11.96	0.01	0.89	0.17	0.11	0.00	Calculated
65	105	Pipe	124	125	4.60	312.14	312.12	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.10	47.64	0.00	1.64	0.09	0.03	0.00	Calculated
66	106	Pipe	125	129	35.00	311.62	311.62	0.0000	42.000	0.0120	0.04	130.27	0.00	0.12	0.32	0.09	0.00	Calculated
67	107	Pipe	129	126	4.66	312.12	312.10	0.4300	36.000	0.0120	0.03	47.35	0.00	0.91	0.06	0.02	0.00	Calculated
68	108	Pipe	126	CB-60	7.50	312.10	312.02	1.0700	18.000	0.0120	0.03	11.75	0.00	0.80	0.10	0.06	0.00	Calculated
69	109	Pipe	WQ-1	116	19.31	320.24	319.25	5.1300	18.000	0.0120	0.44	25.77	0.00	4.98	0.15	0.10	0.00	Calculated
70	111	Pipe	CB-20	CB-30	57.22	337.37	332.08	9.2500	18.000	0.0120	0.24	34.60	0.01	5.54	0.09	0.06	0.00	Calculated
71	112	Pipe	CB-30	CB-40	65.78	332.08	325.96	9.3000	18.000	0.0120	0.24	34.71	0.01	4.06	0.11	0.07	0.00	Calculated
72	117	Pipe	CB-220	CB-250	77.49	245.58	239.67	7.6300	18.000	0.0120	0.09	31.43	0.00	3.89	0.06	0.04	0.00	Calculated
73	118	Pipe	CB-260	CB-265	36.15	234.51	231.01	9.6700	18.000	0.0120	1.63	35.39	0.05	7.18	0.28	0.19	0.00	Calculated
74	119	Pipe	CB-280	CB-290	58.35	211.13	205.53	9.6000	18.000	0.0120	2.59	35.25	0.07	10.49	0.30	0.20	0.00	Calculated
75	120	Pipe	CB-290	CB-300	81.20	205.53	197.49	9.9000	18.000	0.0120	2.59	35.81	0.07	10.76	0.29	0.19	0.00	Calculated
76	121	Pipe	CB-310	CB-320	66.71	190.13	184.86	7.9000	18.000	0.0120	2.59	31.98	0.08	9.53	0.32	0.21	0.00	Calculated
77	122	Pipe	CB-320	CB-330	106.88	184.86	175.77	8.5000	18.000	0.0120	3.07	33.19	0.09	10.98	0.32	0.22	0.00	Calculated
78	123	Pipe	CB-330	CB-340	78.49	175.77	168.39	9.4000	18.000	0.0120	3.06	34.89	0.09	10.55	0.33	0.22	0.00	Calculated
79	127	Pipe	CB-450	CB-460	123.28	107.85	97.75	8.1900	18.000	0.0120	7.25	32.57	0.22	8.49	0.87	0.58	0.00	Calculated
80	128	Pipe	CB-460	147	28.16	97.75	96.10	5.8500	18.000	0.0120	14.44	27.51	0.52	8.85	1.31	0.87	0.00	Calculated
81	130	Pipe	116	CB-50	32.22	319.25	317.15	6.5100	18.000	0.0120	0.44	29.04	0.02	5.65	0.13	0.09	0.00	Calculated
82	132	Pipe	131	WQ-2	39.08	301.77	298.30	8.8800	18.000	0.0120	0.66	33.91	0.02	7.08	0.15	0.10	0.00	Calculated
83	133	Pipe	WQ-2	CB-100	102.92	296.00	288.54	7.2500	18.000	0.0120	0.66	30.64	0.02	4.34	0.22	0.14	0.00	Calculated
84	142	Pipe	172	CB-370	7.05	134.60	134.56	0.5700	18.000	0.0120	2.06	8.57	0.24	1.79	0.97	0.65	0.00	Calculated
85	143	Pipe	CB-430	Out-1143	74.00	114.95	114.20	1.0100	18.000	0.0120	5.97	11.46	0.52	6.68	0.76	0.51	0.00	Calculated
86	146	Pipe	145	144	37.12	113.37	109.74	9.7700	18.000	0.0150	7.10	28.45	0.25	11.11	0.73	0.49	0.00	Calculated
87	148	Pipe	147	CB-470EX	33.88	96.10	94.39	5.0600	18.000	0.0120	14.41	25.60	0.56	10.93	1.06	0.71	0.00	Calculated
88	150	Pipe	149	169	6.91	138.35	138.30	0.7200	18.000	0.0120	1.95	9.68	0.20	3.54	0.53	0.35	0.00	Calculated
89	151	Pipe	WQ-4	172	16.06	134.68	134.60	0.5000	18.000	0.0120	1.94	8.03	0.24	1.64	0.96	0.64	0.00	Calculated
90	152	Pipe	153	CB-20	10.13	342.07	341.13	9.2300	4.000	0.0120	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
91	155	Pipe	144	CB-450	9.39	109.33	107.85	15.7500	12.000	0.0120	7.00	15.32	0.46	11.22	0.74	0.74	0.00	Calculated
92	157	Pipe	161	CB-90	4.61	304.99	304.15	18.1200	4.000	0.0120	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
93	158	Pipe	159	131	6.88	302.65	302.06	8.4800	6.000	0.0120	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Calculated
94	170	Pipe	169	WQ-4	24.09	138.28	136.98	5.4000	18.000	0.0120	1.96	26.44	0.07	7.45	0.31	0.21	0.00	Calculated
95	171	Pipe	149	CB-370	40.75	138.35	134.56	9.3000	12.000	0.0120	5.90	11.77	0.50	9.32	0.78	0.78	0.00	Calculated
96	173	Pipe	141	172	14.56	138.50	134.70	26.0900	12.000	0.0120	0.00	19.72	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.00	Calculated
97	174	Pipe	CB-180	WQ-3	28.46	257.22	255.33	6.6400	18.000	0.0120	9.08	29.33	0.31	11.01	0.71	0.48	0.00	Calculated
98	176	Pipe	175	CB-210	13.92	245.83	245.76	0.5000	12.000	0.0120	0.78	2.73	0.29	2.58	0.41	0.41	0.00	Calculated
99	Link-01	Pipe	CB-480EX	CB-490EX	79.01	82.12	75.53	8.3400	18.000	0.0130	12.42	30.34	0.41	11.42	0.96	0.65	0.00	Calculated
100	Link-02	Pipe	CB-161	CB-160	16.64	267.00	264.26	16.4600	12.000	0.0130	5.93	14.46	0.41	12.97	0.57	0.57	0.00	Calculated
101	Link-04	Pipe	Out-1143	145	54.47	114.20	113.37	1.5200	60.000	0.0150	6.02	278.63	0.02	4.86	0.58	0.12	0.00	Calculated

# Subbasin Hydrology

## Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-1AI

### Input Data

Area (ac) ..... 0.12  
 Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
 Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
 Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

### Composite Curve Number

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.12	B	85.00
-	0.05	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.17		85.00

### Time of Concentration

TOC Method : SCS TR-55

Sheet Flow Equation :

$$T_c = (0.007 * ((n * L_f)^{0.8}) / ((P^{0.5}) * (S_f^{0.4})))$$

Where :

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 n = Manning's roughness  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 P = 2 yr, 24 hr Rainfall (inches)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)

Shallow Concentrated Flow Equation :

V = 16.1345 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (unpaved surface)  
 V = 20.3282 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (paved surface)  
 V = 15.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (grassed waterway surface)  
 V = 10.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (nearly bare & untilled surface)  
 V = 9.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (cultivated straight rows surface)  
 V = 7.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (short grass pasture surface)  
 V = 5.0 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (woodland surface)  
 V = 2.5 \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>) (forest w/heavy litter surface)  
 Tc = (Lf / V) / (3600 sec/hr)

Where:

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 V = Velocity (ft/sec)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)

Channel Flow Equation :

V = (1.49 \* (R<sup>2/3</sup>) \* (Sf<sup>0.5</sup>)) / n  
 R = Aq / Wp  
 Tc = (Lf / V) / (3600 sec/hr)

Where :

Tc = Time of Concentration (hr)  
 Lf = Flow Length (ft)  
 R = Hydraulic Radius (ft)  
 Aq = Flow Area (ft<sup>2</sup>)  
 Wp = Wetted Perimeter (ft)  
 V = Velocity (ft/sec)  
 Sf = Slope (ft/ft)  
 n = Manning's roughness

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

### Subbasin Runoff Results

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
 Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.41  
 Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.07  
 Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
 Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-2AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.29  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 90.20  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.29	B	90.20
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.29		90.20

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.89  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.22  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 90.20  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-3AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.12  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.12	B	86.95
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.12		86.95

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.58  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.08  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.08  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.08	B	88.90
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.08		88.90

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.77  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.77  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.08  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA1-4CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.10  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.22  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.22	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.22		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.20  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.70  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 87.60  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.70	B	87.60
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.70		87.60

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.65  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 1.16  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 87.60  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-10CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
-	0.03	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.08		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.05  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-11A1**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.10  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-12AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.11  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.11	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.11		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.77  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.05  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-13AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.46  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 82.25  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.46	A	82.25
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.46		82.25

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.18  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.78  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 82.25  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.05  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-14BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.04  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.16  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.16	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.16		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.16  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-30BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.70  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.25  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.70	B	88.25
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.70		88.25

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.49  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.25  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.60  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.60	B	86.95
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.60		86.95

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.59  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.40  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 86.95  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.08  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-5CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.08  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.15  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 95.40  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.15	B	95.40
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.15		95.40

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.42  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.14  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 95.40  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-6BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.09  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.09	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.09		85.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.41  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.05  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7AI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.36  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.36	A	98.00
-	0.08	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.44		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.34  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.58  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 83.30  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.58	A	83.30
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.58		83.30

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.27  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.33  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 83.30  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-7CP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.54  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 89.89  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.54	B	90.20
-	0.01	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.55		89.89

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.86  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.41  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 89.89  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.08  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.08	B	85.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.08		85.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.41  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.05  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 85.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8BI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.37  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.37	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.37		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.35  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00



**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8CP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.05  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.05	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.05		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.77  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.02  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-8DI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.01  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.01	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.01		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.61  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.01  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9AP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.04  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.04	A	77.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.04		77.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 1.76  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.02  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 77.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 5.78  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	5.78	B	88.90
Composite Area & Weighted CN	5.78		88.90

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 2.77  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 4.15  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 88.90  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9CI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.89  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.89	B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.89		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.84  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA2-9DI**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 1.01  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	1.01	A/B	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	1.01		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.72  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.95  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15A1**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.02  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.02	A	98.00
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.02		98.00

**Time of Concentration**

User-Defined TOC override (minutes): 5

**Subbasin Runoff Results**

Total Rainfall (in) ..... 3.95  
Total Runoff (in) ..... 3.71  
Peak Runoff (cfs) ..... 0.02  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 98.00  
Time of Concentration (days hh:mm:ss) ..... 0 00:05:00

**Subbasin : {Catch Basin Boundaries}.OA3-15BP**

**Input Data**

Area (ac) ..... 0.12  
Peak Rate Factor ..... 484.00  
Weighted Curve Number ..... 81.20  
Rain Gage ID ..... StormData

**Composite Curve Number**

Soil/Surface Description	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Curve Number
-	0.12	A	81.20
Composite Area & Weighted CN	0.12		81.20

**Time of Concentration**





## Junction Input

SN Element ID	Invert Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Elevation (ft)	Ground/Rim (Max) Offset (ft)	Initial Water Elevation (ft)	Initial Water Depth (ft)	Surcharge Elevation (ft)	Surcharge Depth (ft)	Ponded Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Minimum Pipe Cover (in)
89 CB-80	306.46	309.96	3.50	306.46	0.00	308.96	-1.00	0.00	24.04
90 CB-90	303.04	306.71	3.67	303.04	0.00	305.71	-1.00	0.00	26.67
91 Out-1143	114.20	120.20	6.00	114.20	0.00	119.20	-1.00	0.00	12.00
92 Out-183	281.00	284.98	3.98	281.00	0.00	283.98	-1.00	0.00	29.81
93 WQ-1	320.24	326.00	5.76	320.24	0.00	325.00	-1.00	0.00	23.58
94 WQ-2	296.00	301.80	5.80	296.00	0.00	300.80	-1.00	0.00	24.02
95 WQ-3	253.03	258.83	5.80	253.03	0.00	257.83	-1.00	0.00	23.94
96 WQ-4	134.68	140.48	5.80	134.68	0.00	139.48	-1.00	0.00	24.05



## Junction Results

SN Element ID	Peak Inflow	Peak Lateral Inflow	Max HGL Elevation Attained	Max HGL Depth Attained	Max Surcharge Depth Attained	Min Freeboard Attained	Average HGL Elevation Attained	Average HGL Depth Attained	Time of Max HGL Occurrence	Time of Peak Flooding Occurrence	Total Flooded Volume	Total Time Flooded
	(cfs)	(cfs)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(ft)	(days hh:mm)	(days hh:mm)	(ac-in)	(min)
88 CB-70	1.11	0.96	311.95	0.20	0.00	4.06	311.79	0.04	0 08:01	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
89 CB-80	0.67	0.67	306.61	0.15	0.00	3.36	306.49	0.03	0 08:00	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
90 CB-90	0.67	0.00	303.22	0.18	0.00	3.49	303.07	0.03	0 08:00	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
91 Out-1143	6.02	0.09	114.78	0.58	0.00	5.42	114.34	0.14	0 08:26	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
92 Out-183	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00	3.98	281.00	0.00	0 00:00	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
93 WQ-1	0.44	0.00	320.39	0.15	0.00	5.61	320.27	0.03	0 08:01	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
94 WQ-2	0.66	0.00	296.15	0.15	0.00	5.65	296.03	0.03	0 08:03	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
95 WQ-3	9.08	0.00	254.76	1.73	0.00	4.07	253.31	0.28	0 08:05	0 00:00	0.00	0.00
96 WQ-4	1.96	0.00	135.62	0.94	0.00	4.86	134.80	0.12	0 08:08	0 00:00	0.00	0.00



## Pipe Input

SN Element ID	Length (ft)	Inlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Inlet Invert Offset (ft)	Outlet Invert Elevation (ft)	Outlet Invert Offset (ft)	Total Drop (ft)	Average Pipe Slope (%)	Pipe Shape	Pipe Diameter or Height (in)	Pipe Width (in)	Manning's Roughness	Entrance Losses	Exit/Bend Losses	Additional Losses	Initial Flow (cfs)	Flap Gate
89 151	16.06	134.68	0.00	134.60	0.00	0.08	0.5000	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
90 152	10.13	342.07	0.00	341.13	3.76	0.94	9.2300	CIRCULAR	3.960	3.960	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
91 155	9.39	109.33	0.00	107.85	0.00	1.48	15.7500	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
92 157	4.61	304.99	0.00	304.15	1.11	0.84	18.1200	CIRCULAR	3.960	3.960	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
93 158	6.88	302.65	0.00	302.06	0.29	0.58	8.4800	CIRCULAR	6.000	6.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
94 170	24.09	138.28	0.00	136.98	2.30	1.30	5.4000	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
95 171	40.75	138.35	0.00	134.56	0.00	3.79	9.3000	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
96 173	14.56	138.50	0.00	134.70	0.10	3.80	26.0900	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
97 174	28.46	257.22	0.00	255.33	2.30	1.89	6.6400	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
98 176	13.92	245.83	0.00	245.76	0.36	0.07	0.5000	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0120	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
99 Link-01	79.01	82.12	0.00	75.53	0.00	6.59	8.3400	CIRCULAR	18.000	18.000	0.0130	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
100 Link-02	16.64	267.00	0.00	264.26	1.04	2.74	16.4600	CIRCULAR	12.000	12.000	0.0130	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No
101 Link-04	54.47	114.20	0.00	113.37	0.00	0.83	1.5200	CIRCULAR	60.000	60.000	0.0150	0.5000	0.5000	0.0000	0.00	No



## Pipe Results

SN Element ID	Peak Flow (cfs)	Time of Peak Flow Occurrence (days hh:mm)	Design Flow Capacity (cfs)	Peak Flow/ Design Flow Ratio	Peak Flow Velocity (ft/sec)	Travel Time (min)	Peak Flow Depth (ft)	Peak Flow Depth/ Total Depth Ratio	Total Time Surcharged (min)	Froude Number	Reported Condition
88 150	1.95	0 08:05	9.68	0.20	3.54	0.03	0.53	0.35	0.00		Calculated
89 151	1.94	0 08:08	8.03	0.24	1.64	0.16	0.96	0.64	0.00		Calculated
90 152	0.00	0 00:00	0.63	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
91 155	7.00	0 08:30	15.32	0.46	11.22	0.01	0.74	0.74	0.00		Calculated
92 157	0.00	0 00:00	0.88	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
93 158	0.00	0 00:00	1.77	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00		Calculated
94 170	1.96	0 08:03	26.44	0.07	7.45	0.05	0.31	0.21	0.00		Calculated
95 171	5.90	0 08:05	11.77	0.50	9.32	0.07	0.78	0.78	0.00		Calculated
96 173	0.00	0 00:00	19.72	0.00	0.00		0.44	0.44	0.00		Calculated
97 174	9.08	0 08:05	29.33	0.31	11.01	0.04	0.71	0.48	0.00		Calculated
98 176	0.78	0 08:01	2.73	0.29	2.58	0.09	0.41	0.41	0.00		Calculated
99 Link-01	12.42	0 08:06	30.34	0.41	11.42	0.12	0.96	0.65	0.00		Calculated
100 Link-02	5.93	0 08:00	14.46	0.41	12.97	0.02	0.57	0.57	0.00		Calculated
101 Link-04	6.02	0 08:28	278.63	0.02	4.86	0.19	0.58	0.12	0.00		Calculated





**Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Flow Splitter for WQ Facilities**

Structure Elevations (ft)	
Rim	108.50
Invert	100.00

**Flow to WQ Facility**

Orifice Diameter (inches)

Orifice Equation

$$Q = Cd * A * (2gh)^{1/2}$$

- Cd = coefficient of discharge
- A = area of orifice (SF)
- g = acceleration from gravity (32.2 ft/s/s)
- h = head acting on the orifice centerline (ft)

**Overflow to Bypass Pipe**

Top of Riser Elev.(ft) 102.00  
 Baffle Riser Length (Weir) (ft) 14.14  
 Baffle Riser Height Above WQ Outlet(ft) 1  
 Baffle Riser Diameter (in) 36

Weir Equation (per DOE Fig 3.2.16)

$$Q = 3.099 * L * h^{3/2}$$

- L = length of weir crest in feet (2\*pi\*r<sup>2</sup>)
- h = head on weir crest in feet

Wall Height/Orifice Diam. Ratio 4.0 >= 2.0

**Key Elevations to be Input into Plans:**

Orifice to WQ Facility (Outlet IE)	=	100.00 ft
Top of Baffle Wall to Bypass	=	102.00 ft

**100-yr Design Discharge Analysis:**

Total 100-yr discharge to flow splitter = cfs

**Flow to WQ Facility**

27" Cartridge, 3.05' Drop Flow Rate 11.25 gpm  
 27" Cartridge, 3.05' Drop Flow Rate 0.025 cfs  
 96" MH - 14 Cartridge Max WQ Rate  cfs At Weir height/design WQ surface

Flow Splitter Design Rating Table			
Depth	Total	WQ	Overflow
100.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
100.10	0.077	0.077	0.000
100.20	0.109	0.109	0.000
100.30	0.134	0.134	0.000
100.40	0.154	0.154	0.000
100.50	0.173	0.173	0.000
100.60	0.189	0.189	0.000
100.70	0.204	0.204	0.000
100.80	0.218	0.218	0.000
100.90	0.232	0.232	0.000
101.00	0.244	0.244	0.000
101.10	0.256	0.256	0.000
101.20	0.268	0.268	0.000
101.30	0.278	0.278	0.000
101.40	0.289	0.289	0.000
101.50	0.299	0.299	0.000
101.60	0.309	0.309	0.000
101.70	0.318	0.318	0.000
101.80	0.328	0.328	0.000
101.90	0.337	0.337	0.000
102.00	0.345	0.345	0.000
102.10	4.706	0.354	4.352
102.20	12.673	0.362	12.311
102.30	22.986	0.370	22.616
102.40	35.198	0.378	34.820
102.50	49.048	0.386	48.662
102.60	64.362	0.394	63.968
102.70	81.010	0.401	80.609
102.80	98.893	0.409	98.485
102.90	117.932	0.416	117.516
103.00	138.060	0.423	137.637
103.10	159.220	0.430	158.790
103.20	181.365	0.437	180.928
103.30	204.452	0.444	204.009
103.40	228.446	0.450	227.995
103.50	253.311	0.457	252.855
103.60	279.020	0.463	278.557

Invert/Orifice Elevation

Top of Riser to Bypass, Design WQ Flow Rate

100-yr Design Discharge (~16 cfs), WQ Rate < 10% Above WQ Rate

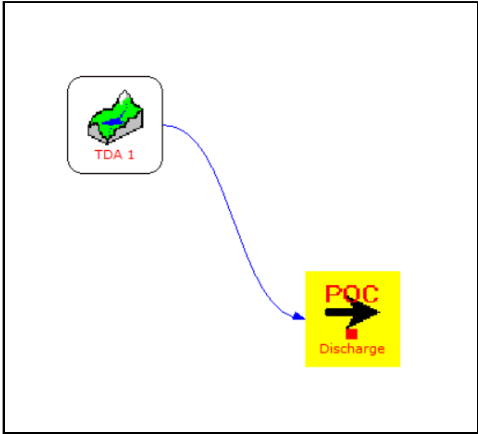
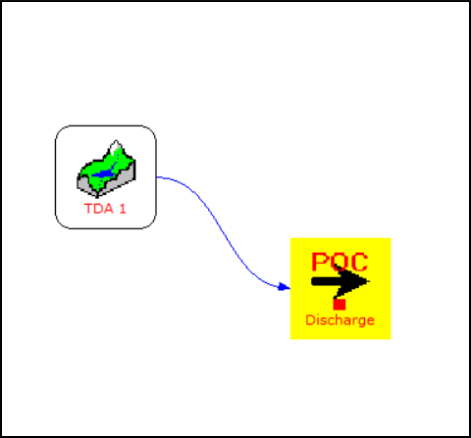
# APPENDIX C FLOW CONTROL AND WATER QUALITY CALCULATIONS

Flow Control Requirement Applicability Check: MGSFlood Model Results

Flow Control Detention Pipe and Vault Sizing Calculations: MGSFlood and Detention Pipe Stage-Storage

Water Quality Facility Sizing MGSFlood Model Results

# MGSFlood - TDA 1 Flow Control Point of Compliance (POC) Calculations



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55  
Program License Number: 201010003  
Project Simulation Performed on: 04/03/2023 10:54 AM  
Report Generation Date: 04/03/2023 10:55 AM

---

Input File Name: TDA 1\_POC.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: TDA 1 POC  
Comments: Evaluate flow control requirement

---

**PRECIPITATION INPUT**

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\* **WATERSHED DEFINITION** \*\*\*\*\*

**Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary**

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.100	0.100
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.100	0.100

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : TDA 1 -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest 0.100  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.100

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : TDA 1 -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Impervious 0.100

New Impervious Area in TDA 1

-----  
Subbasin Total 0.100

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Discharge**

Link Type: Copy

Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Discharge**

Link Type: Copy

Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInD Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: TDA 1	20.541
Link: Discharge	0.000

Total: 20.541

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation  
Model Element Recharge Amount (ac-ft)

Subbasin: TDA 1 0.000  
Link: Discharge 0.000

Total: 0.000

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)  
Predeveloped: 0.130 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.000 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Discharge \*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 15.58  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 15.58  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 15.58  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Discharge \*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 55.65  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 55.65  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 55.65  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Discharge  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Discharge

**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	3.049E-03	2-Year	3.971E-02
5-Year	4.898E-03	5-Year	5.203E-02
10-Year	6.124E-03	10-Year	6.157E-02
25-Year	9.185E-03	25-Year	7.262E-02
50-Year	1.134E-02	50-Year	8.807E-02
100-Year	1.181E-02	100-Year	0.103
200-Year	1.984E-02	200-Year	0.107
500-Year	3.065E-02	500-Year	0.111

Flow Difference (cfs) = 0.091 cfs <  
0.15 cfs

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/24/2023 10:20 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/24/2023 10:20 AM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 1\_Flow Analysis.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 1 - Pre and Post Development Flows  
Comments: Evaluate existing vs. post-developed flows at culvert 1

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.157	0.155
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.157	0.155

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : Culvert 1 -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.143  
Impervious 0.014  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.157



-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : Culvert 1 -----	
	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	0.095
Impervious	0.060
-----	
Subbasin Total	0.155

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: Discharge**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: Discharge**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Model Element	Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	

Subbasin: Culvert 1	19.155
Link: Discharge	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	19.155

Model Element	Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
<hr/>	
Subbasin: Culvert 1	12.725
Link: Discharge	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	12.725

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 0.121 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.081 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\***Water Quality Facility Data**\*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Discharge \*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 49.49  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 49.49  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 49.49  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Discharge \*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 61.09  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 61.09  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 61.09  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Discharge  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Discharge

**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	2.539E-02	2-Year	3.720E-02
5-Year	3.718E-02	5-Year	4.946E-02
10-Year	4.896E-02	10-Year	6.212E-02
25-Year	6.681E-02	25-Year	7.623E-02
50-Year	8.853E-02	50-Year	0.106
100-Year	0.105	100-Year	0.120
200-Year	0.106	200-Year	0.124
500-Year	0.108	500-Year	0.129

Flow Difference (cfs) = +0.015 cfs

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

# MGSFlood Flow Control Calculations

Includes Flow Control Models:

- 1) Culvert 2 (Iterations 1 and 2)
- 2) Culvert 3 (Iterations 1, 2, and 3)
- 3) Culvert 4 (Iterations 1, 2, and 3)
- 4) To EX Pond (Iterations 1, 3, and 3)

Note:

For detention facilities Culvert 3, Culvert 4, and To EX Pond:

- Iteration #1 = auto-sized detention volume from target FC areas
- Iteration #2 = detention pipe design to meet FC requirements with stage-storage volume
- Iteration #3 = Iteration #2 with Off-site Bypass flow through areas

For Culvert 2, where FC is not required, iteration #2 includes off-site bypass area.

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55  
Program License Number: 201010003  
Project Simulation Performed on: 03/23/2023 9:09 AM  
Report Generation Date: 03/23/2023 9:11 AM

---

Input File Name: Culvert 02\_Flow Control\_Iteration1.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 2 Flow Control Iteration 1  
Comments: Auto-size determination of approximate detention volume required to reduce developed flows at or below existing

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.386	0.385
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.386	0.385

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : Culvert Area -----

	-----Area (Acres)-----
Till Grass	0.171
Impervious	0.216

---

Subbasin Total 0.386

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : FC Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.092  
Impervious 0.211  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.303

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.027  
Impervious 0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.082

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**  
Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 2

Prismatic Pond Option Used  
Pond Floor Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Riser Crest Elevation (ft) : 103.00  
Max Pond Elevation (ft) : 103.50  
Storage Depth (ft) : 2.50  
Pond Bottom Length (ft) : 100.0  
Pond Bottom Width (ft) : 2.0  
Pond Side Slopes (ft/ft) : L1= 0.00 L2= 0.00 W1= 0.00 W2= 0.00  
Bottom Area (sq-ft) : 200.  
Area at Riser Crest El (sq-ft) : 200.

(acres) : 0.005  
Volume at Riser Crest (cu-ft) : 500.  
(ac-ft) : 0.011  
Area at Max Elevation (sq-ft) : 200.  
(acres) : 0.005  
Vol at Max Elevation (cu-ft) : 600.  
(ac-ft) : 0.014  
  
Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.020  
Riser Crest Elevation : 103.00 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1 ---  
Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in) : 1.49  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

--- Device Number 2 ---  
Device Type : Vertical Rectangular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 101.31  
Length (in) : 0.25  
Height (in) : 20.29  
Orientation : Vertical  
Elbow : No

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**

Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Subbasins: 2  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
(Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)  
Tr (yrs)            WSEL Peak (ft)

```
=====
```

1.05-Year	101.183
1.11-Year	101.259
1.25-Year	101.364
2.00-Year	101.640
3.33-Year	101.830
5-Year	101.981
10-Year	102.185
25-Year	102.479
50-Year	102.685
100-Year	102.783

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Culvert Area	22.839
Link: Culvert 2	0.000
-----	
Total:	22.839

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: FC Area	12.324
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	3.617
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 2	Not Applicable
-----	
Total:	15.940

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 0.145 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.101 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----



Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 169.81  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 169.81  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 169.81  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 1543. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 2314. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 182.72  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 182.72  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 183.34  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 2  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Tr (Years)	Predevelopment Runoff Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Postdevelopment Runoff Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.111	2-Year	7.407E-02
5-Year	0.144	5-Year	0.103
10-Year	0.178	10-Year	0.122
25-Year	0.212	25-Year	0.153
50-Year	0.287	50-Year	0.176
100-Year	0.324	100-Year	0.188
200-Year	0.337	200-Year	0.201
500-Year	0.354	500-Year	0.219

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

\*\*\*\* **Flow Duration Performance** \*\*\*\*

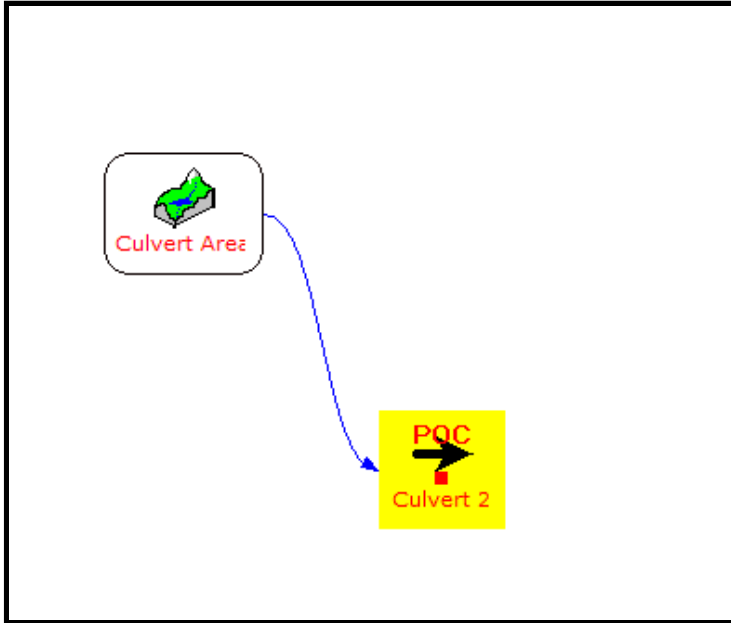
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): -20.4% PASS  
 Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): -20.4% PASS

Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):  
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):

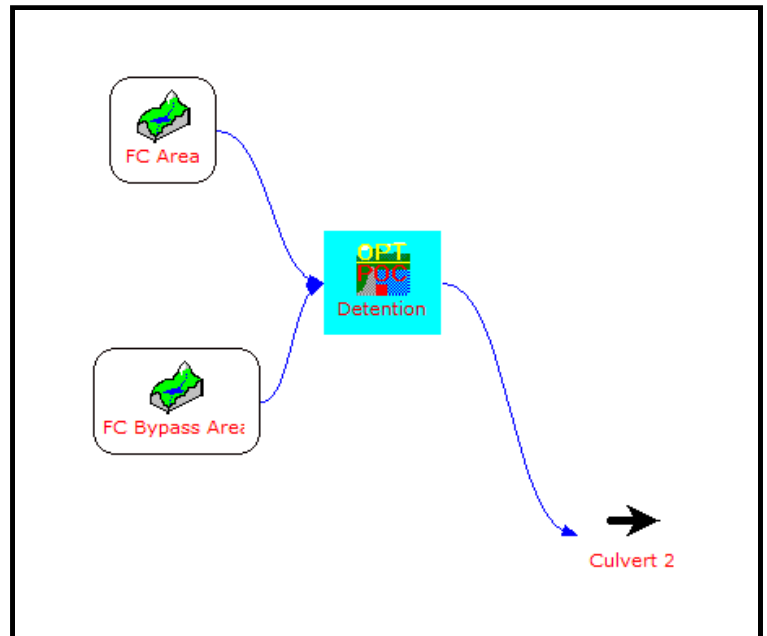
-51.3% PASS  
0.0% PASS

-----  
MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS  
-----

## Predeveloped



## Postdeveloped



# Flow Control 1

## Detention Pipe Volume Calculator



Blue Indicates Data Entry Cells, the rest are calculated.

Iteration 1: Volume at Riser **500** cu ft  
 20% Contingency Target **600** cu ft  
 % Contingency Provided **22%**

Storage Volume Provided by Horizontal Pipe of Diameter d  
 Pipe Diameter (d) **3.5** ft  
 Pipe Length **70** ft \*Dual Pipes 1/2 this Distance Each Pipe  
 Overflow Elevation: **103.50** ft

Pond Volume at Overflow (cu ft): **610**  
 Target Volume from MGSFlood:

2 Dual Pipes (each 35 ft long)

### Iteration 2: Modeled Detention Pipe Volume

Note: Volume is increased by 1 for Elevations Greater than Pipe Diameter  
 Because Routing Routine Requires Increasing Pond Volume

\*\*\* Copy shaded Table below to MGSFlood Program Elevation Volume Input Screen

**DON'T INCLUDE THE COLUMN HEADINGS!**

### Pond Volume Table

Circular Section Geometry Read from CircularSections Tab

elev.		Wetted Area		storage	storage
ft	y/d	s.f.	cu.ft.	cu.ft.	(ac.ft)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0	0	0
100.20	0.060	0.235	16	0.000	
100.40	0.110	0.576	40	0.001	
100.50	0.140	0.818	57	0.001	
100.60	0.170	1.084	76	0.002	
100.80	0.230	1.672	117	0.003	
101.00	0.290	2.315	162	0.004	
101.20	0.340	2.885	202	0.005	
101.40	0.400	3.594	252	0.006	
101.60	0.460	4.321	302	0.007	
101.80	0.510	4.933	345	0.008	
102.00	0.570	5.666	397	0.009	
102.20	0.630	6.385	447	0.010	
102.40	0.690	7.081	496	0.011	
102.60	0.740	7.633	534	0.012	
102.80	0.800	8.252	578	0.013	
103.00	0.860	8.803	616	0.014	
103.20	0.910	9.192	643	0.015	
103.40	0.970	9.537	668	0.015	
103.60	1.030	9.621	673	0.015	
103.80	1.090	9.621	673	0.015	
104.00	1.140	9.621	673	0.015	
104.20	1.200	9.621	673	0.015	
104.40	1.260	9.621	673	0.015	
104.60	1.310	9.621	673	0.015	
104.80	1.370	9.621	673	0.015	
105.00	1.430	9.621	673	0.015	
105.20	1.490	9.621	673	0.015	
105.40	1.540	9.621	673	0.015	
105.60	1.600	9.621	673	0.015	
105.80	1.660	9.621	673	0.015	
106.00	1.710	9.621	673	0.015	

### VOLUME (CU FT) - 6" SEDIMENT

ELEV (FT)	Top Area (Dummy)	STORAGE
100.00	10.0	0.0.
100.20	10.1	0.0.
100.40	10.2	0.0.
100.50	10.3	0.0.
100.60	10.4	18.6.
100.80	10.5	59.8.
101.00	10.6	104.8.
101.20	10.7	144.7.
101.40	10.8	194.3.
101.60	10.9	245.2.
101.80	11.0	288.0.
102.00	11.1	339.3.
102.20	11.2	389.6.
102.40	11.3	438.4.
102.60	11.4	477.0.
102.80	11.5	520.3.
103.00	11.6	558.9.
103.20	11.7	586.2.
103.40	11.8	610.3.
103.60	11.9	616.2.
103.80	12.0	617.2.
104.00	12.1	618.2.
104.20	12.2	619.2.
104.40	12.3	620.2.
104.60	12.4	621.2.
104.80	12.5	622.2.
105.00	12.6	623.2.
105.20	12.7	624.2.
105.40	12.8	625.2.
105.60	12.9	626.2.
105.80	13.0	627.2.
106.00	13.1	628.2.

\*Edited table to remove storage volume below 6"  
 to account for sediment storage, added 100.50 row

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/18/2023 10:56 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/18/2023 10:58 AM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 02\_Flow Control\_Iteration2.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 2 Flow Control Iteration 2  
Comments: Modeling detention pipe stage-storage volume contributing areas and bypass area to calculate the total postdeveloped flow at Culvert 2.

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.386	0.385
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.386	0.385

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : Culvert Area -----

	-----Area (Acres)-----
Till Grass	0.171
Impervious	0.216

---

Subbasin Total 0.386

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : FC Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.092  
Impervious 0.211  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.303

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.027  
Impervious 0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.082

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**  
Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 2

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	19.
100.80	60.
101.00	105.
101.20	145.
101.40	194.
101.60	245.
101.80	288.

102.00	339.
102.20	390.
102.40	438.
102.60	477.
102.80	520.
103.00	559.
103.20	586.
103.40	610.
103.60	616.
103.80	617.
104.00	618.
104.20	619.
104.40	620.
104.60	621.
104.80	622.
105.00	623.
105.20	624.
105.40	625.
105.60	626.
105.80	627.
106.00	628.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
 Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
 Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
 Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
 Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
 Riser Structure Type : Circular  
**Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00**  
 Common Length (ft) : 0.010  
**Riser Crest Elevation : 103.00 ft**

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1---

**Device Type : Circular Orifice**  
**Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50**  
**Diameter (in) : 0.38**  
 Orientation : Horizontal  
 Elbow : No

---Device Number 2---

**Device Type : Circular Orifice**  
**Control Elevation (ft) : 102.00**  
**Diameter (in) : 0.50**  
 Orientation : Horizontal  
**Elbow : Yes**

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**  
 Link Type: Copy

Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Culvert Area	22.839
Link: Culvert 2	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	22.839

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: FC Area	12.324
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	3.617
Link: Detention	Not Computed
Link: Culvert 2	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	15.940

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)  
Predeveloped: 0.145 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.101 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 169.81  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 169.81  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 169.81  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00

Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 182.81  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 182.81  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 182.81  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 2  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 2

\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.111	2-Year	9.068E-02
5-Year	0.144	5-Year	0.128
10-Year	0.178	10-Year	0.152
25-Year	0.212	25-Year	0.186
50-Year	0.287	50-Year	0.207
100-Year	0.324	100-Year	0.210
200-Year	0.337	200-Year	0.233
500-Year	0.354	500-Year	0.264

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

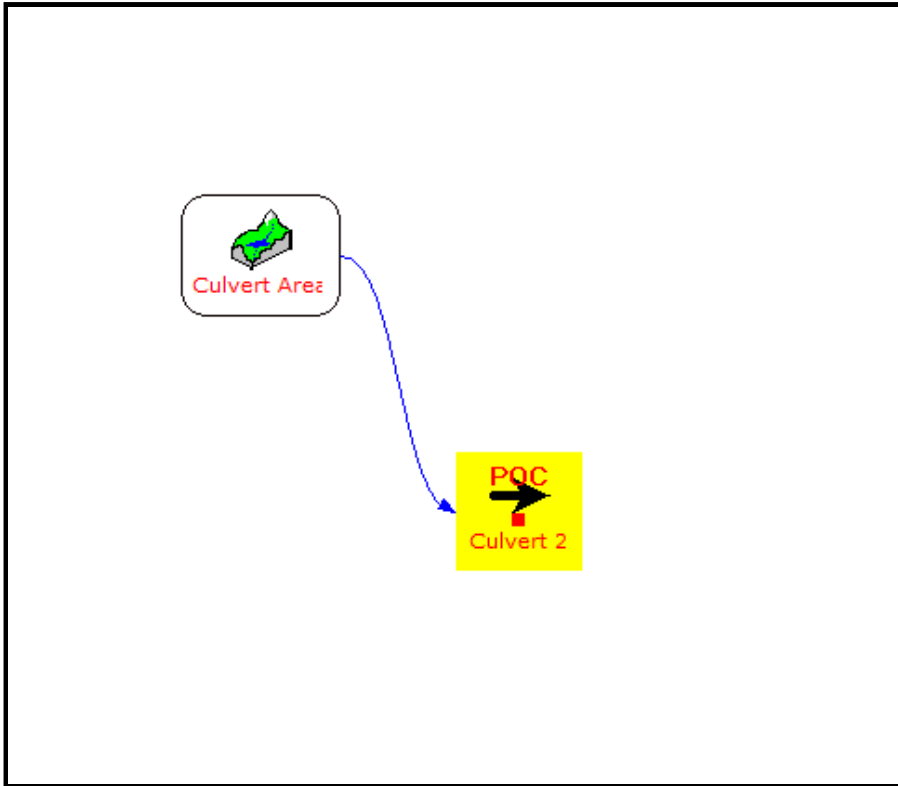
\*\*\*\* **Flow Duration Performance** \*\*\*\*

Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-29.8%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-15.6%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	-17.4%	PASS
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	0.0%	PASS

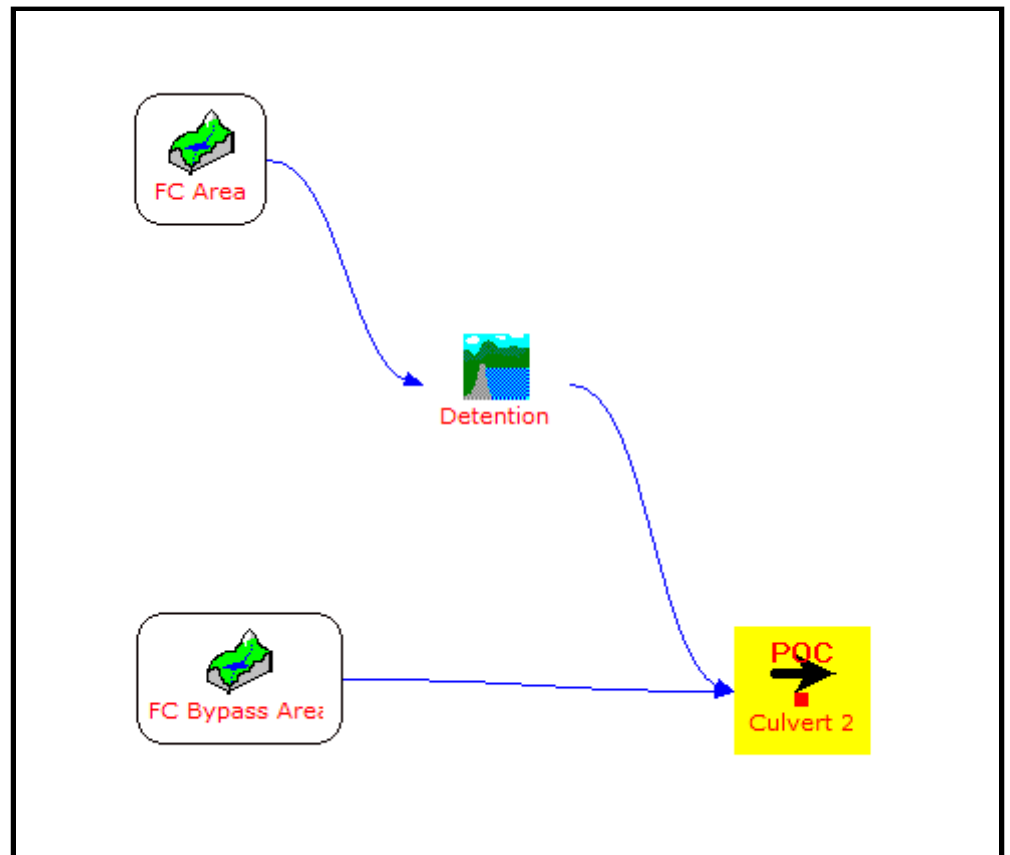
-----  
 MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS  
 -----



## Predeveloped



## Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 03/30/2023 3:06 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 03/30/2023 3:08 PM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 03\_Flow Control\_Iteration1.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 3 Flow Control Iteration 1  
Comments: Auto-size determination of approximate detention volume required to reduce developed flows at or below existing and meet FC requirements in TDA 2

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.365	0.363
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.365	0.363

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----

	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	0.232
Impervious	0.010

---

Subbasin Total 0.242

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest 0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.123

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.126  
Impervious 0.047  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.173

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious 0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.123

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.039  
Impervious 0.028  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.067

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 2

-----

**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure

Downstream Link Name: Culvert 3

Prismatic Pond Option Used

Pond Floor Elevation (ft) : 101.50  
Riser Crest Elevation (ft) : 103.00  
Max Pond Elevation (ft) : 103.50  
Storage Depth (ft) : 1.50  
Pond Bottom Length (ft) : 67.2  
Pond Bottom Width (ft) : 13.4  
Pond Side Slopes (ft/ft) : L1= 0.00 L2= 0.00 W1= 0.00 W2= 0.00  
Bottom Area (sq-ft) : 902.  
Area at Riser Crest El (sq-ft) : 902.  
(acres) : 0.021  
**Volume at Riser Crest (cu-ft) : 1,354.**  
(ac-ft) : 0.031  
Area at Max Elevation (sq-ft) : 902.  
(acres) : 0.021  
Vol at Max Elevation (cu-ft) : 1,805.  
(ac-ft) : 0.041

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.044  
Riser Crest Elevation : 103.00 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 101.50  
Diameter (in) : 0.89  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

--- Device Number 2 ---

Device Type : Vertical Rectangular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 102.27  
Length (in) : 0.53  
Height (in) : 8.78  
Orientation : Vertical  
Elbow : No

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**

Link Type: Copy  
 Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2  
 Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
 Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
 (Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	102.008
1.11-Year	102.088
1.25-Year	102.157
2.00-Year	102.354
3.33-Year	102.471
5-Year	102.576
10-Year	102.700
25-Year	102.831
50-Year	102.869
100-Year	102.947

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerIpd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	31.077
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	25.265
Link: Culvert 3	0.000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>56.342</b>

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	16.811
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	5.264
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 3	Not Applicable

Total: 22.075

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**

**Predeveloped: 0.357 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.140 ac-ft/year**

**\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\***

**-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 3

\*\*\*\*\*

**Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----**

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 92.38  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 92.38  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 92.38  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

**-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 1267. cu-ft  
Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 1900. cu-ft

**Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----**

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 158.18  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 158.18  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 158.30  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

**\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results \*\*\*\*\***

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 3  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

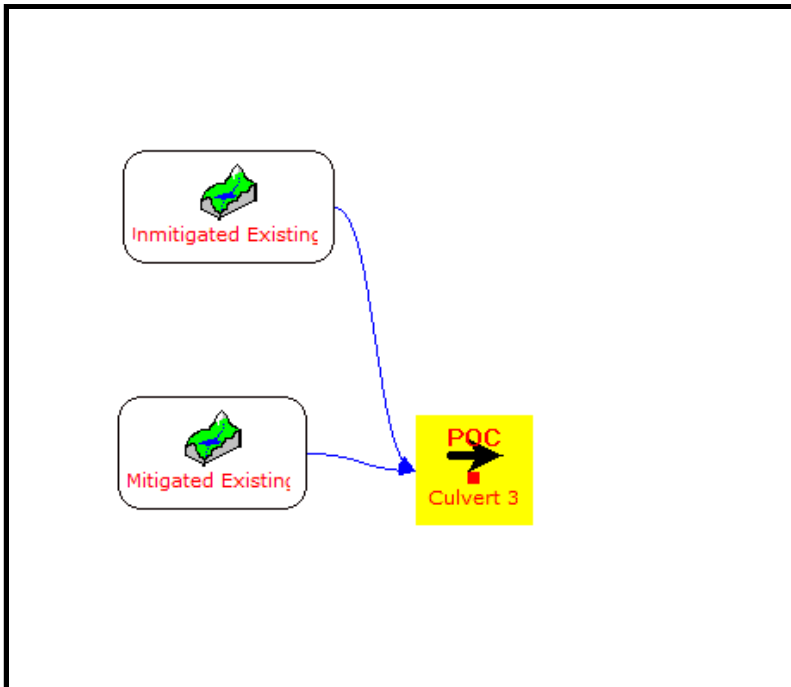
Predevelopment Runoff

Postdevelopment Runoff

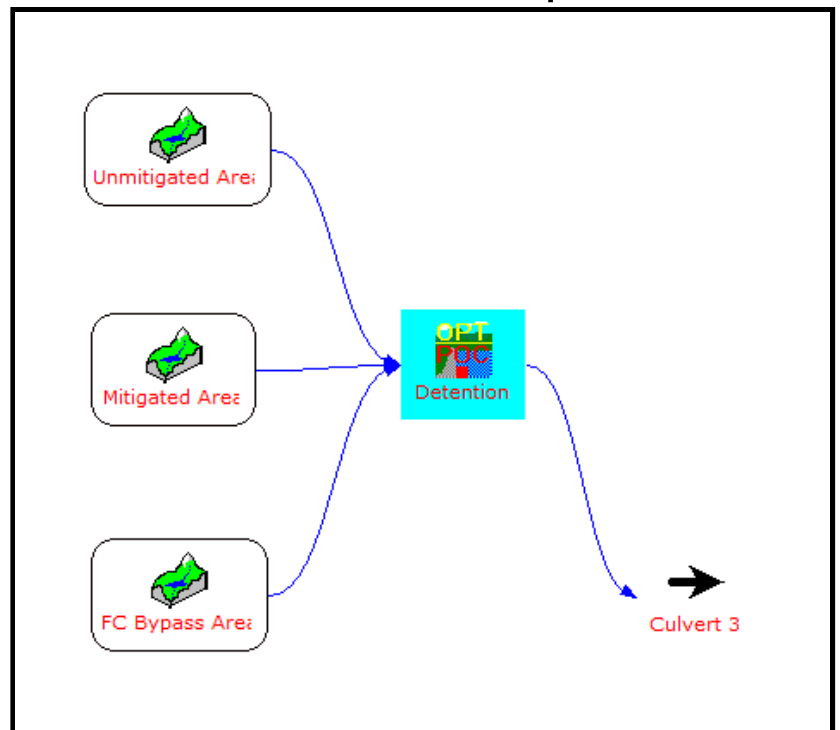
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	3.838E-02	2-Year	2.264E-02
5-Year	5.880E-02	5-Year	4.208E-02
10-Year	7.922E-02	10-Year	5.659E-02
25-Year	0.112	25-Year	7.404E-02
50-Year	0.137	50-Year	7.961E-02
100-Year	0.161	100-Year	9.120E-02
200-Year	0.171	200-Year	9.491E-02
500-Year	0.184	500-Year	9.956E-02

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

## Predeveloped



## Postdeveloped



# Flow Control 2

## Detention Pipe Volume Calculator

Blue Indicates Data Entry Cells, the rest are calculated.



Iteration 1: Volume at Riser **1354** cu ft  
 20% Contingency **1625** cu ft  
 % Contingency Provided **-8%**

Storage Volume Provided by Horizontal Pipe of Diameter d  
 Pipe Diameter (d) **4.0** ft  
 Pipe Length **140** ft  
 Overflow Elevation: **104.00** ft

Pond Volume at Overflow (cu ft): **1244**  
 Target Volume from MGSFlood:

2 Dual Pipes (each 70 ft long)

### Iteration 2: Modeled Detention Pipe Volume

Note: Volume is increased by 1 for Elevations Greater than Pipe Diameter  
 Because Routing Routine Requires Increasing Pond Volume

\*\*\* Copy shaded Table below to MGSFlood Program Elevation Volume Input Screen

**DON'T INCLUDE THE COLUMN HEADINGS!**

ELEV (FT)	Top Area (Dummy)
100.00	10.0 0.0.
100.20	10.1 0.0.
100.40	10.2 0.0.
100.50	10.3 0.0.
100.60	10.4 23.8.
100.80	10.5 88.8.
101.00	10.6 160.4.
101.20	10.7 237.0.
101.40	10.8 317.3.
101.60	10.9 400.3.
101.80	11.0 485.0.
102.00	11.1 570.6.
102.20	11.2 656.2.
102.40	11.3 740.9.
102.60	11.4 823.9.
102.80	11.5 904.1.
103.00	11.6 980.6.
103.20	11.7 1052.3.
103.40	11.8 1117.3.
103.60	11.9 1173.9.
103.80	12.0 1218.9.
104.00	12.1 1244.1.
104.20	12.2 1245.1.
104.40	12.3 1246.1.
104.60	12.4 1247.1.
104.80	12.5 1248.1.
105.00	12.6 1249.1.
105.20	12.7 1250.1.
105.40	12.8 1251.1.
105.60	12.9 1252.1.
105.80	13.0 1253.1.
106.00	13.1 1254.1.

\*Edited table to remove storage volume below 6" to account for sediment storage, added 100.50 row

### Pond Volume Table

Circular Section Geometry Read from CircularSections Tab

elev. ft	y/d	Wetted Area s.f.	storage cu.ft.	storage (ac.ft)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0	0
100.20	0.050	0.180	25	0.001
100.40	0.100	0.501	70	0.002
100.50	0.130	0.735	103	0.002
100.60	0.150	0.905	127	0.003
100.80	0.200	1.370	192	0.004
101.00	0.250	1.880	263	0.006
101.20	0.300	2.428	340	0.008
101.40	0.350	3.001	420	0.010
101.60	0.400	3.594	503	0.012
101.80	0.450	4.199	588	0.013
102.00	0.500	4.811	673	0.015
102.20	0.550	5.422	759	0.017
102.40	0.600	6.027	844	0.019
102.60	0.650	6.620	927	0.021
102.80	0.700	7.193	1007	0.023
103.00	0.750	7.740	1084	0.025
103.20	0.800	8.252	1155	0.027
103.40	0.850	8.716	1220	0.028
103.60	0.900	9.120	1277	0.029
103.80	0.950	9.441	1322	0.030
104.00	1.000	9.621	1347	0.031
104.20	1.050	9.621	1347	0.031
104.40	1.100	9.621	1347	0.031
104.60	1.150	9.621	1347	0.031
104.80	1.200	9.621	1347	0.031
105.00	1.250	9.621	1347	0.031
105.20	1.300	9.621	1347	0.031
105.40	1.350	9.621	1347	0.031
105.60	1.400	9.621	1347	0.031
105.80	1.450	9.621	1347	0.031
106.00	1.500	9.621	1347	0.031



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/18/2023 12:50 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/18/2023 12:50 PM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 03\_Flow Control\_Iteration2.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 3 Flow Control Iteration 2  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe analysis to determine required detention volume.

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.365	0.361
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.365	0.361

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.232  
Impervious 0.010  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.242

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.123

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.123  
Impervious                   0.047  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.170

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.123

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.039  
Impervious                   0.028  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.067

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**  
Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 3

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	24.
100.80	89.
101.00	160.
101.20	237.
101.40	317.
101.60	400.
101.80	485.
102.00	571.
102.20	656.
102.40	741.
102.60	824.
102.80	904.
103.00	981.
103.20	1052.
103.40	1117.
103.60	1174.
103.80	1219.
104.00	1244.
104.20	1245.
104.40	1246.
104.60	1247.
104.80	1248.
105.00	1249.
105.20	1250.
105.40	1251.
105.60	1252.
105.80	1253.
106.00	1254.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydraulic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.020  
Riser Crest Elevation : 103.73 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1 ---  
Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in) : 0.62  
Orientation : Horizontal

Elbow : No

---Device Number 2---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 103.44  
Diameter (in) : 1.37  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : Yes

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**

Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
(Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	101.624
1.11-Year	101.820
1.25-Year	101.960
2.00-Year	102.411
3.33-Year	102.966
5-Year	103.276
10-Year	103.622
25-Year	103.750
50-Year	103.755
100-Year	103.759

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	31.077
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	25.265
Link: Culvert 3	0.000

Total: 56.342

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation  
Model Element Recharge Amount (ac-ft)

-----  
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area 16.530  
Subbasin: Mitigated Area 0.000  
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area 5.264  
Link: Detention 0.000  
Link: Culvert 3 Not Applicable

-----  
Total: 21.794

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)  
Predeveloped: 0.357 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.138 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 92.38  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 92.38  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 92.38  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 1061. cu-ft  
Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 1591. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 130.81  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 130.81  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 131.10  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00

Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 3  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***  
Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	3.838E-02	2-Year	1.441E-02
5-Year	5.880E-02	5-Year	1.737E-02
10-Year	7.922E-02	10-Year	3.887E-02
25-Year	0.112	25-Year	9.181E-02
50-Year	0.137	50-Year	0.112
100-Year	0.161	100-Year	0.129
200-Year	0.171	200-Year	0.132
500-Year	0.184	500-Year	0.136

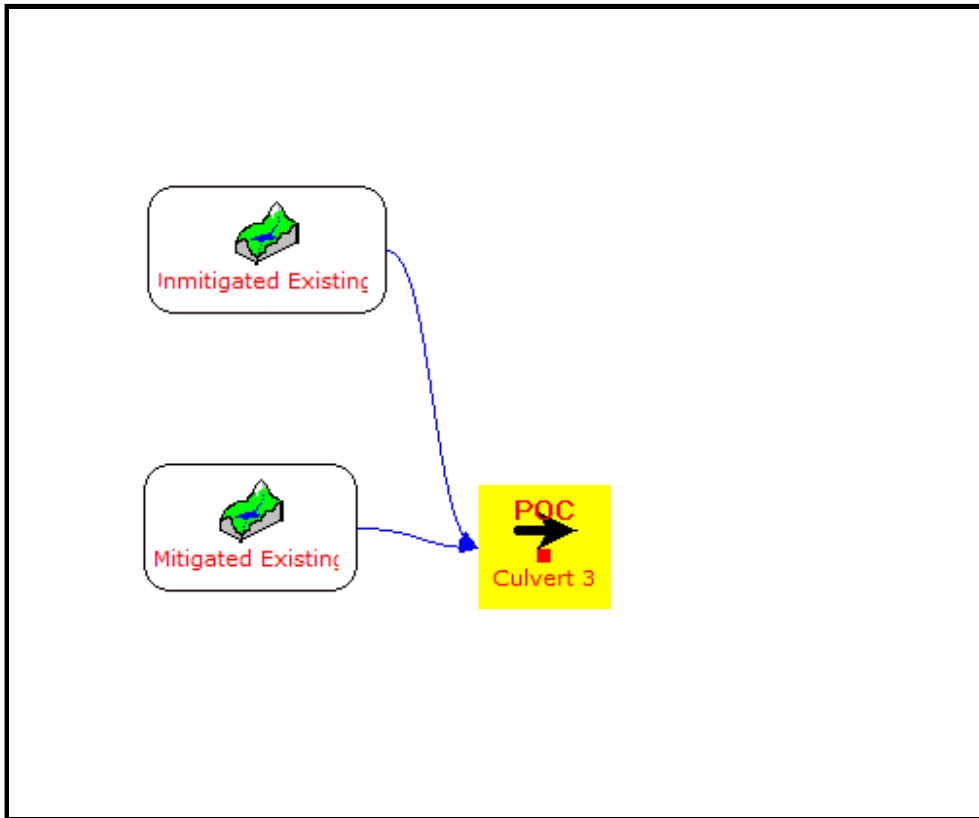
\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

**\*\*\*\* Flow Duration Performance \*\*\*\***

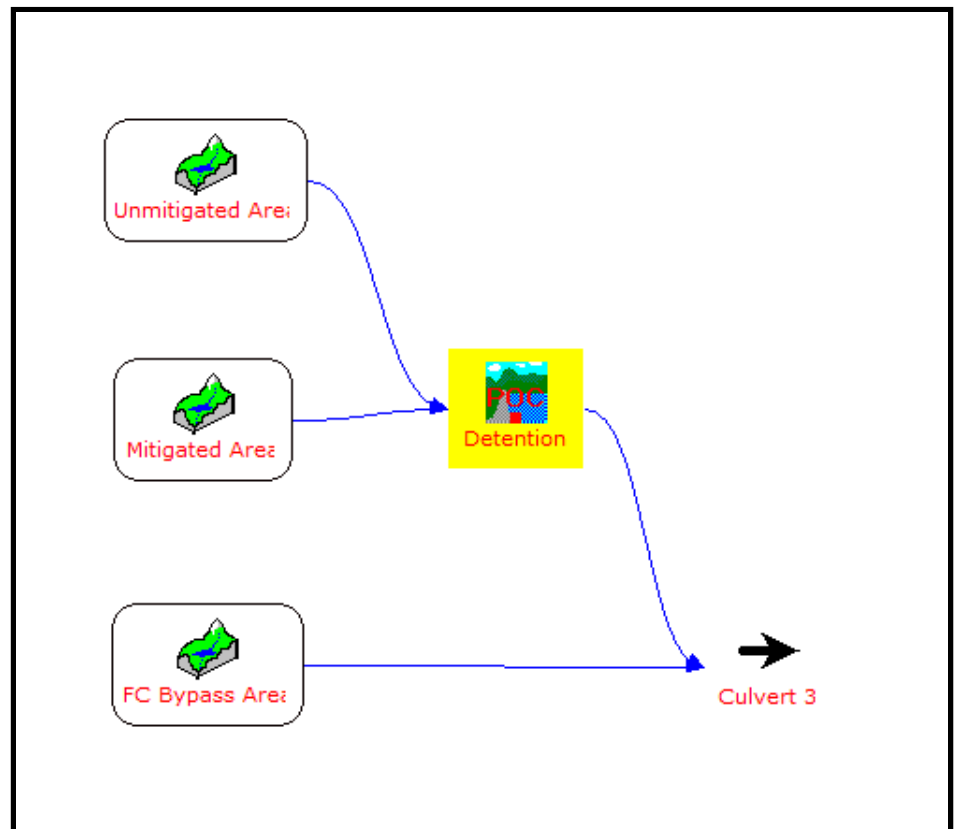
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-64.2%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	0.0%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	5.5%	PASS
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	0.9%	PASS

-----  
MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS  
-----

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/18/2023 12:51 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/18/2023 12:52 PM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 03\_Flow Control\_Iteration3.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 3 Flow Control Iteration 3  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe, with off-site bypass flow

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	1.862	1.860
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	1.862	1.860

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.232  
Impervious 0.010  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.242



----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.123

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   1.230  
Impervious                   0.267  
-----  
Subbasin Total               1.497

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 4

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.126  
Impervious                   0.047  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.173

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.123  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.123

----- Subbasin : Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.039  
Impervious                   0.028  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.067

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   1.230  
Impervious                   0.267  
-----  
Subbasin Total               1.497

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**  
Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED  
Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**  
Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 3

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	24.
100.80	89.
101.00	160.
101.20	237.
101.40	317.
101.60	400.
101.80	485.
102.00	571.
102.20	656.
102.40	741.
102.60	824.
102.80	904.
103.00	981.
103.20	1052.
103.40	1117.
103.60	1174.
103.80	1219.
104.00	1244.
104.20	1245.
104.40	1246.
104.60	1247.
104.80	1248.
105.00	1249.
105.20	1250.
105.40	1251.
105.60	1252.
105.80	1253.
106.00	1254.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydraulic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
 Riser Structure Type : Circular  
 Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
 Common Length (ft) : 0.020  
 Riser Crest Elevation : 103.73 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1 ---  
 Device Type : Circular Orifice  
 Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
 Diameter (in) : 0.62  
 Orientation : Horizontal  
 Elbow : No

---Device Number 2 ---  
 Device Type : Circular Orifice  
 Control Elevation (ft) : 103.44  
 Diameter (in) : 1.37  
 Orientation : Horizontal  
 Elbow : Yes

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**

Link Type: Copy  
 Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
 Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 4  
 Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
 (Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	103.757
1.11-Year	103.762
1.25-Year	103.772
2.00-Year	103.797
3.33-Year	103.810
5-Year	103.816

10-Year	103.835
25-Year	103.848
50-Year	103.860
100-Year	103.863

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	31.077
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	25.265
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	164.761
Link: Culvert 3	0.000
-----	
Total:	221.103

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	16.811
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Subbasin: Bypass	5.264
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	164.761
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 3	Not Applicable
-----	
Total:	186.836

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)  
Predeveloped: 1.399 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 1.183 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 599.65  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 599.65  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 599.65  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 4583. cu-ft  
Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 6874. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 638.68  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 638.68  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 639.17  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results \*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 3  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.314	2-Year	0.322
5-Year	0.449	5-Year	0.450
10-Year	0.581	10-Year	0.591
25-Year	0.781	25-Year	0.694
50-Year	1.044	50-Year	0.794
100-Year	1.209	100-Year	0.818
200-Year	1.228	200-Year	1.066
500-Year	1.250	500-Year	1.398

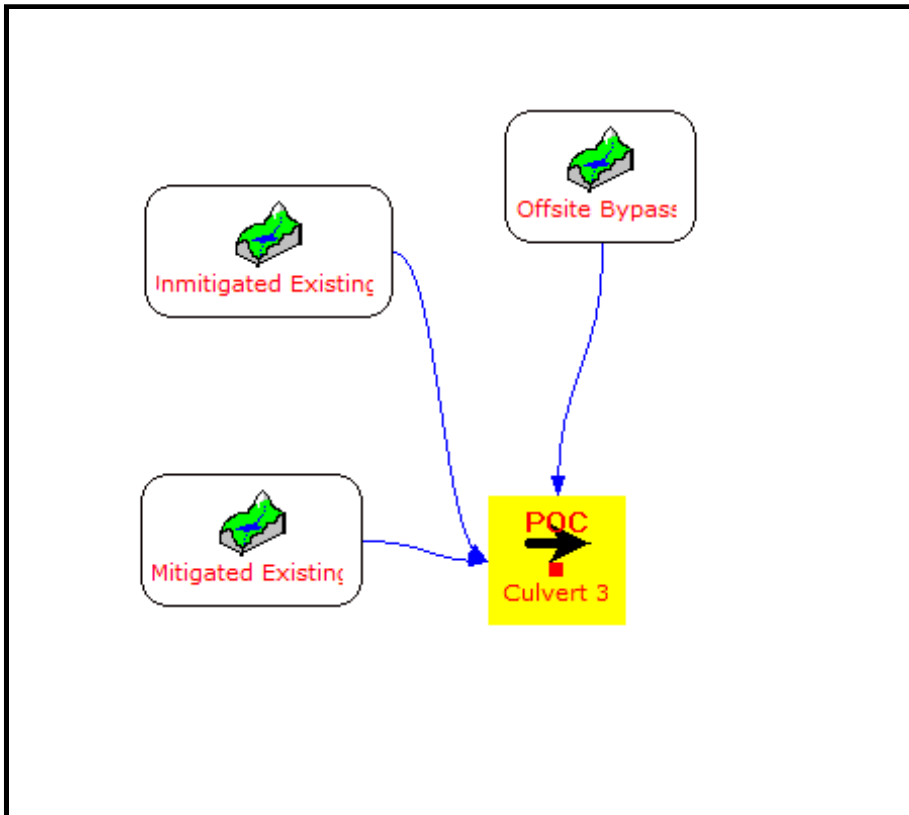
\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

\*\*\*\* Flow Duration Performance \*\*\*\*

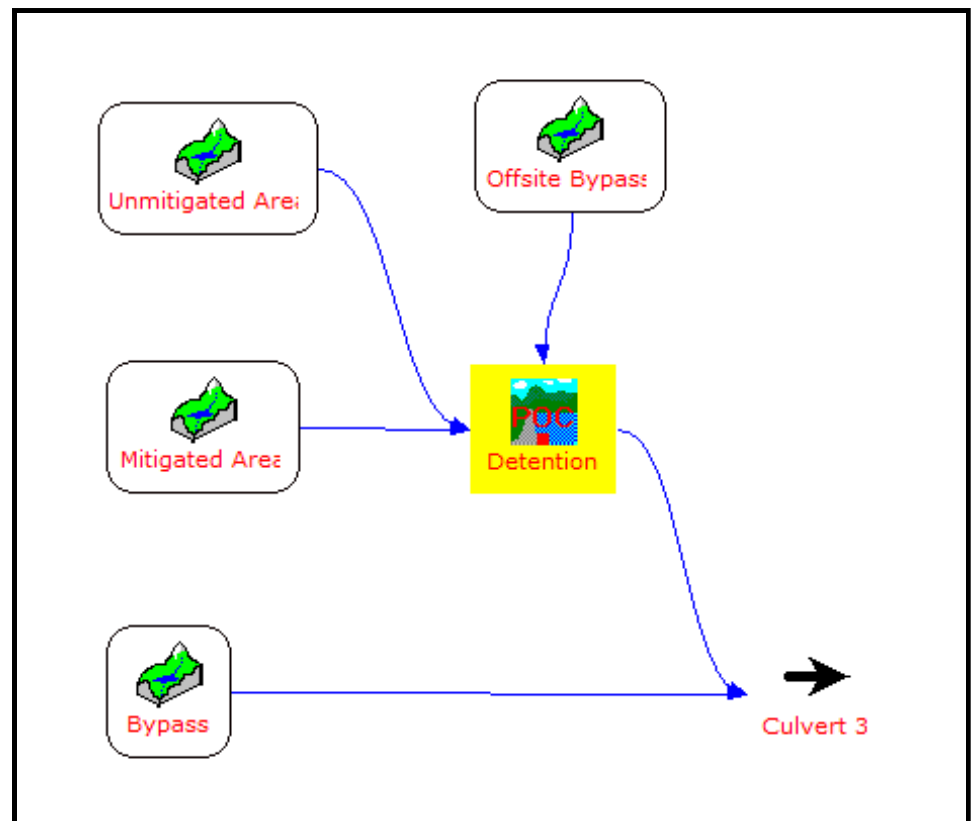
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	26.7%	FAIL
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	27.0%	FAIL
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	26.0%	FAIL
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	43.7%	PASS

-----  
FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: FAIL  
-----

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 03/30/2023 3:50 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 03/30/2023 3:51 PM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 04\_Flow Control\_Iteration1.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 4 Flow Control Iteration 1  
Comments: Auto-size determination of approximate detention volume required to reduce developed flows at or below existing and meet TDA 2 FC requirements

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.441	0.450
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.441	0.450

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----

	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	0.295

-----  
Subbasin Total 0.295

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

----- Subbasin : Bypass Culvert -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.055

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED  
Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.228  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.283

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.044  
Impervious                   0.032  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.076

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED  
Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 4**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*



-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED  
Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 4

Prismatic Pond Option Used

Pond Floor Elevation (ft) : 100.00  
Riser Crest Elevation (ft) : 102.50  
Max Pond Elevation (ft) : 103.00  
Storage Depth (ft) : 2.50  
Pond Bottom Length (ft) : 29.5  
Pond Bottom Width (ft) : 5.9  
Pond Side Slopes (ft/ft) : L1= 0.00 L2= 0.00 W1= 0.00 W2= 0.00  
Bottom Area (sq-ft) : 174.  
Area at Riser Crest El (sq-ft) : 174.  
(acres) : 0.004  
**Volume at Riser Crest (cu-ft) : 435.**  
(ac-ft) : 0.010  
Area at Max Elevation (sq-ft) : 174.  
(acres) : 0.004  
Vol at Max Elevation (cu-ft) : 522.  
(ac-ft) : 0.012

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.025  
Riser Crest Elevation : 102.50 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.00  
Diameter (in) : 1.05  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

--- Device Number 2 ---

Device Type : Vertical Rectangular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 101.10  
Length (in) : 0.30  
Height (in) : 16.79





Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 4  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

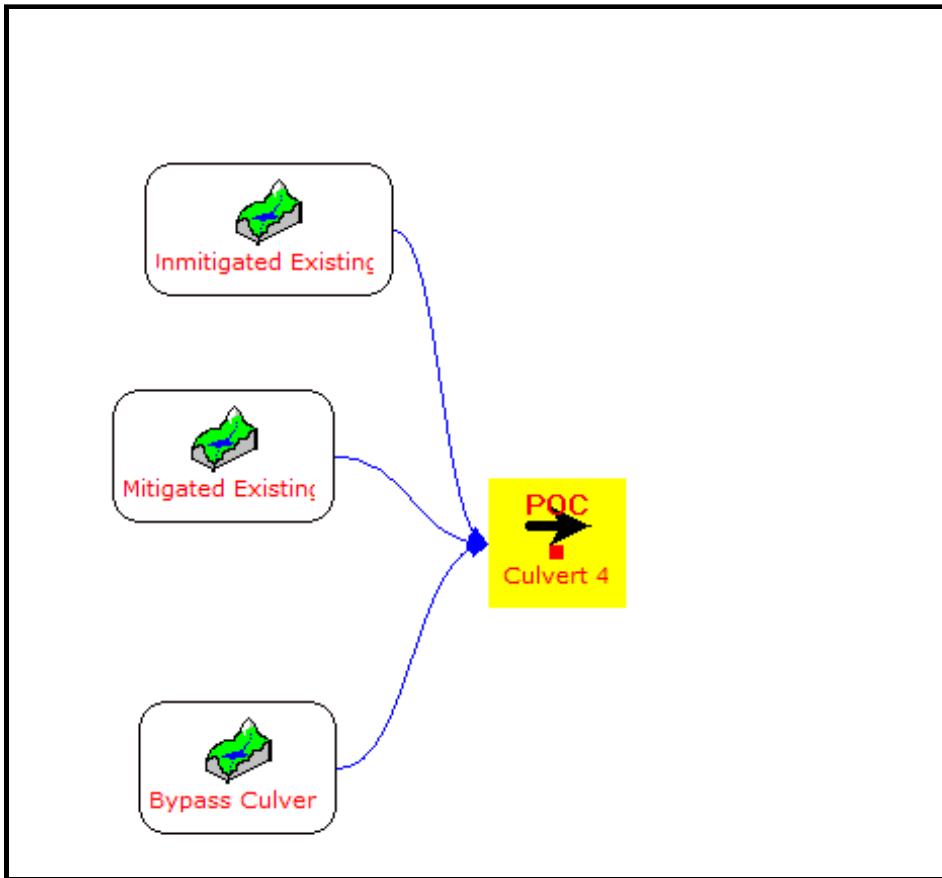
**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

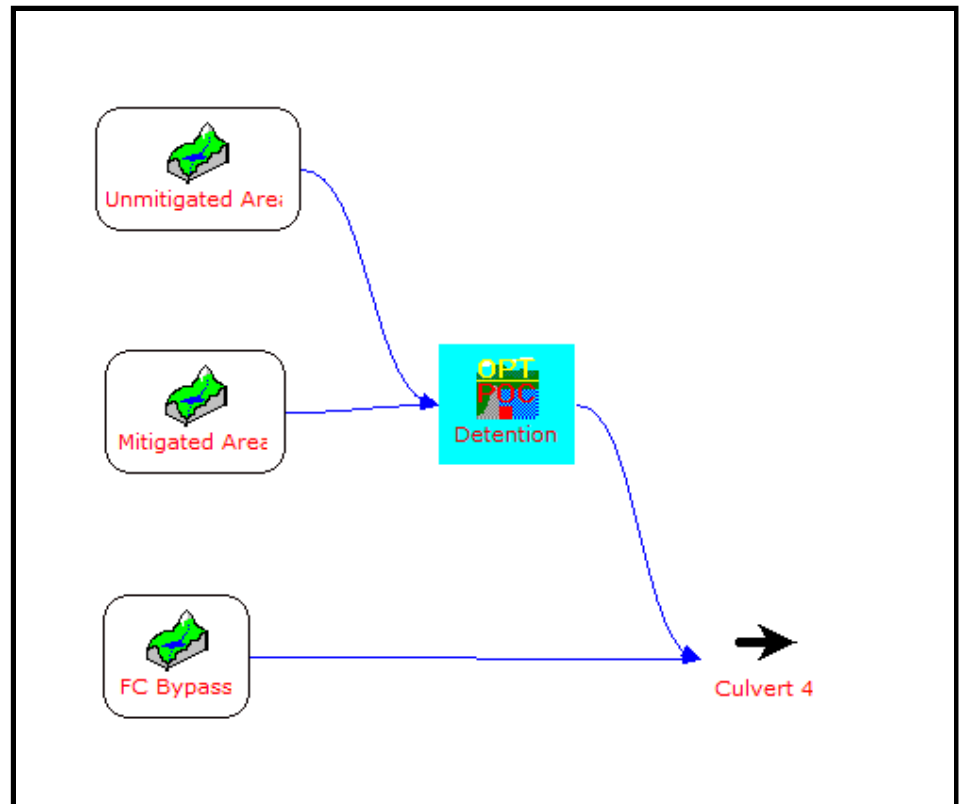
Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	6.421E-02	2-Year	4.053E-02
5-Year	9.224E-02	5-Year	6.808E-02
10-Year	0.119	10-Year	9.033E-02
25-Year	0.163	25-Year	0.123
50-Year	0.216	50-Year	0.143
100-Year	0.245	100-Year	0.154
200-Year	0.248	200-Year	0.156
500-Year	0.251	500-Year	0.157

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



# Flow Control 3

## Detention Pipe Volume Calculator

Blue Indicates Data Entry Cells, the rest are calculated.



Iteration 1: Volume at Riser **435** cu ft  
 20% Contingency **522** cu ft  
 % Contingency Provided **15%**

Storage Volume Provided by Horizontal Pipe of Diameter d  
 Pipe Diameter (d) **5.0** ft  
 Pipe Length **55** ft  
 Overflow Elevation: **105.00** ft

Pond Volume at Overflow (cu ft): **502**  
 Target Volume from MGSFlood:

**Pond Volume Table**  
 Circular Section Geometry Read from CircularSections Tab

elev. ft	y/d	Wetted Area s.f.	storage cu.ft.	storage (ac.ft)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0	0
100.20	0.040	0.129	7	0.000
100.40	0.080	0.360	20	0.000
100.50	0.100	0.501	28	0.001
100.60	0.120	0.654	36	0.001
100.80	0.160	0.993	55	0.001
101.00	0.200	1.370	75	0.002
101.20	0.240	1.775	98	0.002
101.40	0.280	2.205	121	0.003
101.60	0.320	2.655	146	0.003
101.80	0.360	3.119	172	0.004
102.00	0.400	3.594	198	0.005
102.20	0.440	4.077	224	0.005
102.40	0.480	4.566	251	0.006
102.60	0.520	5.056	278	0.006
102.80	0.560	5.544	305	0.007
103.00	0.600	6.027	331	0.008
103.20	0.640	6.502	358	0.008
103.40	0.680	6.967	383	0.009
103.60	0.720	7.416	408	0.009
103.80	0.760	7.845	431	0.010
104.00	0.800	8.252	454	0.010
104.20	0.840	8.628	475	0.011
104.40	0.880	8.967	493	0.011
104.60	0.920	9.261	509	0.012
104.80	0.960	9.493	522	0.012
105.00	1.000	9.621	529	0.012
105.20	1.040	9.621	529	0.012
105.40	1.080	9.621	529	0.012
105.60	1.120	9.621	529	0.012
105.80	1.160	9.621	529	0.012
106.00	1.200	9.621	529	0.012
106.20	1.240	9.621	529	0.012
106.40	1.280	9.621	529	0.012
106.60	1.320	9.621	529	0.012
106.80	1.360	9.621	529	0.012
107.00	1.400	9.621	529	0.012
107.20	1.440	9.621	529	0.012
107.40	1.480	9.621	529	0.012
107.60	1.520	9.621	529	0.012
107.80	1.560	9.621	529	0.012
108.00	1.600	9.621	529	0.012

### Iteration 2: Modeled Detention Pipe Volume

Note: Volume is increased by 1 for Elevations Greater than Pipe Diameter  
 Because Routing Routine Requires Increasing Pond Volume

\*\*\* Copy shaded Table below to MGSFlood Program Elevation Volume Input Screen

**DON'T INCLUDE THE COLUMN HEADINGS!**

ELEV (FT)	Top Area (Dummy)
100.00	10.0 0.0.
100.20	10.1 0.0.
100.40	10.2 0.0.
100.50	10.3 0.0.
100.60	10.4 8.4.
100.80	10.5 27.1.
101.00	10.6 47.8.
101.20	10.7 70.1.
101.40	10.8 93.7.
101.60	10.9 118.4.
101.80	11.0 144.0.
102.00	11.1 170.1.
102.20	11.2 196.7.
102.40	11.3 223.6.
102.60	11.4 250.5.
102.80	11.5 277.4.
103.00	11.6 303.9.
103.20	11.7 330.1.
103.40	11.8 355.6.
103.60	11.9 380.3.
103.80	12.0 403.9.
104.00	12.1 426.3.
104.20	12.2 447.0.
104.40	12.3 465.6.
104.60	12.4 481.8.
104.80	12.5 494.5.
105.00	12.6 501.6.
105.20	12.7 502.6.
105.40	12.8 503.6.
105.60	12.9 504.6.
105.80	13.0 505.6.
106.00	13.1 506.6.
106.20	13.2 507.6.
106.40	13.3 508.6.
106.60	13.4 509.6.
106.80	13.5 510.6.
107.00	13.6 511.6.
107.20	13.7 512.6.
107.40	13.8 513.6.
107.60	13.9 514.6.
107.80	14.0 515.6.
108.00	14.1 516.6.

\*Edited table to remove storage volume below 6"  
 to account for sediment storage, added 100.50 row

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/18/2023 11:50 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/18/2023 11:51 AM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 04\_Flow Control\_Iteration2.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 3 Flow Control  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe analysis to determine required detention volume

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.441	0.450
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.441	0.450

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                    0.295  
-----  
Subbasin Total                0.295

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

----- Subbasin : Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.055

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED  
Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                    0.228  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.283

----- Subbasin : Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                    0.044  
Impervious                   0.032  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.076

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                    0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED  
Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*



-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure

Downstream Link Name: Culvert 2

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	8.
100.80	27.
101.00	48.
101.20	70.
101.40	94.
101.60	118.
101.80	144.
102.00	170.
102.20	197.
102.40	224.
102.60	251.
102.80	277.
103.00	304.
103.20	330.
103.40	356.
103.60	380.
103.80	404.
104.00	426.
104.20	447.
104.40	466.
104.60	482.
104.80	495.
105.00	502.
105.20	503.
105.40	504.
105.60	505.
105.80	506.
106.00	507.
106.20	508.
106.40	509.
106.60	510.
106.80	511.
107.00	512.
107.20	513.
107.40	514.
107.60	515.
107.80	516.
108.00	517.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00

Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydraulic Gradient

Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00

Bio-Fouling Potential : Low

Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.010  
Riser Crest Elevation : 104.80 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in) : 0.75  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

---Device Number 2---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 104.25  
Diameter (in) : 3.50  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : Yes

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 2**

Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
(Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	102.154
1.11-Year	102.353
1.25-Year	102.632
2.00-Year	103.422
3.33-Year	104.258
5-Year	104.274

10-Year	104.304
25-Year	104.400
50-Year	104.444
100-Year	104.475

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	39.516
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	18.692
Subbasin: Bypass Area	0.000
Link: Culvert 2	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	58.208

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	30.541
Subbasin: Bypass Area	5.894
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 2	Not Applicable
<hr/>	
Total:	36.435

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed  
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)  
Predeveloped: 0.368 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.231 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 130.81  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 130.81  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 130.81  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 1119. cu-ft  
Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 1679. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 147.73  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 147.73  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 148.03  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results \*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 2  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	6.421E-02	2-Year	2.566E-02
5-Year	9.224E-02	5-Year	7.633E-02
10-Year	0.119	10-Year	0.101
25-Year	0.163	25-Year	0.148
50-Year	0.216	50-Year	0.166
100-Year	0.245	100-Year	0.177
200-Year	0.248	200-Year	0.196
500-Year	0.251	500-Year	0.222

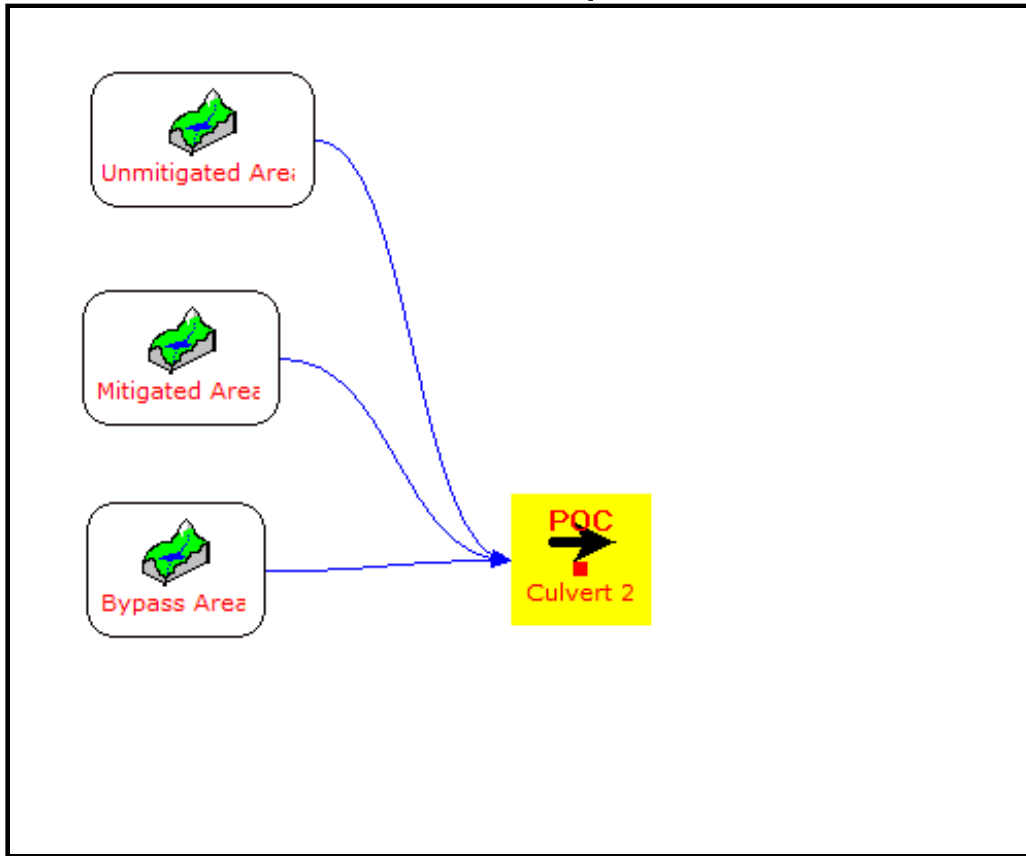
\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

\*\*\*\* Flow Duration Performance \*\*\*\*

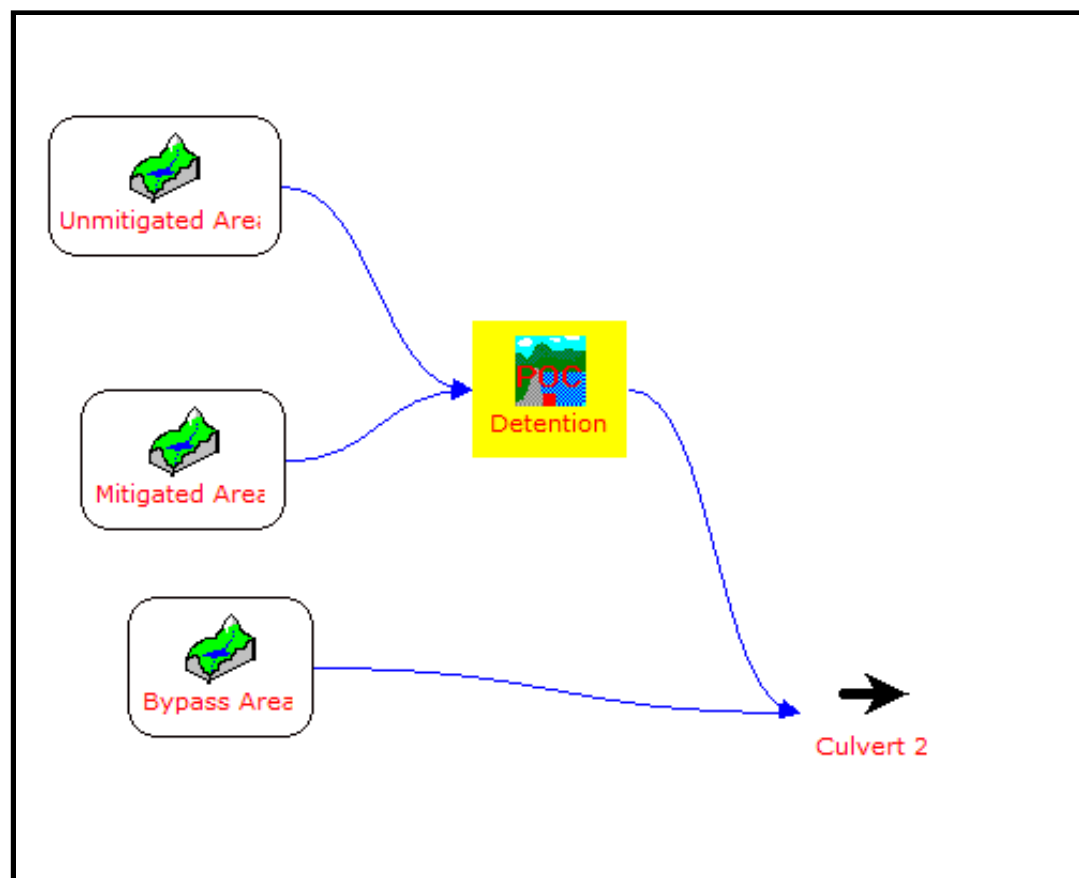
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-53.8%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-30.1%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	6.5%	PASS
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	2.5%	PASS

-----  
MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS  
-----

## Predeveloped



## Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/18/2023 11:52 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/18/2023 11:52 AM**

---

Input File Name: Culvert 04\_Flow Control\_Iteration3.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Culvert 4 Flow Control Iteration 3  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe, with off-site bypass flow

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	12.028	12.037
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	12.028	12.037

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 4

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.295  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.295

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   8.885  
Impervious                   2.702  
-----  
Subbasin Total               11.587

----- Subbasin : Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.055

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 4

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.228  
Impervious                   0.055  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.283

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.091  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.091

----- Subbasin : Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.044  
Impervious                   0.032  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.076

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   8.885  
Impervious                   2.702  
-----  
Subbasin Total               11.587

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**

Link Type: Copy

Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure

Downstream Link Name: Culvert 3

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	8.
100.80	27.
101.00	48.
101.20	70.
101.40	94.
101.60	118.
101.80	144.
102.00	170.
102.20	197.
102.40	224.
102.60	251.
102.80	277.
103.00	304.
103.20	330.
103.40	356.
103.60	380.
103.80	404.
104.00	426.
104.20	447.
104.40	466.
104.60	482.
104.80	495.
105.00	502.
105.20	503.
105.40	504.
105.60	505.
105.80	506.
106.00	507.



106.20 508.  
106.40 509.  
106.60 510.  
106.80 511.  
107.00 512.  
107.20 513.  
107.40 514.  
107.60 515.  
107.80 516.  
108.00 517.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydraulic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.010  
Riser Crest Elevation : 104.80 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1 ---  
Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in) : 0.75  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

---Device Number 2 ---  
Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 104.25  
Diameter (in) : 3.50  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 4  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 4  
 Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
 (Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)  
 Tr (yrs)          WSEL Peak (ft)

```
=====
```

1.05-Year	104.930
1.11-Year	104.958
1.25-Year	104.978
2.00-Year	105.058
3.33-Year	105.111
5-Year	105.141
10-Year	105.224
25-Year	105.363
50-Year	105.793
100-Year	106.118

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	39.516
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	18.692
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	1190.163
Subbasin: Bypass	0.000
Link: Culvert 3	0.000
-----	
Total:	1248.371

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	30.541
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Subbasin: Bypass	5.894
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	1190.163
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 3	Not Applicable
-----	
Total:	1226.598

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 7.901 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 7.763 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4225.40  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4225.40  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4225.40  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 30433. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 45649. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4242.32  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4242.32  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4247.76  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results \*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 3  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

**\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\***  
 Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	2.341	2-Year	2.367
5-Year	3.283	5-Year	3.308
10-Year	4.205	10-Year	4.229
25-Year	5.477	25-Year	5.497
50-Year	7.463	50-Year	7.499
100-Year	8.582	100-Year	8.614
200-Year	8.776	200-Year	8.814

500-Year

9.005

500-Year

9.049

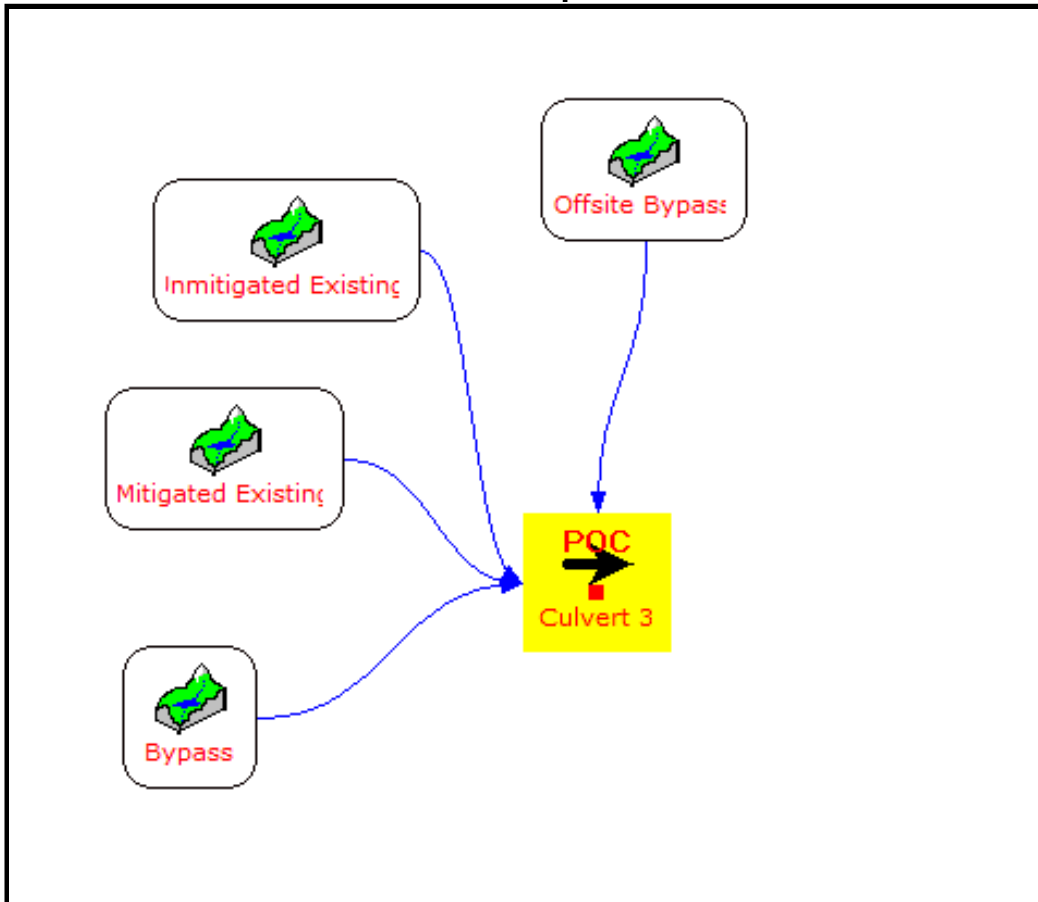
\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

**\*\*\*\* Flow Duration Performance \*\*\*\***

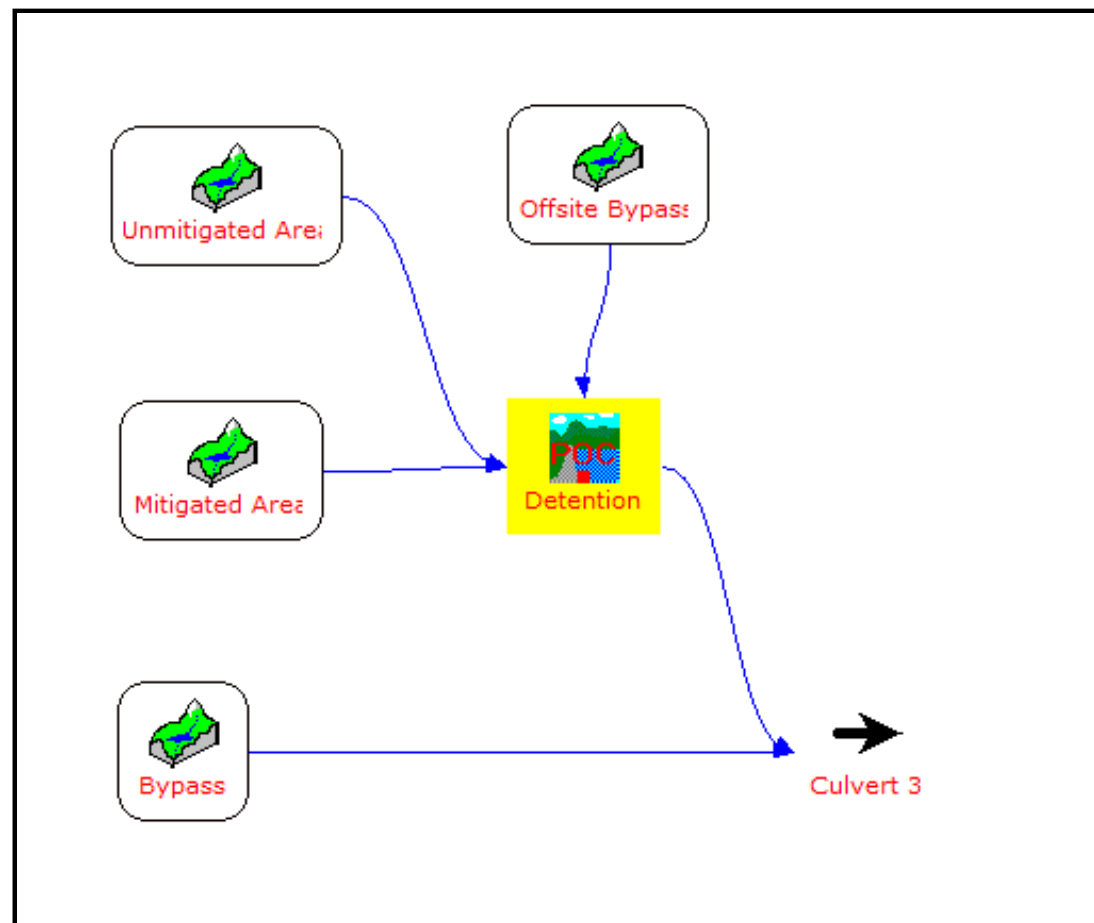
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	3.9%	FAIL
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	5.3%	FAIL
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	99999.0%	FAIL
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	45.7%	PASS

-----  
FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: FAIL  
-----

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 03/23/2023 1:24 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 03/23/2023 1:25 PM**

---

Input File Name: To Pond\_Flow Control\_Iteration1.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: To Pond Flow Control Iteration 1  
Comments: Auto-size determination of approximate detention volume required to reduce developed flows at or below existing and meet FC requirements in TDA 2

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	1.625	1.670
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	1.625	1.670

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----

	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	0.951
Impervious	0.330

---

Subbasin Total 1.281

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest 0.344  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.344

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.576  
Impervious 0.477  
-----  
Subbasin Total 1.053

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious 0.344  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.344

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.121  
Impervious 0.152  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.273

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: To Pond**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

-----

**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure

Downstream Link Name: To Pond

Prismatic Pond Option Used

Pond Floor Elevation (ft) : 100.00  
Riser Crest Elevation (ft) : 105.00  
Max Pond Elevation (ft) : 105.50  
Storage Depth (ft) : 5.00  
Pond Bottom Length (ft) : 44.4  
Pond Bottom Width (ft) : 8.9  
Pond Side Slopes (ft/ft) : L1= 0.00 L2= 0.00 W1= 0.00 W2= 0.00  
Bottom Area (sq-ft) : 395.  
Area at Riser Crest El (sq-ft) : 395.  
(acres) : 0.009  
**Volume at Riser Crest (cu-ft) : 1,975.**  
(ac-ft) : 0.045  
Area at Max Elevation (sq-ft) : 395.  
(acres) : 0.009  
Vol at Max Elevation (cu-ft) : 2,172.  
(ac-ft) : 0.050

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 18.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.034  
Riser Crest Elevation : 105.00 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.00  
Diameter (in) : 1.79  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

--- Device Number 2 ---

Device Type : Vertical Rectangular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 102.28  
Length (in) : 0.41  
Height (in) : 32.60  
Orientation : Vertical  
Elbow : No

-----  
**Link Name: To Pond**



Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention \*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
(Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	101.823
1.11-Year	102.144
1.25-Year	102.415
2.00-Year	103.004
3.33-Year	103.411
5-Year	103.629
10-Year	103.996
25-Year	104.572
50-Year	104.947
100-Year	105.008

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	127.388
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	70.660
Link: To Pond	0.000
<b>Total:</b>	<b>198.048</b>

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	77.156
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	16.208
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: To Pond	Not Applicable

Total: 93.365

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
Predeveloped: 1.253 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.591 ac-ft/year

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: To Pond

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 514.55  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 514.55  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 514.55  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 5082. cu-ft  
Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 7623. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 624.83  
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 624.83  
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 626.66  
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\*Compliance Point Results \*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: To Pond  
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

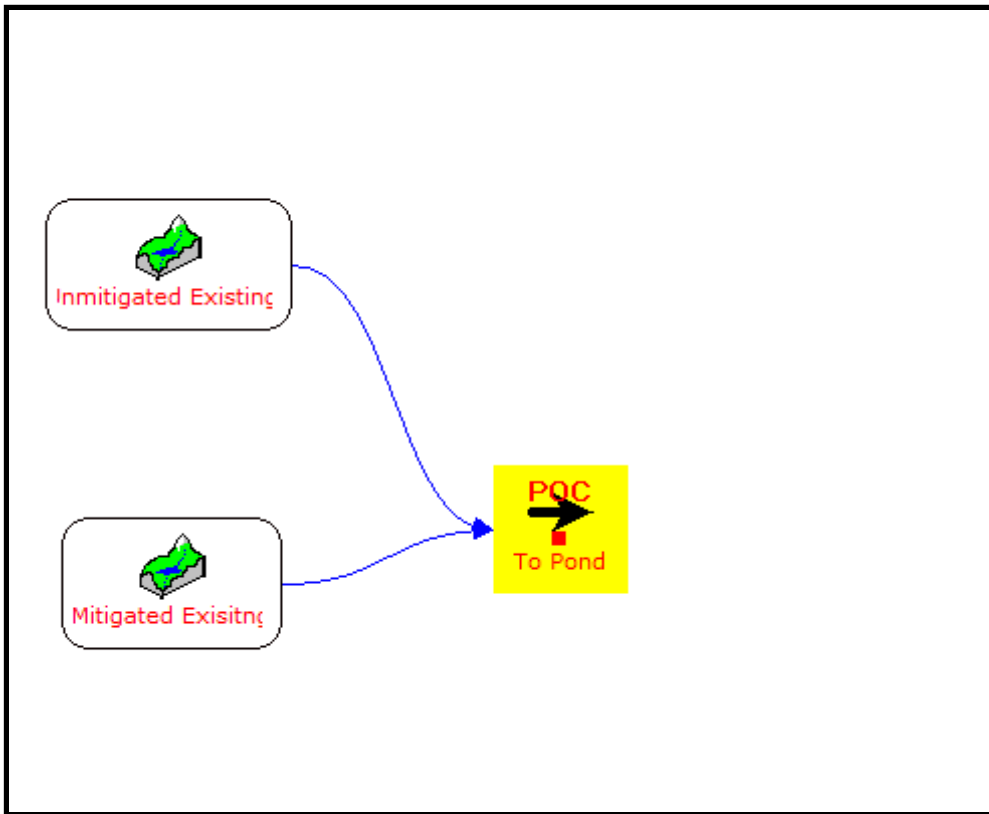
Predevelopment Runoff

Postdevelopment Runoff

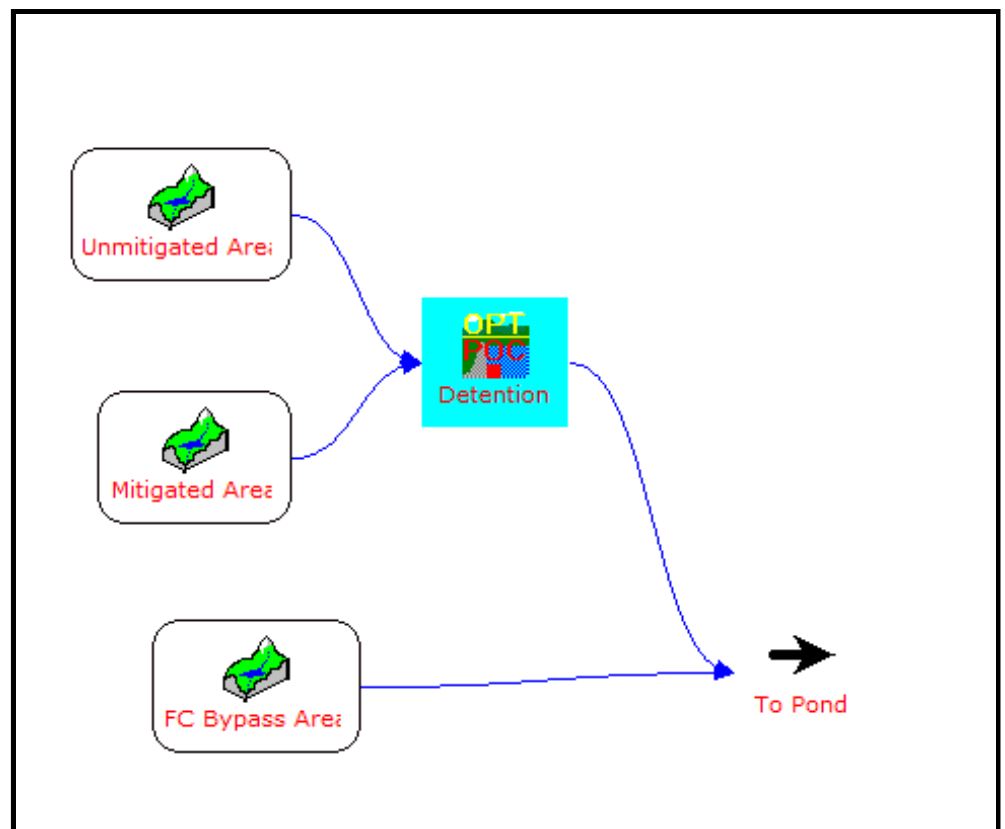
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.268	2-Year	0.205
5-Year	0.372	5-Year	0.307
10-Year	0.474	10-Year	0.377
25-Year	0.626	25-Year	0.501
50-Year	0.846	50-Year	0.589
100-Year	0.945	100-Year	0.625
200-Year	0.961	200-Year	0.626
500-Year	0.981	500-Year	0.627

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



# Flow Control 4

## Detention Pipe Volume Calculator

Blue Indicates Data Entry Cells, the rest are calculated.



Iteration 1: Volume at Riser **1975** cu ft  
 20% Contingency **2370** cu ft  
 % Contingency Provided **3%**

Storage Volume Provided by Horizontal Pipe of Diameter d  
 Pipe Diameter (d) **6.0** ft  
 Pipe Length **220** ft  
 Overflow Elevation: **106.00** ft

Pond Volume at Overflow (cu ft): **2037**  
 Target Volume from MGSFlood:

2 Dual Pipes (each 110 ft long)

### Iteration 2: Modeled Detention Pipe Volume

Note: Volume is increased by 1 for Elevations Greater than Pipe Diameter  
 Because Routing Routine Requires Increasing Pond Volume

\*\*\* Copy shaded Table below to MGSFlood Program Elevation Volume Input Screen

**DON'T INCLUDE THE COLUMN HEADINGS!**

ELEV (FT)	Top Area (Dummy)
100.00	10.0 0.0.
100.20	10.1 0.0.
100.40	10.2 0.0.
100.50	10.3 0.0.
100.60	10.4 31.0.
100.80	10.5 82.5.
101.00	10.6 159.3.
101.20	10.7 222.1.
101.40	10.8 288.6.
101.60	10.9 381.9.
101.80	11.0 454.9.
102.00	11.1 529.8.
102.20	11.2 632.8.
102.40	11.3 711.5.
102.60	11.4 791.0.
102.80	11.5 898.2.
103.00	11.6 979.1.
103.20	11.7 1059.9.
103.40	11.8 1167.2.
103.60	11.9 1246.7.
103.80	12.0 1325.4.
104.00	12.1 1428.4.
104.20	12.2 1503.3.
104.40	12.3 1576.3.
104.60	12.4 1669.6.
104.80	12.5 1736.1.
105.00	12.6 1798.9.
105.20	12.7 1875.7.
105.40	12.8 1927.2.
105.60	12.9 1972.2.
105.80	13.0 2018.8.
106.00	13.1 2037.4.
106.20	13.2 2038.4.
106.40	13.3 2039.4.
106.60	13.4 2040.4.
106.80	13.5 2041.4.
107.00	13.6 2042.4.
107.20	13.7 2043.4.
107.40	13.8 2044.4.
107.60	13.9 2045.4.
107.80	14.0 2046.4.
108.00	14.1 2047.4.

\*Edited table to remove storage volume below 6"  
 to account for sediment storage, added 100.50 row

### Pond Volume Table

Circular Section Geometry Read from CircularSections Tab

elev. ft	Wetted Area y/d s.f.	storage cu.ft.	storage (ac.ft)
100.00	0.000	0.000	0
100.20	0.030	0.085	19
100.40	0.070	0.296	65
100.50	0.080	0.360	79
100.60	0.100	0.501	110
100.80	0.130	0.735	162
101.00	0.170	1.084	239
101.20	0.200	1.370	301
101.40	0.230	1.672	368
101.60	0.270	2.096	461
101.80	0.300	2.428	534
102.00	0.330	2.769	609
102.20	0.370	3.236	712
102.40	0.400	3.594	791
102.60	0.430	3.956	870
102.80	0.470	4.443	977
103.00	0.500	4.811	1058
103.20	0.530	5.178	1139
103.40	0.570	5.666	1246
103.60	0.600	6.027	1326
103.80	0.630	6.385	1405
104.00	0.670	6.853	1508
104.20	0.700	7.193	1583
104.40	0.730	7.525	1656
104.60	0.770	7.949	1749
104.80	0.800	8.252	1815
105.00	0.830	8.537	1878
105.20	0.870	8.886	1955
105.40	0.900	9.120	2006
105.60	0.930	9.325	2051
105.80	0.970	9.537	2098
106.00	1.000	9.621	2117
106.20	1.030	9.621	2117
106.40	1.070	9.621	2117
106.60	1.100	9.621	2117
106.80	1.130	9.621	2117
107.00	1.170	9.621	2117
107.20	1.200	9.621	2117
107.40	1.230	9.621	2117
107.60	1.270	9.621	2117
107.80	1.300	9.621	2117
108.00	1.330	9.621	2117

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/07/2023 9:54 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/07/2023 9:55 AM**

---

Input File Name: To Pond\_Flow Control\_Iteration2.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: To Pond Flow Control  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe analysis to determine required detention volume.

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	1.625	1.670
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	1.625	1.670

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Grass	0.951
Impervious	0.330
-----	
Subbasin Total	1.281

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
 -----Area (Acres) -----  
 Impervious                   0.344  
 -----  
 Subbasin Total               0.344

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
 Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
 -----Area (Acres) -----  
 Till Grass                   0.576  
 Impervious                   0.477  
 -----  
 Subbasin Total               1.053

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
 -----Area (Acres) -----  
 Till Grass                   0.121  
 Impervious                   0.152  
 -----  
 Subbasin Total               0.273

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
 -----Area (Acres) -----  
 Impervious                   0.344  
 -----  
 Subbasin Total               0.344

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**  
 Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: To Pond**  
 Link Type: Copy  
 Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
 Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**

Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: To Pond

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	31.
100.80	83.
101.00	159.
101.20	222.
101.40	289.
101.60	382.
101.80	455.
102.00	530.
102.20	633.
102.40	712.
102.60	791.
102.80	898.
103.00	979.
103.20	1060.
103.40	1167.
103.60	1247.
103.80	1325.
104.00	1428.
104.20	1503.
104.40	1576.
104.60	1670.
104.80	1736.
105.00	1799.
105.20	1876.
105.40	1927.
105.60	1972.
105.80	2019.
106.00	2037.
106.20	2038.
106.40	2039.
106.60	2040.
106.80	2041.
107.00	2042.
107.20	2043.
107.40	2044.
107.60	2045.
107.80	2046.
108.00	2047.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr) : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft) : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential : Low  
Maintenance : Average or Better

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in) : 24.00  
Common Length (ft) : 0.010  
Riser Crest Elevation : 105.50 ft



Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices: 2

---Device Number 1 ---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in) : 1.25  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : No

---Device Number 2 ---

Device Type : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 104.00  
Diameter (in) : 6.00  
Orientation : Horizontal  
Elbow : Yes

-----  
**Link Name: To Pond**

Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL

Stats

WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
(Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)

Tr (yrs)	WSEL Peak (ft)
1.05-Year	103.877
1.11-Year	104.010
1.25-Year	104.017
2.00-Year	104.047
3.33-Year	104.106
5-Year	104.152
10-Year	104.226
25-Year	104.353
50-Year	104.469
100-Year	104.616

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary\*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to PerInd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	127.388
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Link: To Pond	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	127.388

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	77.156
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	16.208
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: To Pond	Not Applicable
<hr/>	
Total:	93.365

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 0.806 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.591 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: To Pond

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 652.38  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 652.38  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 652.38  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 5082. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 7623. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 624.83  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 624.83  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 626.86  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: To Pond  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.401	2-Year	0.275
5-Year	0.528	5-Year	0.430
10-Year	0.667	10-Year	0.512
25-Year	0.809	25-Year	0.623
50-Year	1.130	50-Year	0.707
100-Year	1.276	100-Year	0.800
200-Year	1.319	200-Year	0.891
500-Year	1.373	500-Year	1.010

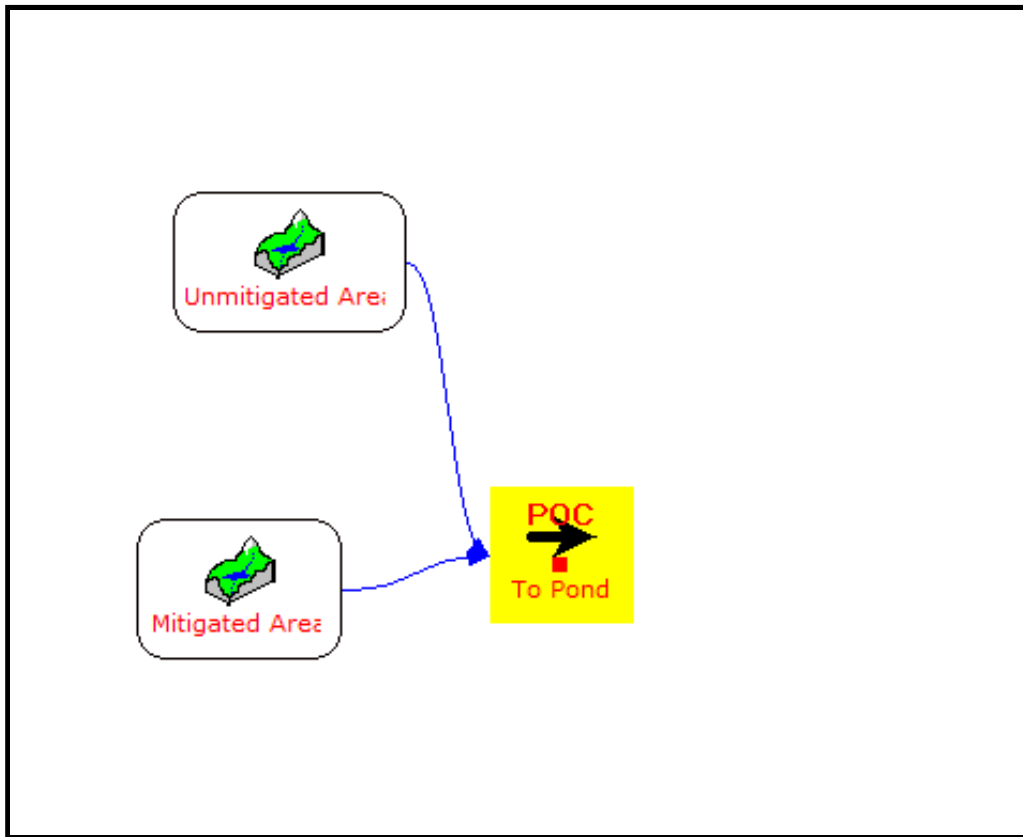
\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

\*\*\*\* **Flow Duration Performance** \*\*\*\*

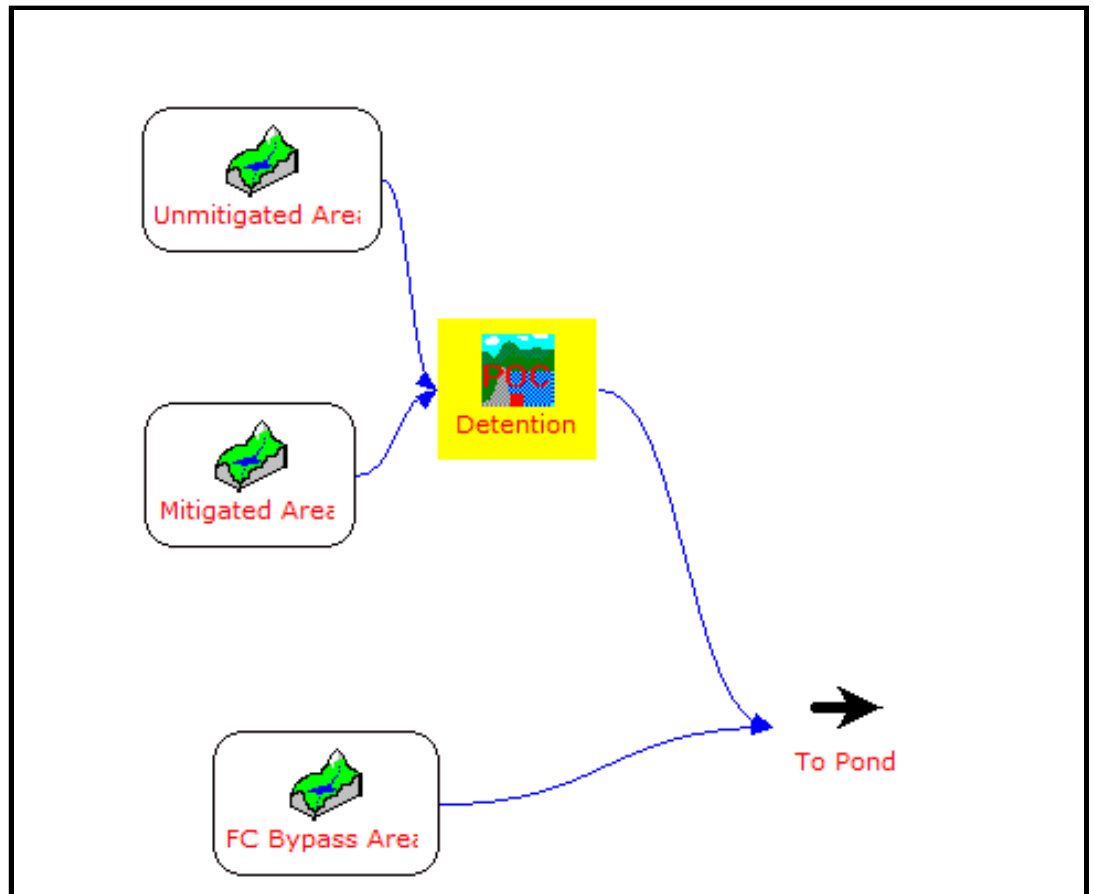
Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-42.8%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%):	-38.7%	PASS
Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):	-43.1%	PASS
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):	0.0%	PASS

-----  
 MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS  
 -----

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 03/23/2023 1:40 PM**  
**Report Generation Date: 03/23/2023 1:40 PM**

---

Input File Name: To Pond\_Flow Control\_Iteration3.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: To Pond Flow Control Iteration 3  
Comments: Stage-storage detention pipe, with off-site bypass flow

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	25.119	25.164
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	25.119	25.164

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.951  
Impervious 0.330  
-----  
Subbasin Total 1.281

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Existing -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Forest                   0.344  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.344

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   21.938  
Impervious                   1.556  
-----  
Subbasin Total               23.494

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 4

----- Subbasin : Unmitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.576  
Impervious                   0.477  
-----  
Subbasin Total               1.053

----- Subbasin : Mitigated Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Impervious                   0.344  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.344

----- Subbasin : FC Bypass Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   0.121  
Impervious                   0.152  
-----  
Subbasin Total               0.273

----- Subbasin : Offsite Bypass -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass                   21.938  
Impervious                   1.556  
-----  
Subbasin Total               23.494

\*\*\*\*\* **LINK DATA** \*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**  
Number of Links: 1

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED  
Number of Links: 2

-----  
**Link Name: Detention**  
Link Type: Structure  
Downstream Link Name: Culvert 3

User Specified Elevation Volume Table Used

Elevation (ft)	Pond Volume (cu-ft)
100.50	0.
100.60	31.
100.80	83.
101.00	159.
101.20	222.
101.40	289.
101.60	382.
101.80	455.
102.00	530.
102.20	633.
102.40	712.
102.60	791.
102.80	898.
103.00	979.
103.20	1060.
103.40	1167.
103.60	1247.
103.80	1325.
104.00	1428.
104.20	1503.
104.40	1576.
104.60	1670.
104.80	1736.
105.00	1799.
105.20	1876.
105.40	1927.
105.60	1972.
105.80	2019.
106.00	2037.
106.20	2038.
106.40	2039.
106.60	2040.
106.80	2041.
107.00	2042.
107.20	2043.

107.40            2044.  
107.60            2045.  
107.80            2046.  
108.00            2047.

Hydraulic Conductivity (in/hr)    : 0.00  
Massmann Regression Used to Estimate Hydralic Gradient  
Depth to Water Table (ft)            : 100.00  
Bio-Fouling Potential                : Low  
Maintenance                         : Average or Better

Riser Geometry  
Riser Structure Type                 : Circular  
Riser Diameter (in)                 : 24.00  
Common Length (ft)                 : 0.010  
Riser Crest Elevation                : 105.50 ft

Hydraulic Structure Geometry

Number of Devices:    2

    ---Device Number    1 ---  
Device Type            : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 100.50  
Diameter (in)         : 1.25  
Orientation            : Horizontal  
Elbow                 : No

    ---Device Number    2 ---  
Device Type            : Circular Orifice  
Control Elevation (ft) : 104.00  
Diameter (in)         : 6.00  
Orientation            : Horizontal  
Elbow                 : Yes

-----  
**Link Name: Culvert 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 3  
Number of Links: 1

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**  
Number of Subbasins: 4  
Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention  
Stats

\*\*\*\*\* Link WSEL



WSEL Frequency Data(ft)  
 (Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position)  
 Tr (yrs)            WSEL Peak (ft)

1.05-Year	105.527
1.11-Year	105.599
1.25-Year	105.639
2.00-Year	105.754
3.33-Year	105.830
5-Year	105.868
10-Year	105.973
25-Year	106.146
50-Year	106.503
100-Year	106.918

**\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\***

Recharge is computed as input to Perind Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Existing	127.388
Subbasin: Mitigated Existing	70.660
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	2938.638
Link: Culvert 3	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	3136.686

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
Subbasin: Unmitigated Area	77.156
Subbasin: Mitigated Area	0.000
Subbasin: FC Bypass Area	16.208
Subbasin: Offsite Bypass	2938.638
Link: Detention	0.000
Link: Culvert 3	Not Applicable
<hr/>	
Total:	3032.003

**Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 19.852 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 19.190 ac-ft/year**

**\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data \*\*\*\*\***

-----**SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Culvert 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 7777.93  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 7777.93  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 7777.93  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----**SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED**

Number of Links: 2

\*\*\*\*\* Link: Detention

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 57449. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 86173. cu-ft

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 7888.20  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 7888.20  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 7892.84  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: Culvert 3  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: Detention

\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	3.938	2-Year	4.024
5-Year	5.794	5-Year	5.922
10-Year	7.659	10-Year	7.791
25-Year	10.493	25-Year	10.634
50-Year	13.863	50-Year	14.095
100-Year	16.441	100-Year	16.665
200-Year	16.615	200-Year	16.873
500-Year	16.804	500-Year	17.103

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

\*\*\*\* **Flow Duration Performance** \*\*\*\*

Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): 8.6% FAIL  
 Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): 11.3% FAIL

Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%):  
Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%):

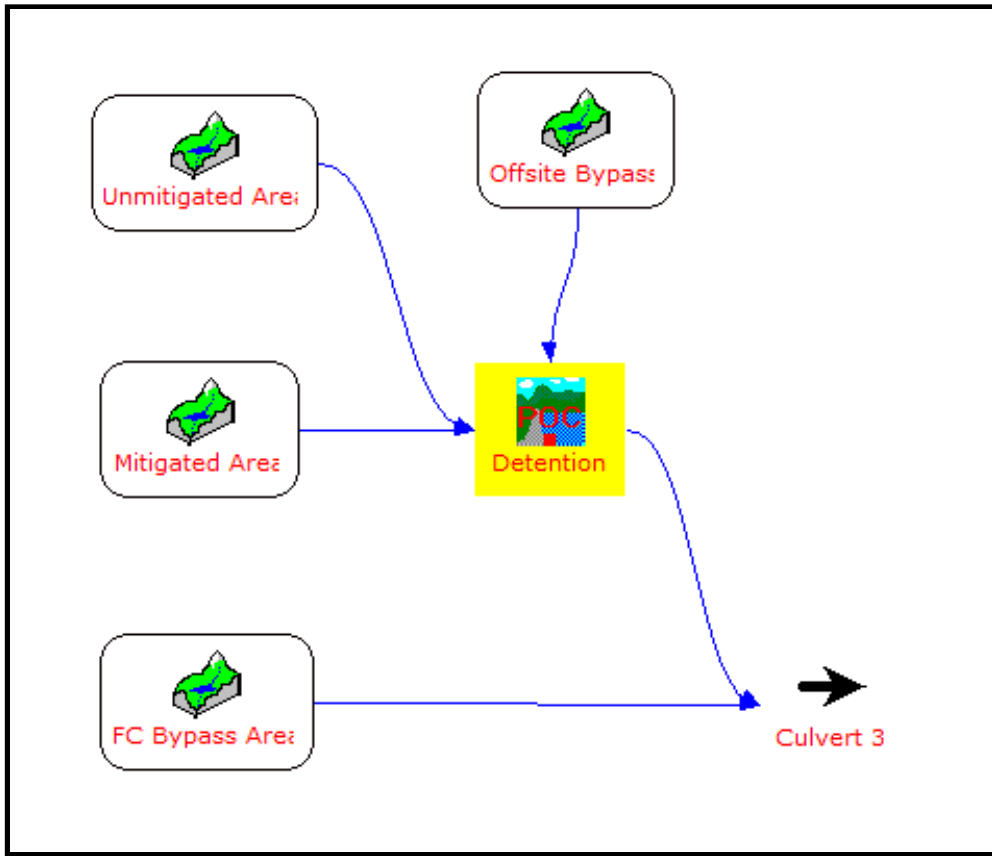
99999.0% FAIL  
65.0% FAIL

---

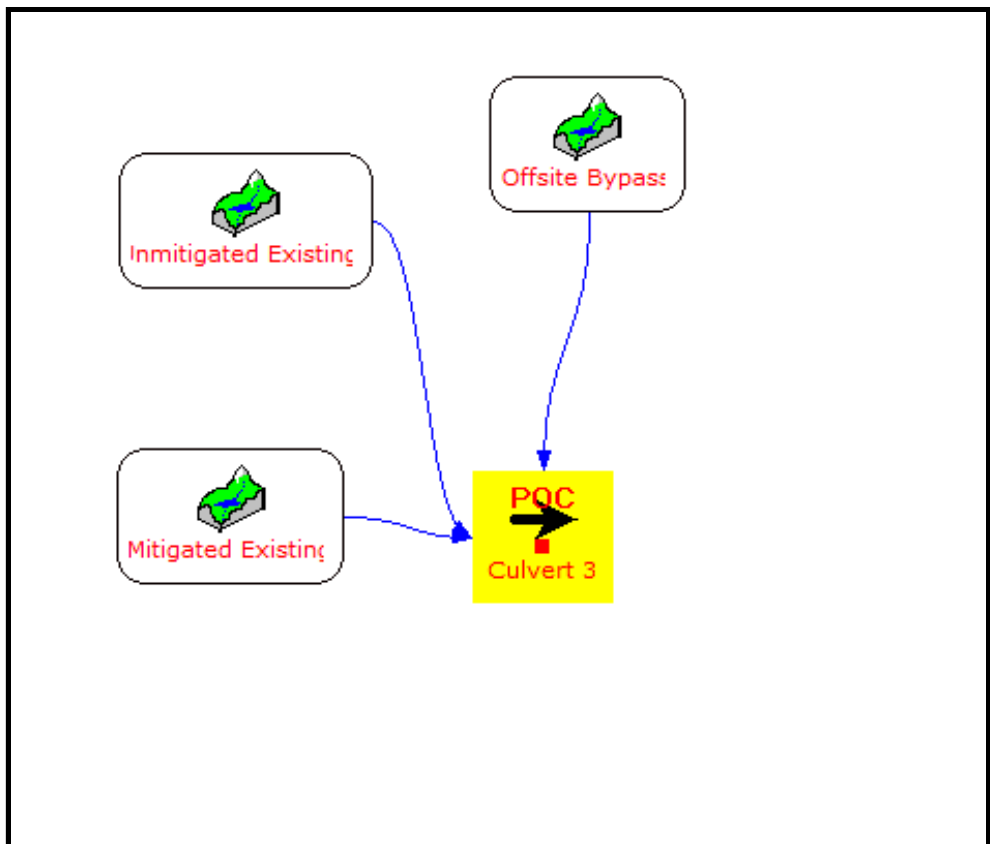
FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: FAIL

---

# Predeveloped



# Postdeveloped



## MGSFlood Water Quality Flow Rate Calculations

- Offline water quality flow rates to WQ Facilities #1 - 4
- Water quality rates used to determine Contech StormFilter units

---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/07/2023 10:00 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/07/2023 10:00 AM**

---

Input File Name: WQ 1.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Water Quality Unit 1 Sizing  
Comments: Offline WQ Flow Rate

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	0.564	0.564
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	0.564	0.564

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 0.410  
Impervious 0.154  
-----  
Subbasin Total 0.564

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	0.410
Impervious	0.154
-----	
Subbasin Total	0.564

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 1**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 1**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Model Element	Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	

Subbasin: WQ Area	54.920
Link: WQ 1	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	54.920

Model Element	Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
<hr/>	
Subbasin: WQ Area	54.920
Link: WQ 1	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	54.920

**Total Predevelopment Recharge Equals Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 0.348 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 0.348 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 1

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 205.26  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 205.26  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 205.26  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 1

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 1482. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 2223. cu-ft

2-Year Discharge Rate : 0.118 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge  
 On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.03 cfs  
 Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.02 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 205.26  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 205.26



Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 205.26  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 1  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 1

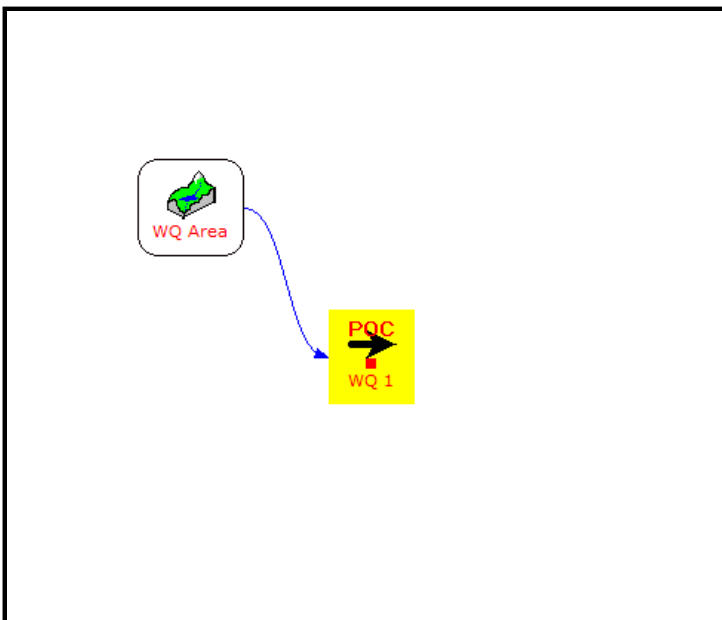
\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

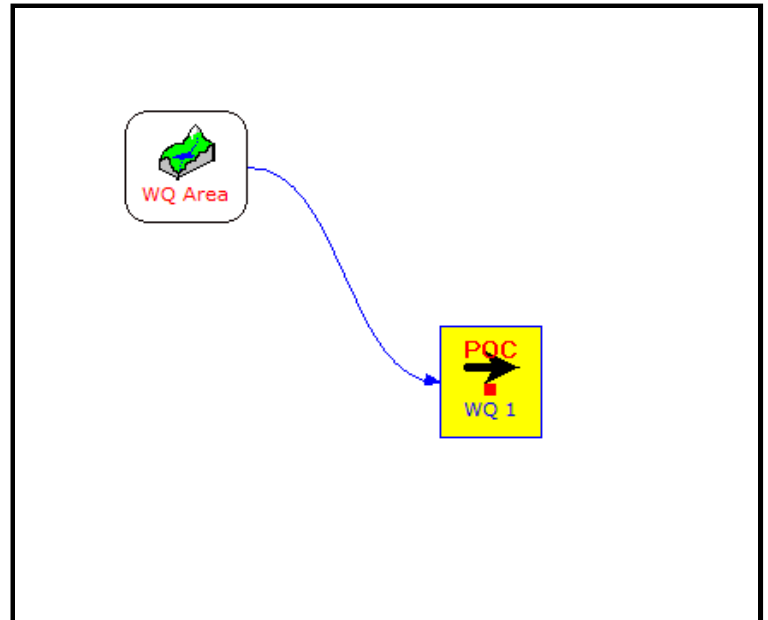
Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.118	2-Year	0.118
5-Year	0.161	5-Year	0.161
10-Year	0.206	10-Year	0.206
25-Year	0.264	25-Year	0.264
50-Year	0.362	50-Year	0.362
100-Year	0.414	100-Year	0.414
200-Year	0.425	200-Year	0.425
500-Year	0.437	500-Year	0.437

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

## Predeveloped



## Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/07/2023 10:14 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/07/2023 10:14 AM**

---

Input File Name: WQ 2.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Water Quality Unit 2 Sizing  
Comments: Offline WQ Flow Rate

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	1.662	1.662
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	1.662	1.662

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 1.308  
Impervious 0.354  
-----  
Subbasin Total 1.662

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----	
	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	1.308
Impervious	0.354
-----	
Subbasin Total	1.662

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 2**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 2**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Model Element	Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	

Subbasin: WQ Area	175.209
Link: WQ 2	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	175.209

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation	
Model Element	Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
<hr/>	
Subbasin: WQ Area	175.209
Link: WQ 2	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	175.209

**Total Predevelopment Recharge Equals Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 1.109 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 1.109 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 578.42  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 578.42  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 578.42  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 2

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 4131. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 6197. cu-ft

2-Year Discharge Rate : 0.317 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge  
 On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.07 cfs  
 Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.04 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 578.42  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 578.42

Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 578.42  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 2  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 2

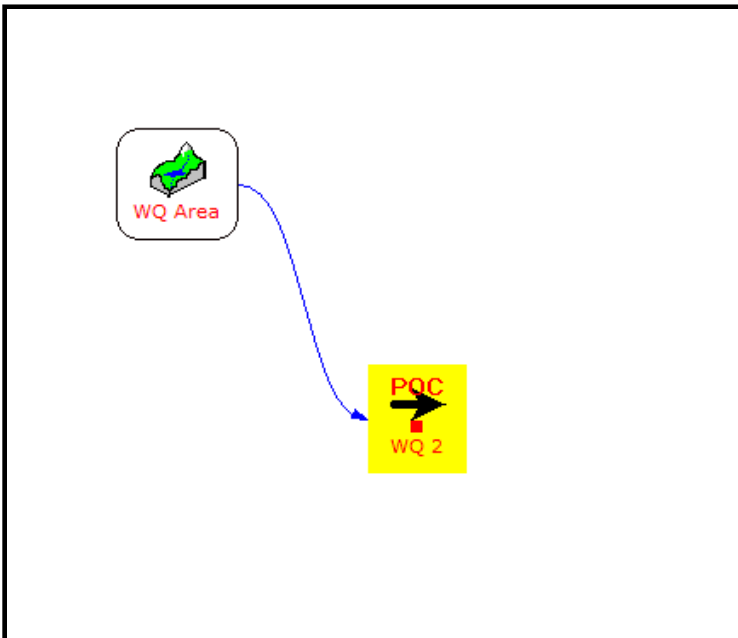
\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

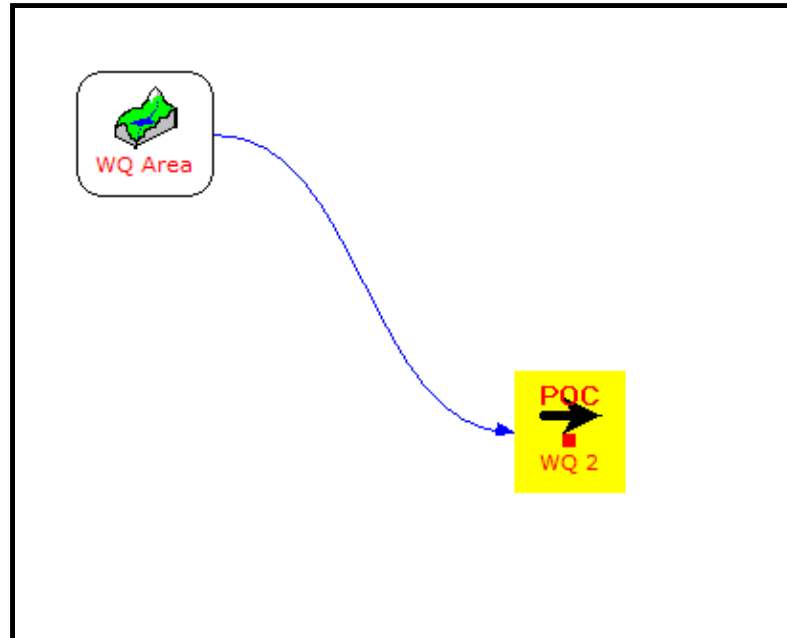
Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.317	2-Year	0.317
5-Year	0.449	5-Year	0.449
10-Year	0.577	10-Year	0.577
25-Year	0.755	25-Year	0.755
50-Year	1.025	50-Year	1.025
100-Year	1.184	100-Year	1.184
200-Year	1.209	200-Year	1.209
500-Year	1.239	500-Year	1.239

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

**Predeveloped**



**Postdeveloped**



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

**Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55**  
**Program License Number: 201010003**  
**Project Simulation Performed on: 04/07/2023 10:10 AM**  
**Report Generation Date: 04/07/2023 10:11 AM**

---

Input File Name: WQ 3.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Water Quality Unit 3 Sizing  
Comments: Offline WQ Flow Rate

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	11.450	11.450
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	11.450	11.450

## -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 8.510  
Impervious 2.940  
-----  
Subbasin Total 11.450

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----	
	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	8.510
Impervious	2.940
-----	
Subbasin Total	11.450

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 3**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Model Element	Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	

Subbasin: WQ Area	1139.931
Link: WQ 3	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	1139.931

Model Element	Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
<hr/>	
Subbasin: WQ Area	1139.931
Link: WQ 3	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	1139.931

**Total Predevelopment Recharge Equals Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 7.215 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 7.215 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4117.67  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4117.67  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4117.67  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 3

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 29620. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 44430. cu-ft

2-Year Discharge Rate : 2.344 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge  
 On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.55 cfs  
 Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.31 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4117.67  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4117.67



Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4117.67  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 3  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 3

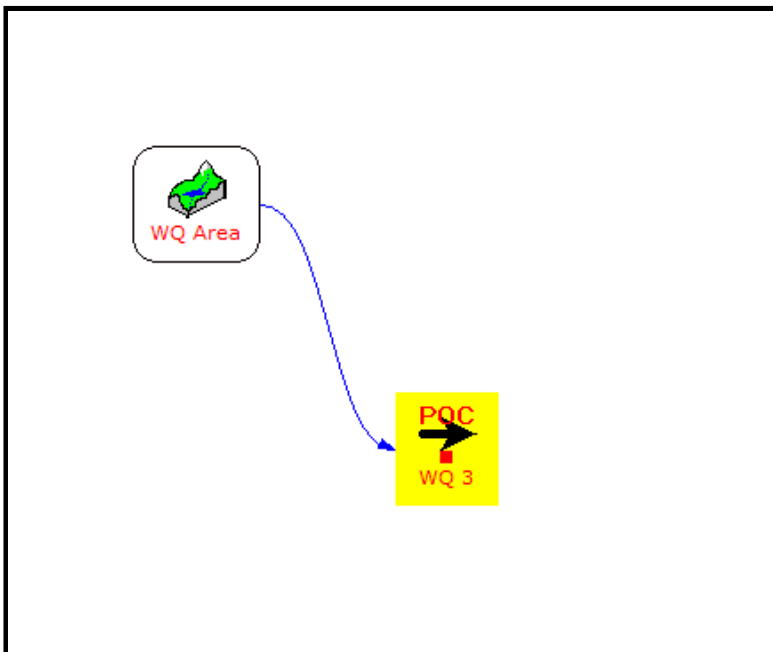
\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

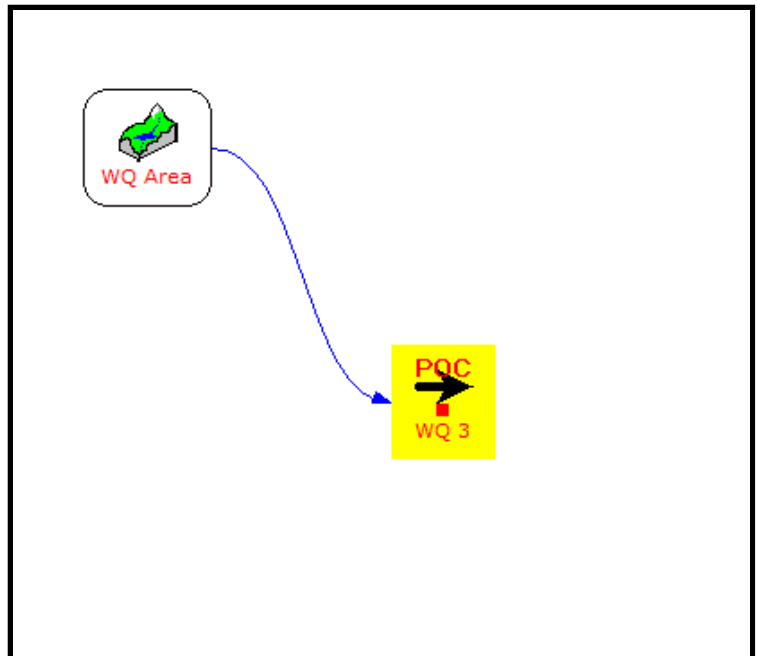
Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	2.344	2-Year	2.344
5-Year	3.225	5-Year	3.225
10-Year	4.133	10-Year	4.133
25-Year	5.309	25-Year	5.309
50-Year	7.277	50-Year	7.277
100-Year	8.335	100-Year	8.335
200-Year	8.540	200-Year	8.540
500-Year	8.784	500-Year	8.784

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

Predeveloped



Postdeveloped



---

# MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

Program Version: MGSFlood 4.55  
Program License Number: 201010003  
Project Simulation Performed on: 04/07/2023 10:17 AM  
Report Generation Date: 04/07/2023 10:17 AM

---

Input File Name: WQ 4.fld  
Project Name: Louis Thompson Tightline Project  
Analysis Title: Water Quality Unit 4 Sizing  
Comments: Offline WQ Flow Rate

---

## PRECIPITATION INPUT

---

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected  
Climatic Region Number: 17

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing  
Precipitation Station : 96004805 Puget East 48 in\_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097  
Evaporation Station : 961048 Puget East 48 in MAP  
Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 1  
HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

\*\*\*\*\* Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) \*\*\*\*\*

## \*\*\*\*\* WATERSHED DEFINITION \*\*\*\*\*

### Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	12.550	12.550
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	12.550	12.550

### -----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----  
-----Area (Acres) -----  
Till Grass 10.150  
Impervious 2.400  
-----  
Subbasin Total 12.550

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1

----- Subbasin : WQ Area -----	
	-----Area (Acres) -----
Till Grass	10.150
Impervious	2.400
-----	
Subbasin Total	12.550

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 4**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\* LINK DATA \*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

-----

**Link Name: WQ 4**  
Link Type: Copy  
Downstream Link: None

\*\*\*\*\*FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 1  
Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\*Groundwater Recharge Summary \*\*\*\*\*

Recharge is computed as input to Perlnd Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Model Element	Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
-----	

Subbasin: WQ Area	1359.612
Link: WQ 4	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	1359.612

Model Element	Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation Recharge Amount (ac-ft)
<hr/>	
Subbasin: WQ Area	1359.612
Link: WQ 4	0.000
<hr/>	
Total:	1359.612

**Total Predevelopment Recharge Equals Post Developed Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)**  
**Predeveloped: 8.605 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 8.605 ac-ft/year**

\*\*\*\*\*Water Quality Facility Data\*\*\*\*\*

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 4

\*\*\*\*\*

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4295.43  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4295.43  
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4295.43  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

\*\*\*\*\* Link: WQ 4

\*\*\*\*\*

Basic Wet Pond Volume (91% Exceedance): 30590. cu-ft  
 Computed Large Wet Pond Volume, 1.5\*Basic Volume: 45885. cu-ft

2-Year Discharge Rate : 2.336 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge  
 On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.51 cfs  
 Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.29 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----  
 Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 4295.43  
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 4295.43

Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%  
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 4295.43  
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00  
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

\*\*\*\*\***Compliance Point Results**\*\*\*\*\*

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 4  
 Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: WQ 4

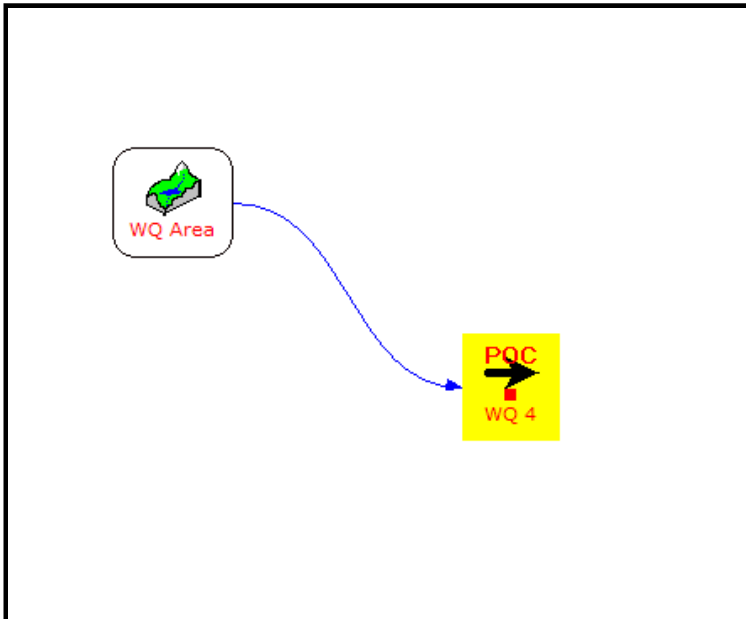
\*\*\* **Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data** \*\*\*

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

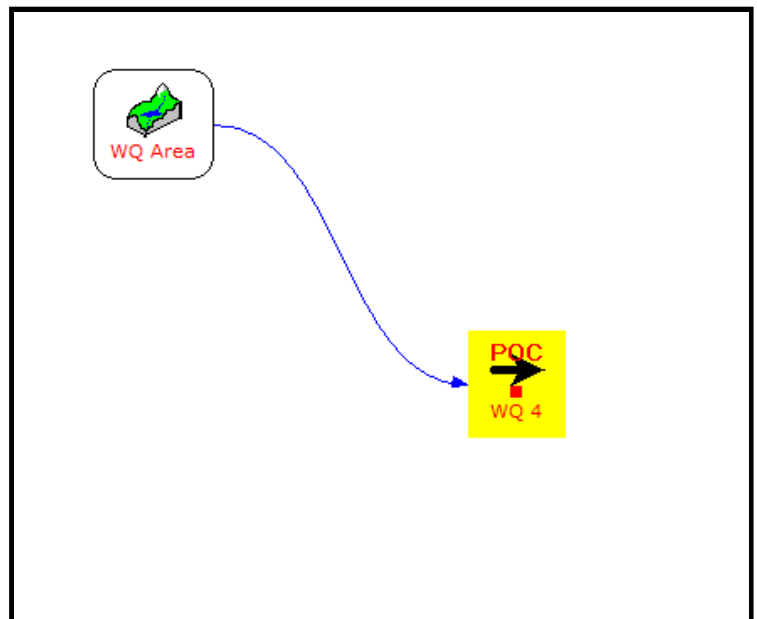
Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	2.336	2-Year	2.336
5-Year	3.316	5-Year	3.316
10-Year	4.282	10-Year	4.282
25-Year	5.642	25-Year	5.642
50-Year	7.624	50-Year	7.624
100-Year	8.841	100-Year	8.841
200-Year	9.017	200-Year	9.017
500-Year	9.223	500-Year	9.223

\*\* Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

Predeveloped



Postdeveloped



# STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET

(provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location*)

## OVERVIEW:

### Project Name

Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

### Project Location

Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

### Downstream Drainage Basins:

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish

Immediate Basin Name TDA 1

## GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION:

Detention		Infiltration		Water Quality		Flow Control Performance Std
Type	# of	Type	# of	Type	# of	
Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic
Vaults	_____	Tanks	_____	Vaults	<u>1</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Conservation
Tanks	<u>2-42"</u>	renches	_____	Tanks	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Flood Problem

### If no flow control facility, check one:

- Project qualifies for KCSWDM Exemption (KCSWDM 1.2.3):
  - Basic Exemption
  - Impervious Surface Exemption for Transportation Redevelopment projects
  - Cost Exemption for Parcel Redevelopment projects
  - Direct Discharge Exemption
  - Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Project qualifies for 0.1 cfs Exception per KCSWDM 1.2.3
- No flow control required per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Flow control provided in regional/shared facility per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
approved KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Shared Facility Name/Location: \_\_\_\_\_
- No flow control required (other, provide justification): \_\_\_\_\_

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
NPDES Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

Parcel No. N/A - Public Right-of-Way

Retired Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Project includes Landscape Management Plan? yes   
(include copy with TIR as Appendix) no

Declarations of Covenant	Recording No.
<i>Leachable Metals</i>	_____
<i>Impervious Surface Limit</i>	_____
<i>Flow Control BMPs</i>	_____
<i>Clearing Limit</i>	_____
<i>Drainage Facility</i>	_____
<i>Landscape Management Plan</i>	_____

TREATMENT SUMMARY FOR TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACES		
<i>(Applies to Commercial parcels only)</i>	Area	% of Total
Total Acreage (ac) <small>Public Right-of-Way Project, Section N/A</small>	_____	-----
Total Impervious Acreage (ac)	_____	_____
Total impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) (sq ft)	_____	_____
Impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) designed 1990 or later (sq ft)	_____	_____
Impervious surface served by pervious surface absorption (sq ft)	_____	_____
Impervious surface served by approved water quality facility(ies) (sq ft)	_____	_____

**PROVIDE FACILITY DETAILS AND FACILITY SKETCH FOR EACH FACILITY ON REVERSE. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED FOR ADDITIONAL FACILITIES**

**STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET**

( provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location* )

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Name</b> Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project
<b>Project Location</b> Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

**Downstream Drainage Basins:**

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish  
 Immediate Basin Name TDA 1

<b>FLOW CONTROL FACILITY:</b>		Basin:	
Facility Name/Number <u>FC - Culvert 2</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Facility		
Facility Location <u>Station 40+00 (LT), near 22 Louis Thompson Rd SE, Sammamish</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Existing Facility		
<b>UIC?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <b>UIC Site ID:</b>			
Live Storage Volume <u>559</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.	Live Storage Depth (ft) <u>2.5</u>	Volume Factor of Safety	<u>N/A</u>
Control Structure location: <u>Station 39+62.8 (LT), CB-60</u>			
Type of Control Structure:	No. of Orifices/Restrictions <u>2</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Riser in vault	Size of Orifice/Restriction (in.)	No.1	<u>0.38</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riser in Type II CB	(numbered starting with lowest orifice):	No.2	<u>0.50</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Weir in Type II CB	(inches in decimal format)	No.3	<u>        </u>
		No.4	<u>        </u>

Project Impervious Acres Served	<u>0.211</u>
% of Total Project Impervious Acres Served	<u>5.6</u>
No. of Lots Served	<u>N/A</u>

**Dam Safety Regulations (WA State Dept of Ecology):**

Reservoir Volume above natural grade	<u>0</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.
Depth of Reservoir above natural grade	<u>0</u>	(ft)

<b>WATER QUALITY FACILITIES</b>		<b>Design Information</b>	
<i>Indicate no. of water quality facilities/BMPs for each type:</i>		Water Quality design flow (cfs) <u>0.02</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flow dispersion		Water Quality treated volume (sandfilter) (cu.ft.) <u>        </u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Filter strip		Water Quality storage volume (wetpool) (cu.ft.) <u>        </u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Biofiltration swale <input type="checkbox"/> regular, <input type="checkbox"/> wet or <input type="checkbox"/> continuous inflow		<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape management plan <input type="checkbox"/> Farm management plan	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wetvault <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention		<input type="checkbox"/> High flow bypass structure (e.g., flow-splitter catch basin)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wetpond <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention		<input type="checkbox"/> Oil/water separator <input type="checkbox"/> baffle <input type="checkbox"/> coalescing plate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-settling pond		<u>1</u> Storm filter	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater wetland		Pre-settling structure (Manufacturer: <u>        </u> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sand filter <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> vault	Sand bed depth (inches) <u>        </u>	Catch basin inserts (Manufacturer: <u>        </u> )	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is facility lined? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If so, what marker is used above liner? <u>        </u>	Source controls <u>        </u>	
		What type of liner is used? <u>        </u>	

**Facility Summary Sheet Sketch:** All detention, infiltration and water quality facilities must include a detailed sketch (11"x17" reduced size plan sheets preferred).

# STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET

(provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location*)

## OVERVIEW:

### Project Name

Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

### Project Location

Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

### Downstream Drainage Basins:

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish

Immediate Basin Name TDA 2 - Culvert 3

## GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION:

Detention		Infiltration		Water Quality		Flow Control Performance Std
Type	# of	Type	# of	Type	# of	
Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conservation <input type="checkbox"/> Flood Problem
Vaults	_____	Tanks	_____	Vaults	<u>1</u>	
Tanks	<u>2-48"</u>	renches	_____	Tanks	_____	

### If no flow control facility, check one:

- Project qualifies for KCSWDM Exemption (KCSWDM 1.2.3):
  - Basic Exemption
  - Impervious Surface Exemption for Transportation Redevelopment projects
  - Cost Exemption for Parcel Redevelopment projects
  - Direct Discharge Exemption
  - Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Project qualifies for 0.1 cfs Exception per KCSWDM 1.2.3
- No flow control required per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Flow control provided in regional/shared facility per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
approved KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Shared Facility Name/Location: \_\_\_\_\_
- No flow control required (other, provide justification): \_\_\_\_\_

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
NPDES Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

Parcel No. N/A - Public Right-of-Way

Retired Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Project includes Landscape Management Plan? yes   
(include copy with TIR as Appendix) no

Declarations of Covenant	Recording No.
<i>Leachable Metals</i>	
<i>Impervious Surface Limit</i>	
<i>Flow Control BMPs</i>	
<i>Clearing Limit</i>	
<i>Drainage Facility</i>	
<i>Landscape Management Plan</i>	

TREATMENT SUMMARY FOR TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACES		
<i>(Applies to Commercial parcels only)</i>	Area	% of Total
Total Acreage (ac) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Public Right-of-Way Project, Section N/A</span>		-----
Total Impervious Acreage (ac)		
Total impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) designed 1990 or later (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by pervious surface absorption (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by approved water quality facility(ies) (sq ft)		

**PROVIDE FACILITY DETAILS AND FACILITY SKETCH FOR EACH FACILITY ON REVERSE. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED FOR ADDITIONAL FACILITIES**



**STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET**

( provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location* )

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Name</b> Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project
<b>Project Location</b> Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

**Downstream Drainage Basins:**

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish  
 Immediate Basin Name TDA 2 - Culvert 3

<b>FLOW CONTROL FACILITY:</b> Basin: _____		Project Impervious Acres Served <u>0.123</u> % of Total Project Impervious Acres Served <u>3.2</u> No. of Lots Served <u>N/A</u>
Facility Name/Number <u>FC - Culvert 3</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Facility	
Facility Location <u>Station 36+50 (LT), NW of Thomspen Hill Rd &amp; Louis Thompson Rd</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Existing Facility	
UIC? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no UIC Site ID: _____		
Live Storage Volume <u>1,203</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.	Live Storage Depth (ft) <u>3.23</u>	<b>Dam Safety Regulations (WA State Dept of Ecology):</b> Reservoir Volume above natural grade <u>0</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft. Depth of Reservoir above natural grade <u>0</u> (ft)
Control Structure location: <u>Station 36+17.5 (LT), CB-120</u>	Volume Factor of Safety <u>N/A</u>	
Type of Control Structure:	No. of Orifices/Restrictions <u>2</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Riser in vault	Size of Orifice/Restriction (in.) No.1 <u>0.62</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riser in Type II CB	(numbered starting with lowest orifice): No.2 <u>1.37</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Weir in Type II CB	No.3 _____	
	(inches in decimal format) No.4 _____	

<b>WATER QUALITY FACILITIES</b>		<b>Design Information</b>	
Indicate no. of water quality facilities/BMPs for each type: _____ Flow dispersion _____ Filter strip _____ Biofiltration swale <input type="checkbox"/> regular, <input type="checkbox"/> wet or <input type="checkbox"/> continuous inflow _____ Wetvault <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention _____ Wetpond <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention _____ Pre-settling pond _____ Stormwater wetland _____ Sand filter <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> vault Sand bed depth (inches) _____ • Is facility lined? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no If so, what marker is used above liner? _____ What type of liner is used? _____		Water Quality design flow (cfs) <u>0.04</u> Water Quality treated volume (sandfilter) (cu.ft.) _____ Water Quality storage volume (wetpool) (cu.ft.) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Landscape management plan <input type="checkbox"/> Farm management plan _____ High flow bypass structure (e.g., flow-splitter catch basin) _____ Oil/water separator <input type="checkbox"/> baffle <input type="checkbox"/> coalescing plate _____ 1 Storm filter _____ Pre-settling structure (Manufacturer: _____) _____ Catch basin inserts (Manufacturer: _____) _____ Source controls _____	

**Facility Summary Sheet Sketch:** All detention, infiltration and water quality facilities must include a detailed sketch (11"x17" reduced size plan sheets preferred).

# STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET

(provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location*)

## OVERVIEW:

### Project Name

Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

### Project Location

Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

### Downstream Drainage Basins:

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish

Immediate Basin Name TDA 2 - Culvert 4

## GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION:

Detention		Infiltration		Water Quality		Flow Control Performance Std
Type	# of	Type	# of	Type	# of	
Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conservation <input type="checkbox"/> Flood Problem
Vaults	_____	Tanks	_____	Vaults	1	
Tanks	1-60"	renches	_____	Tanks	_____	

### If no flow control facility, check one:

- Project qualifies for KCSWDM Exemption (KCSWDM 1.2.3):
  - Basic Exemption
  - Impervious Surface Exemption for Transportation Redevelopment projects
  - Cost Exemption for Parcel Redevelopment projects
  - Direct Discharge Exemption
  - Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Project qualifies for 0.1 cfs Exception per KCSWDM 1.2.3
- No flow control required per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Flow control provided in regional/shared facility per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
approved KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Shared Facility Name/Location: \_\_\_\_\_
- No flow control required (other, provide justification): \_\_\_\_\_

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
NPDES Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

Parcel No. N/A - Public Right-of-Way

Retired Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Project includes Landscape Management Plan? yes   
(include copy with TIR as Appendix) no

Declarations of Covenant	Recording No.
<i>Leachable Metals</i>	
<i>Impervious Surface Limit</i>	
<i>Flow Control BMPs</i>	
<i>Clearing Limit</i>	
<i>Drainage Facility</i>	
<i>Landscape Management Plan</i>	

TREATMENT SUMMARY FOR TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACES		
<i>(Applies to Commercial parcels only)</i>	Area	% of Total
Total Acreage (ac) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Public Right-of-Way Project, Section N/A</span>		-----
Total Impervious Acreage (ac)		
Total impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) designed 1990 or later (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by pervious surface absorption (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by approved water quality facility(ies) (sq ft)		

**PROVIDE FACILITY DETAILS AND FACILITY SKETCH FOR EACH FACILITY ON REVERSE. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED FOR ADDITIONAL FACILITIES**

**STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET**

( provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location* )

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Name</b> Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project
<b>Project Location</b> Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

**Downstream Drainage Basins:**

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish  
 Immediate Basin Name TDA 2 - Culvert 4

<b>FLOW CONTROL FACILITY:</b>		Basin:	
Facility Name/Number <u>FC - Culvert 4</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Existing Facility		
Facility Location <u>Station 23+00 (LT), SW of 210th Ave NE and Louis Thompson Rd</u>			
<b>UIC?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <b>UIC Site ID:</b>			
Live Storage <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft.	Live Storage	Volume Factor	
Volume <u>495</u> <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.	Depth (ft) <u>4.3</u>	of Safety <u>N/A</u>	
Control Structure location: <u>Station 31+85.6 (LT), CB-200</u>			
Type of Control Structure:	No. of Orifices/Restrictions <u>2</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Riser in vault	Size of Orifice/Restriction (in.)	No.1 <u>0.75</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riser in Type II CB	(numbered starting with lowest	No.2 <u>3.50</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Weir in Type II CB	orifice):	No.3 _____	
	(inches in decimal format)	No.4 _____	
		<b>Dam Safety Regulations (WA State Dept of Ecology):</b>	
		Reservoir Volume above natural grade	<u>0</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.
		Depth of Reservoir above natural grade	<u>0</u> (ft)

Project Impervious Acres Served	<u>2.94</u>
% of Total Project Impervious Acres Served	<u>77.6</u>
No. of Lots Served	<u>N/A</u>

<b>WATER QUALITY FACILITIES</b>		<b>Design Information</b>	
<i>Indicate no. of water quality facilities/BMPs for each type:</i>		Water Quality design flow (cfs) <u>0.31</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Flow dispersion		Water Quality treated volume (sandfilter) (cu.ft.) _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Filter strip		Water Quality storage volume (wetpool) (cu.ft.) _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> Biofiltration swale <input type="checkbox"/> regular, <input type="checkbox"/> wet or <input type="checkbox"/> continuous inflow		<input type="checkbox"/> Landscape management plan <input type="checkbox"/> Farm management plan	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wetvault <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention		<u>1</u> High flow bypass structure (e.g., flow-splitter catch basin)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wetpond <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention		Oil/water separator <input type="checkbox"/> baffle <input type="checkbox"/> coalescing plate	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-settling pond		<u>1</u> Storm filter	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stormwater wetland		Pre-settling structure (Manufacturer: _____)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sand filter <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> vault	Sand bed depth (inches) _____	Catch basin inserts (Manufacturer: _____)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is facility lined? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no	If so, what marker is used above liner? _____	Source controls _____	
		What type of liner is used? _____	

**Facility Summary Sheet Sketch:** All detention, infiltration and water quality facilities must include a detailed sketch (11"x17" reduced size plan sheets preferred).

# STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET

(provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location*)

## OVERVIEW:

### Project Name

Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

### Project Location

Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

### Downstream Drainage Basins:

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish

Immediate Basin Name TDA 3 - To Existing Pond

## GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION:

Detention		Infiltration		Water Quality		Flow Control Performance Std
Type	# of	Type	# of	Type	# of	
Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	Ponds	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Basic <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conservation <input type="checkbox"/> Flood Problem
Vaults	_____	Tanks	_____	Vaults	1	
Tanks	2-72"	renches	_____	Tanks	_____	

### If no flow control facility, check one:

- Project qualifies for KCSWDM Exemption (KCSWDM 1.2.3):
  - Basic Exemption
  - Impervious Surface Exemption for Transportation Redevelopment projects
  - Cost Exemption for Parcel Redevelopment projects
  - Direct Discharge Exemption
  - Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Project qualifies for 0.1 cfs Exception per KCSWDM 1.2.3
- No flow control required per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_
- Flow control provided in regional/shared facility per approved \_\_\_\_\_  
approved KCSWDM Adjustment No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Shared Facility Name/Location: \_\_\_\_\_
- No flow control required (other, provide justification): \_\_\_\_\_

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
NPDES Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

Parcel No. N/A - Public Right-of-Way

Retired Parcel No. \_\_\_\_\_

Project includes Landscape Management Plan? yes   
(include copy with TIR as Appendix) no

Declarations of Covenant	Recording No.
<i>Leachable Metals</i>	
<i>Impervious Surface Limit</i>	
<i>Flow Control BMPs</i>	
<i>Clearing Limit</i>	
<i>Drainage Facility</i>	
<i>Landscape Management Plan</i>	

TREATMENT SUMMARY FOR TOTAL IMPERVIOUS SURFACES		
<i>(Applies to Commercial parcels only)</i>	Area	% of Total
Total Acreage (ac) <small>Public Right-of-Way Project, Section N/A</small>		-----
Total Impervious Acreage (ac)		
Total impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by flow control facility(ies) designed 1990 or later (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by pervious surface absorption (sq ft)		
Impervious surface served by approved water quality facility(ies) (sq ft)		

PROVIDE FACILITY DETAILS AND FACILITY SKETCH FOR EACH FACILITY ON REVERSE. USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS AS NEEDED FOR ADDITIONAL FACILITIES

**STORMWATER FACILITY SUMMARY SHEET**

( provide one Stormwater Facility Summary Sheet per *Natural Discharge Location* )

DPER Permit No. \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project Name</b> Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project
<b>Project Location</b> Louis Thompson Road and East Lake Sammamish Parkway

**Downstream Drainage Basins:**

Major Basin Name East Lake Sammamish  
 Immediate Basin Name TDA 3 - To Existing Pond

<b>FLOW CONTROL FACILITY:</b>		Basin:	
Facility Name/Number <u>FC - EX Pond</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Facility <input type="checkbox"/> Existing Facility		
Facility Location <u>Station 18+00 (LT), SW of NE 3rd St and Louis Thompson Rd</u>			
<b>UIC?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <b>UIC Site ID:</b>			
Live Storage Volume <u>1,949</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.	Live Storage Depth (ft) <u>5.0</u>	Volume Factor of Safety <u>N/A</u>	
Control Structure location: <u>Station 17+43.9 (LT), CB-405</u>			
Type of Control Structure:	No. of Orifices/Restrictions <u>2</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Riser in vault	Size of Orifice/Restriction (in.)	No.1 <u>1.25</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riser in Type II CB	(numbered starting with lowest orifice):	No.2 <u>6.00</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Weir in Type II CB	(inches in decimal format)	No.3 _____	
		No.4 _____	
		<b>Dam Safety Regulations (WA State Dept of Ecology):</b>	
Reservoir Volume above natural grade	<u>0</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cu.ft. <input type="checkbox"/> ac.ft.	
Depth of Reservoir above natural grade	<u>0</u>	(ft)	

Project Impervious Acres Served 2.4  
 % of Total Project Impervious Acres Served X  
 No. of Lots Served N/A

<b>WATER QUALITY FACILITIES</b>		<b>Design Information</b>	
<b>Indicate no. of water quality facilities/BMPs for each type:</b> _____ Flow dispersion _____ Filter strip _____ Biofiltration swale <input type="checkbox"/> regular, <input type="checkbox"/> wet or <input type="checkbox"/> continuous inflow _____ Wetvault <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention _____ Wetpond <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> combined w/detention _____ Pre-settling pond _____ Stormwater wetland _____ Sand filter <input type="checkbox"/> basic <input type="checkbox"/> large <input type="checkbox"/> regular <input type="checkbox"/> linear <input type="checkbox"/> vault Sand bed depth (inches) _____ • Is facility lined? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no    If so, what marker is used above liner? _____    What type of liner is used? _____		Water Quality design flow (cfs) <u>0.29</u> Water Quality treated volume (sandfilter) (cu.ft.) _____ Water Quality storage volume (wetpool) (cu.ft.) _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Landscape management plan <input type="checkbox"/> Farm management plan	
		_____ 1 High flow bypass structure (e.g., flow-splitter catch basin) _____ Oil/water separator <input type="checkbox"/> baffle <input type="checkbox"/> coalescing plate _____ 1 Storm filter _____ Pre-settling structure (Manufacturer: _____) _____ Catch basin inserts (Manufacturer: _____) _____ Source controls _____	

**Facility Summary Sheet Sketch:** All detention, infiltration and water quality facilities must include a detailed sketch (11"x17" reduced size plan sheets preferred).

**APPENDIX D**  
**CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER POLLUTION**  
**PREVENTION PLAN**

Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP)

# Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (CSWPP)

for

## Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

Prepared for:

The Washington State Department of Ecology

*Northwest Regional Office*

Owner	Permittee	Developer	Operator / Contractor
City of Sammamish	City of Sammamish	TBD	TBD

## City of Sammamish, Washington

### Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead (CESCL)

Name	Organization	CESCL ID	Contact Phone Number
TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

### CSWPP Prepared By

Name	Organization	Contact Phone Number
Maria Peraki	Osborn Consulting, Inc.	(425) 372-7667

### CSWPP Preparation Date

May 1, 2023

### Project Construction Dates

Activity / Phase	Start Date	End Date
Site Development and Roadway Improvements	TBD	TBD

## Table of Contents

1	Project Information .....	1
1.1	Existing Site Conditions .....	1
1.2	Proposed Construction Activities.....	4
1.2.1	Construction Phasing .....	4
1.2.2	Construction Schedule .....	4
2	Construction Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) .....	5
2.1	Element 1: Preserve Vegetation/Mark Clearing Limits.....	6
2.2	Element 2: Establish Construction Access .....	6
2.3	Element 3: Control Flow Rates.....	7
2.4	Element 4: Install Sediment Controls.....	7
2.5	Element 4: Stabilize Soils .....	8
2.6	Element 5: Protect Slopes.....	8
2.7	Element 6: Protect Drain Inlets.....	8
2.8	Element 7: Stabilize Outlets.....	9
2.9	Element 8: Control Pollutants.....	9
2.10	Element 9: Control De-watering .....	10
2.11	Element 10: Maintain BMPs .....	11
2.12	Element 11: Manage the Project .....	11
2.13	Element 12: Protect Low Impact Development (LID) BMPs .....	13
3	Pollution Prevention Team .....	14
4	Monitoring and Sampling Requirements .....	15
4.1	Site Inspection.....	15
4.2	Stormwater Quality Sampling.....	15
4.2.1	Turbidity Sampling .....	15
4.2.2	pH Sampling .....	16
5	Discharges to 303(d) or Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Waterbodies .....	17
5.1	303(d) Listed Waterbodies.....	17
6	Reporting and Record Keeping.....	18
6.1	Record Keeping .....	18
6.1.1	Site Log Book.....	18
6.1.2	Records Retention.....	18
6.1.3	Updating the CSWPP.....	18



6.2 Reporting..... 18

6.2.1 Discharge Monitoring reports..... 18

6.2.2 Notification of Noncompliance ..... 19

## Appendices

Appendix A – Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

Appendix B – Correspondence – None at the time

Appendix C – Site Inspection Form

Appendix D – Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP) – Not yet obtained

Appendix E – Contaminated Site Information – Not used

Appendix F – Engineering Calculations – As needed

## List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

<b>Acronym / Abbreviation</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
<b>303(d)</b>	section of the Clean Water Act pertaining to impaired waterbodies
<b>BMP(s)</b>	Best Management Practice
<b>CESCL</b>	Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead
<b>CO<sub>2</sub></b>	carbon dioxide
<b>CSWGP</b>	Construction Stormwater General Permit
<b>CSWPP</b>	Construction Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
<b>Ecology</b>	Washington State Department of Ecology
<b>ERTS</b>	Environmental Report Tracking System
<b>ESC</b>	Erosion and Sediment Control
<b>LTTP</b>	Louis Thompson Tightline Project
<b>NPDES</b>	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
<b>NTU</b>	Nephelometric Turbidity Units
<b>pH</b>	potential of hydrogen
<b>SWMMWW</b>	Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington
<b>TESC</b>	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control
<b>TMDL</b>	Total Maximum Daily Load

This construction stormwater pollution prevention plan (CSWPP) should be revised and updated to address changes in site conditions, new or revised government regulations, and additional on-site storm water pollution controls.

All revisions to the CSWPP must be documented on the CSWPP Revision Documentation Form, which should include the information shown below. The authorized facility representative who approves the CSWPP should be an individual at or near the top of the facility’s management organization, such as the president, vice president, construction manager, site supervisor, or environmental manager. The signature of this representative attests that the CSWPP revision information is true and accurate. All CSWPP revisions will either be drafted or approved by the City of Sammamish and the Project Representative.

**CSWPP Revision Documentation Form**

Number	Date	Author	Company Representative Signature
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

# 1 PROJECT INFORMATION

**Project/Site Name:** Louis Thompson Tightline Project (LTTP)

**Street/Location:** Louis Thompson Road between East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE to 210th PI SE

**City:** Sammamish

**State:** Washington

**Zip code:** 98074

**Receiving waterbody:** Zackuse Creek which drains to Lake Sammamish

This CSWPP documents the sediment control and water quality measures to be implemented during construction of the Louis Thompson Road Tightline project, including non-motorized and stormwater drainage improvements and overlay work along Louis Thompson Road. The CSWPP covers all on-site and off-site work.

The 13 elements of the CSWPP, according to the Department of Ecology (Ecology) and the associated best management practices (BMPs) are documented in the following sections.

The CSWPP is designed to establish an overall summary of where and how specific BMPs will be implemented to prevent erosion and transport of sediment from and on the project side during construction. The Contractor is required to prepare a separate and updated CSWPP to meet the Contractor's means and methods, construction schedule, and project permit requirements.

The CSWPP is an active document that reflects the current conditions and changes throughout the life of the project. The Contractor is responsible for keeping the CSWPP updated and changes to the CSWPP shall be documented in the CSWPP Revision Documentation Form included in this report. Should field conditions during construction require additional BMPs or changes to the temporary BMPs, this document shall be modified by the Contractor. During active construction, the Contractor is required to keep this report, associated plans, and permit copy on-site.

## 1.1 EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

Louis Thompson Road is a collector arterial roadway that runs north/south through Sammamish and connects 212th Avenue SE with East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE. The project extends approximately 0.67 miles, between East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE and 210th PI SE, with an existing 2-lane cross section with ditches and culverts on the north side and an unimproved slope leading to Zackuse Creek on the south side. The private developments around Louis Thompson were primarily constructed in the 1970s and 1980s and little has been done in those neighborhoods to improve runoff. Historically, this has caused the corridor to be impacted by uncontrolled stormwater runoff; this project intends to mitigate flooding, erosion, and landslide hazards. The existing area topography, vegetation, critical areas, and drainage patterns are summarized in **Table 1**.

TABLE 1   EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS	
Total acreage within the limits of construction (LOC) including staging areas	The project site encompasses a total of 6.23 acres.
Disturbed acreage	The total disturbed area is 4.16 acres.
Existing structures/utilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing storm: currently, stormwater flows through culvert pipe connections and ditches on Louis Thompson Road, connecting with existing stream flows and surface flows south to Zackuse Creek, then west to Lake Sammamish. Underground storm pipes are present on the western end of the project. This project includes stormwater utility improvements to install a pipe network along Louis Thompson Road.</li> <li>Overhead power and communication lines exist along the northern edge of Louis Thompson Road, switching to the southern edge part way through the extent of the project site limits.</li> <li>Underground water are servicing residents along the extents of the project site limits. Sewer lines only exist at limited locations within the project site (e.g., intersection with 205th Avenue NE)</li> <li>Buried communication lines service residents adjacent to the project site.</li> <li>Roadway signage exists on both sides of the roadway along the extents of the project site limits.</li> <li>Guardrails exist along the southern edge of Louis Thompson Road between 206th Avenue NE and 210th Place SE.</li> </ul>
Landscape topography	Along the south side of the project site there is a forested steep hillside between 206th Avenue NE and 210th Place SE. The properties adjacent to the north edge of the road slope steeply southwest. Louis Thompson Road has multiple bends in the roadway, but generally slopes west toward Lake Sammamish.
Drainage patterns	In general, surface and groundwater flow downstream across the project site from the east to the west through a system of drainage ditches and culverts. Culverts cross Louis Thompson Road then outfall to Zackuse Creek to the south. A culvert under East Lake Sammamish Parkway connects the project site flows to Lake Sammamish. Groundwater seeps also emerge throughout the hillside and flow as small surface water discharges towards the toe of the slope or to Zackuse Creek.
Existing Vegetation	The project area consists generally of paved roadway with heavily forested area along the southern portion of the roadway on steep slopes. Residential parcels adjacent to the project limits have landscaped yards with mature trees existing on their properties.

<p>Critical Areas (wetlands, streams, high erosion risk, steep or difficult to stabilize slopes)</p>	<p><b>Wetlands:</b> Wetlands delineated along Zackuse Creek to the southeast of the project site. Wetlands were not delineated within the project site.</p> <p><b>Streams:</b> Zackuse Creek is an existing stream to the southeast of the project site.</p> <p><b>Steep Slopes:</b> A section of the south side of the project site has steep slopes between 206th Avenue NE and 210th Place SE, mapped as an erosion and landslide hazard area by City of Sammamish GIS.</p>
--	--

**Table 2** presents a summary of suspected and/or known contaminants associated with the construction of the project.

TABLE 2 | SUMMARY OF PROBABLE SITE POLLUTANT CONSTITUENTS

Constituent (pollutant)	Location	Depth	Concentration
Concrete mix water	Project site	Surface	N/A
Vehicle fuels and lubricants	Project site	Surface	N/A

There are no known contaminants present on site.

## 1.2 PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Work on the project will include site preparation and installation of temporary erosion and sediment control measures, clearing and grubbing, implementation of the storm water pollution prevention plan, and site restoration following completion of construction.

The project will include removal and replacement of existing pavement, overlay work, installation of a new storm sewer conveyance system, construction of sidewalks, curbs, gutters, reconstruction of private driveways, and retaining wall construction.

### 1.2.1 CONSTRUCTION PHASING

The construction phasing and schedule is to be developed by the Contractor per the requirements in the project specifications. Prior to the start of construction, the Contractor must prepare and receive approval of the CSWPP and dewatering plan, including construction sequencing and water quality monitoring plan. Erosion and sediment control BMPs must be in place prior to the start of land disturbing activities.

During construction the Contractor must control stormwater runoff per Section 2.2.3 of this report and test stormwater runoff per Section 4 of this Report for compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and other applicable project permit requirements. Potential monitoring locations have been identified on the erosion control plan drawings (**Appendix A**), but these locations may be updated or eliminated pending the Contractor's proposed construction phasing.

Erosion and sediment control BMPs must be monitored throughout the phased construction of the project to ensure the BMPs are functioning to meet water quality discharge standards. Once final stabilization has been achieved at the end of the project, the Contractor must remove the temporary erosion and sediment control BMPs and coordinate approval with the project representative.

### 1.2.2 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

Construction is expected to start in the second quarter of 2024. The Contractor will develop the construction schedule in line with the Project Specifications.

## 2 CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS)

To control on-site sediment, the following BMPs will be implemented per Plan prior to the beginning of construction activities:

- BMP C101: Preserving Natural Vegetation
- BMP C103: High Visibility Plastic or Metal Fence (see Plans)
- BMP C105: Stabilized Construction Access, as needed
- BMP C106: Wheel Wash, as needed
- BMP C107: Construction Road/Parking Area Stabilization – for parking/staging areas, as needed
- BMP C120: Temporary and Permanent Seeding
- BMP C122: Nets and Blankets, as needed
- BMP C123: Plastic Covering
- BMP C150: Materials on Hand
- BMP C151: Concrete Handling
- BMP C152: Sawcutting and Surfacing Pollution Prevention
- BMP C153: Material Delivery, Storage, and Containment
- BMP C154: Concrete Washout Area
- BMP C160: Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead
- BMP C220: Inlet Protection
- BMP C252: High pH Neutralization Using CO<sub>2</sub>
- Trench Dewatering
- Redirect Runoff from Work Zone Along Roadway Super Elevation
- Street Cleaning
- Temporary Stormwater Bypass
- Temporary Cofferdams
- Temporary Storage Tanks (Baker Tanks)

These BMPs will be maintained throughout the project and will be inspected at regular intervals and following significant storm events as required by the City of Sammamish, Ecology rules and regulations, and other applicable project permits and project specifications. The contractor will provide a maintenance and inspection plan that includes identification and contact information for the Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) project lead and backup contacts.

Although every attempt has been made to identify appropriate BMPs at specific locations throughout the project, situations will arise that require additional BMPs to be implemented. Therefore, erosion prevention and sediment control materials are to be kept on the project site at all times to be used for emergency situations, such as unexpected heavy summer rains. Ecology BMP C150 lists recommended materials and quantities to be kept on site. The construction manager shall verify that materials on hand are in place prior to construction and regularly inventoried during construction.

The following sections outline the 13 elements required for a CSWPP according to the Ecology Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington (SWMMWW) and the corresponding selected BMPs that may be installed at the project site during construction. All identified BMPs and BMPs shown on the plans are minimum requirements based on the known conditions. Construction sites have ever changing conditions; as a result, additional BMPs may have to be provided as deemed necessary by the ESC Lead.



## 2.1 ELEMENT 1: PRESERVE VEGETATION/MARK CLEARING LIMITS

Prior to beginning land disturbing activities, including clearing and grading, clearly mark all clearing limits, sensitive areas and their buffers to remain, and trees that are to be preserved within the construction area. These shall be clearly marked, both in the field and on the plans, to prevent damage and offsite impacts. Plastic, metal, or stake wire fence may be used to mark the clearing limits. The duff layer, native topsoil, and natural vegetation shall be retained in an undisturbed state to the maximum extent practicable. If it is not practicable to retain the duff layer in place, it should be stockpiled on-site, covered to prevent erosion, and replaced immediately upon completion of the ground disturbing activities.

Special consideration will be given to construction activities immediately adjacent to sensitive areas. Stormwater conveyances and drainage ways will be given special consideration on this project so that all construction personnel understand the requirement to prevent the degradation of water quality.

Selected BMPs for Element 1:

- BMP C101: Preserving Natural Vegetation
- BMP C103: High Visibility Plastic or Metal Fence (see Plans)

## 2.2 ELEMENT 2: ESTABLISH CONSTRUCTION ACCESS

Construction vehicles entering and exiting the project site will use only identified and approved access points. Construction access points shall be determined by the contractor before the start of the project. Approved construction access points will be marked on plans and in the field (as necessary) to prevent unauthorized access and to limit further disturbance of environmental resources and surrounding neighborhoods.

Sediment drag-out onto the street will be limited by effective implementation of construction road and entrance stabilization measures. Only essential equipment will be allowed in the disturbed areas and all equipment will be cleaned of loosed sediment prior to moving offsite. Equipment will be cleaned using brush and/or broom and, if necessary, wheel washing stations. The construction entrance will be maintained as needed to prevent offsite transport of sediment.

If sediment is tracked off site, public roads shall be cleared thoroughly at the end of each workday, or more frequently during wet weather if necessary, to prevent sediment from entering waters of the state. Sediment shall be removed from roads by manual shoveling and/or dry sweeping and the collected sediments shall be transported to a controlled sediment disposal area. Use of water to wash down surfaces will be prohibited unless specifically approved by the ESC Lead to assure turbid water is appropriately managed and treated prior to discharge. Street wash wastewater shall be controlled by pumping back on-site, or otherwise be prevented from discharging into the downstream waters of the state. The contractor shall maintain all public roadways with street sweeping as necessary to remove sediment.

Selected BMPs for Element 2:

- BMP C105: Stabilized Construction Access, as needed
- BMP C106: Wheel Wash
- BMP C107: Construction Road/Parking Area Stabilization – for parking/staging areas, as needed

## 2.3 ELEMENT 3: CONTROL FLOW RATES

To protect properties and waterways downstream of the project site from erosion and the associated discharge of turbid waters, stormwater discharges from the site will be controlled. Permanent detention tanks are proposed on the project site to limit flows from the proposed site development. During construction, the Contractor may use temporary storage tanks or temporary sediment traps. The proposed detention pipes may be used during construction (see Technical Information Report for pipe capacity calculations). Any proposed detention pipes used for flow control during construction, shall being cleaned of sediment before the end of construction.

Offsite run-on ditch flows along Louis Thompson Road will also be maintained and routed around the construction limits during construction.

Selected BMPs for Element 3:

- Temporary Cofferdams
- Temporary Storage Tanks (Baker Tanks)

## 2.4 ELEMENT 4: INSTALL SEDIMENT CONTROLS

To minimize the discharge of pollutants from the project, effective erosion and sediment control measures are to be installed and maintained at the site. Construction activities such as excavation, clearing and grubbing, and grading, etc., will result in disturbed ground and increased risk of turbid water. Limiting the amount of disturbed area, phasing construction, and preserving natural vegetation to the maximum extent feasible will help to reduce the potential for sediment tracking off-site. All stormwater runoff from disturbed ground areas shall pass through appropriate sediment removal BMPs before leaving the construction site.

Prior to construction, general soil management procedures shall be established with respect to dust suppression, soil screening, stockpiling, sampling, transportation, and disposal. When temporary stockpile storage is needed on-site, the soil must be covered with plastic sheeting and secured at the edges to prevent wind erosion and saturation with rain.

Inlet protection will be utilized for existing and newly installed catch basins and drainage structures that have the potential for receiving construction stormwater. Where necessary, check dams will be installed in existing and new conveyance ditches to collect sediment. Silt fence, temporary curb, and wattles are also other perimeter sediment control BMPs that may be utilized to contain sediment on-site. Street cleaning, stabilized construction entrances, and wheel washes may also be utilized to control sediment track-out onto existing paved roads.

Selected BMPs for Element 3:

- BMP C101: Preserving Natural Vegetation
- BMP C105: Stabilized Construction Access, as needed
- BMP C220: Inlet Protection
- Street Cleaning

To avoid any potential sediment control issues, the project CESCL will immediately implement alternative BMPs at the first sign that any of the existing BMPs are ineffective or failing.

## 2.5 ELEMENT 4: STABILIZE SOILS

Exposed and unworked soils will be protected with temporary seeding and mulching as well as plastic sheeting over gravel or stockpiles over weekends or when rain is a possibility. Per Ecology guidelines, summarized in **Table 3**, no soils shall remain exposed and unworked for more than 7 days in the dry season and more than 2 days during the wet season. The project is expected to be completed over the course of several months in different seasons of weather.

TABLE 3   SOIL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE WET AND DRY SEASON WEST OF THE CASCADE MOUNTAIN CREST		
Season	Dates	Number of Days Soils Can be Left Exposed
During the Dry Season	May 1 – September 30	7 days
During the Wet Season	October 1 – April 30	2 days

Soils must be stabilized at the end of the shift before a holiday or a weekend if needed based on the weather forecast.

Selected BMPs for Element 4:

- BMP C120: Temporary and Permanent Seeding
- BMP C122: Nets and Blankets, as needed
- BMP C123: Plastic Covering, as needed

## 2.6 ELEMENT 5: PROTECT SLOPES

Slopes along the south edge of the project site are considered steep slopes. BMPs will be installed immediately after any disturbance to steep slope areas. When temporary stockpile storage is needed on-site, soil must be covered with plastic sheeting, and secured at the edges to prevent wind erosion and infiltration of rain.

Selected BMPs for Element 5:

- BMP C120: Temporary and Permanent Seeding
- BMP C122: Nets and Blankets, as needed
- BMP C123: Plastic Covering, as needed

## 2.7 ELEMENT 6: PROTECT DRAIN INLETS

There are several existing storm drain structures within the project site which will need to be protected prior to the start of construction. Any newly installed catch basins which may receive construction stormwater runoff should also receive Storm Drain Inlet Protection. Temporary curb may also be used to divert construction stormwater away from drainage systems where needed.

Selected BMPs for Element 6:

- BMP C220: Inlet Protection

## 2.8 ELEMENT 7: STABILIZE OUTLETS

If temporary drainage pipes are installed for offsite flow conveyance or conveyance of construction work zone area flows, outlet protection will be placed at the pipe ends to reduce erosion and scour at the outlet locations. If the Contractor installs temporary on-site conveyance pipes or channels, they shall be designed, constructed, and stabilized to prevent erosion from the peak 10-year, 24-hour storm event.

Selected BMPs for Element 7:

- BMP C120: Temporary and Permanent Seeding
- BMP C122: Nets and Blankets
- BMP C123: Plastic Covering
- BMP C209: Outlet Protection
- Temporary Stormwater Bypass

## 2.9 ELEMENT 8: CONTROL POLLUTANTS

All pollutants, including waste materials and demolition debris, that occur on site during construction shall be handled and disposed of in a manner that does not cause contamination of storm water or waters of the state. The construction site will be kept clean, well-organized, and free of debris. The potential pollutants anticipated to be at the site are summarized in **Table 2**.

The Contractor shall prevent visible dust during excavation, transportation, and placement operations. The Contractor shall implement dust control measures, such as spraying soil with water during excavation and grading operations. Contaminated soil spillage and airborne dust during transportation should be prevented. All soil must be covered during transport.

The Contractor will provide a containment plan for handling concrete mix water, vehicle fuels and lubricants, and for water main disinfection at the time of the new water main construction and connection. Containment will be implemented prior to the start of any of these pollution-generating activities.

Maintenance, fueling, and/or repair of heavy equipment and vehicles is expected to occur onsite the contractor will be required to provide a final list of chemicals, fuels or oils that will be on site. In addition, a security and containment plan will need to be approved and implemented prior to bringing any chemicals, fuels, or oils onto the site. The Contractor is required to prepare a Pollution Prevention and Spill Contingency Response Plan per project specifications.

A list of known pH-modifying sources that are expected to be on-site is presented in **Table 4**. Concrete wastewater will be fully contained at the time of concrete placement. All pumping and mixer washouts will be temporarily placed into containment, hauled off site and properly disposed of. Concrete trucks must not be washed out onto the ground, or into storm drains, open ditches, streets, or streams. Excess concrete must not be dumped on-site, except in designated concrete washout areas with appropriate BMPs installed.

TABLE 4   PH-MODIFYING SOURCES	
	None
X	Bulk cement
	Cement kiln dust
	Fly ash

TABLE 4   PH-MODIFYING SOURCES	
X	Other cementitious materials
X	New concrete washing or curing waters
X	Waste streams generated from concrete grinding and sawing
X	Exposed aggregate processes
X	Dewatering concrete vaults
X	Concrete pumping and mixer washout waters
	Recycled concrete
	Other (i.e., calcium lignosulfate) [please describe]

Selected BMPs for Element 8:

- BMP C151: Concrete Handling
- BMP C152: Sawcutting and Surfacing Pollution Prevention
- BMP C153: Material Delivery, Storage, and Containment
- BMP C154: Concrete Washout Area
- BMP C252: High pH Neutralization Using CO<sub>2</sub>

## 2.10 ELEMENT 9: CONTROL DE-WATERING

Dewatering is expected to be required for the project site. Installation of the dewatering system and containment will be completed prior to any trench excavation. All sediment-laden water is required to be properly disposed of to prevent discharge to Waters of the State. Proper disposal methods are summarized in **Table 5**.

TABLE 5   DEWATERING BMPs	
	Infiltration
X	Transport off-site in a vehicle (vacuum truck for legal disposal)
X	Ecology-approved on-site chemical treatment or other suitable treatment technologies
X	Sanitary or combined sewer discharge with local sewer district approval (last resort)
X	Use of sedimentation bag with discharge to ditch or swale (small volumes of localized dewatering)

The contractor will be required to provide a dewatering plan that includes turbidity sampling. Inspection and documentation will be completed at minimum intervals and after significant storms as required and defined by the project permits and specifications. The maintenance and inspection plan, to be provided by the contractor, will include identification and contact information for the ESC project lead and backup contacts. The contractor will identify a responsible person, and City staff will provide oversight.

Selected BMPs for Element 9:

- Trench Dewatering

## 2.11 ELEMENT 10: MAINTAIN BMPs

All temporary and permanent ESC BMPs shall be maintained and repaired as needed to ensure continued performance of their intended function. Maintenance and repair shall be conducted in accordance with each particular BMP specification (see *Volume II of the SWMMWW*).

Visual monitoring of all BMPs installed at the site will be conducted per project specifications. If the site becomes inactive and is temporarily stabilized, the inspection frequency may be reduced to once every calendar month.

All temporary ESC BMPs shall be removed within 30 days after final site stabilization is achieved or after the temporary BMPs are no longer needed or as directed by the Project Representative.

Trapped sediment shall be stabilized on-site or removed. Disturbed soil resulting from removal of either BMPs or vegetation shall be permanently stabilized.

Additionally, protection must be provided for all BMPs installed for the permanent control of stormwater from sediment and compaction. BMPs that are to remain in place following completion of construction shall be examined and restored to full operating condition. If sediment enters these BMPs during construction, the sediment shall be removed and the facility shall be returned to conditions specified in the construction documents.

Selected BMPs for Element 10:

- BMP C150: Materials on Hand
- BMP C160: Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead

## 2.12 ELEMENT 11: MANAGE THE PROJECT

The project will be managed based on the following principles:

- Projects will be phased to the maximum extent practicable and seasonal work limitations will be considered.
- Inspection and monitoring:
  - Inspection, maintenance, and repair of all BMPs will occur as needed to ensure performance of their intended function.
  - Site inspections, monitoring, and sampling locations will be in accordance with the Construction Stormwater General Permit (CSWGP).
  - A CESCL shall be on-site or on-call at all times.
- Maintain an updated CSWPP.
  - As site work progresses the CSWPP will be modified routinely to reflect changing site conditions. The CSWPP will be reviewed monthly to ensure the content is current.

Applicable Management BMPs are identified in **Table 6**.

TABLE 6   DEWATERING BMPs	
X	Design the project to fit the existing topography, soils, and drainage patterns
X	Emphasize erosion control rather than sediment control
X	Minimize the extent and duration of the area exposed

TABLE 6   DEWATERING BMPs	
X	Keep runoff velocities low
X	Retain sediment on-site
X	Thoroughly monitor site and maintain all ESC measures
X	Schedule major earthwork during the dry season
	Other (please describe)

A template for a phased BMP implementation schedule is provided in **Table 7**. This form shall be updated and modified as the project progresses.

TABLE 7 | BMP IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Phase of Construction Project	Stormwater BMPs	Date	Wet/Dry Season
<i>Site Preparation</i>	<i>BMP C103</i>	<i>[MM/DD/YYYY]</i>	[Insert season]
[Insert construction activity]	[Insert BMP]	[MM/DD/YYYY]	[Insert season]

## 2.13 ELEMENT 12: PROTECT LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT (LID) BMPs

No LID BMP facilities will be installed in this project. There are also no known existing LID BMPs within project limits.



### 3 POLLUTION PREVENTION TEAM

**Table 8** is provided as a template for team member information and coordination as members are identified.

TABLE 8   TEAM INFORMATION			
Title	Name(s)	Phone Number	Email
<b>Certified Erosion and Sediment Control Lead (CESCL)</b>	[TBD]	[TBD]	[TBD]
<b>Resident Engineer</b>	[TBD]	[TBD]	[TBD]
<b>Emergency Ecology Contact</b>	[TBD]	[TBD]	[TBD]
<b>Emergency Permittee/ Owner Contact (City of Sammamish)</b>	Jed Ireland, P.E.	(425) 295-0563	jireland@sammamish.us
<b>Non-Emergency Owner Contact (City of Sammamish)</b>	Toby Coenen, P.E.	(425) 295-0567	tcoenen@sammamish.us
<b>Monitoring Personnel</b>	[TBD]	[TBD]	[TBD]
<b>Ecology Regional Office</b>	Northwest Regional Office	(425) 549-0000	nwroerts@ecy.wa.gov

## 4 MONITORING AND SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS

Monitoring includes visual inspection, sampling for water quality parameters of concern, and documentation of the inspection and sampling findings in a site log book. A site log book will be maintained for all on-site construction activities and will include:

- A record of the implementation of the CSWPP and other permit requirements
- Site inspections
- Stormwater sampling data

A blank form is provided as a template in **Appendix C**.

The site log book must be maintained on-site within reasonable access to the site and be made available upon request to Ecology or the local jurisdiction.

### 4.1 SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections will be conducted per project specifications and per the Project Representative. For sites that are temporarily stabilized and inactive, the required frequency is reduced to once per calendar month.

The discharge point(s) are indicated on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (see **Appendix A**) and in accordance with the applicable requirements of the CSWGP.

### 4.2 STORMWATER QUALITY SAMPLING

#### 4.2.1 TURBIDITY SAMPLING

Requirements include calibrated turbidity meter or transparency tube to sample site discharges for compliance with the CSWGP. Sampling will be conducted at all discharge points per the project specifications.

Method for sampling turbidity is per **Table 9**:

**TABLE 9 | TURBIDITY SAMPLING METHOD**

X	Turbidity Meter/Turbidimeter (required for disturbances 5 acres or greater in size)
	Transparency Tube (option for disturbances less than 1 acre and up to 5 acres in size)

The benchmark for turbidity value is 25 nephelometric turbidity units (NTU) and a transparency less than 33 centimeters. If the discharge's turbidity is 26 to 249 NTU **or** the transparency is less than 33 cm but equal to or greater than 6 cm, the following steps will be conducted:

1. Review the CSWPP for compliance with Special Condition S9. Make appropriate revisions within 7 days of the date the discharge exceeded the benchmark.
2. Immediately begin the process to fully implement and maintain appropriate source control and/or treatment BMPs as soon as possible. Address the problems within 10 days of the date the discharge exceeded the benchmark. If installation of necessary treatment BMPs is not feasible within 10 days, Ecology may approve additional time when the Permittee requests an extension within the initial 10-day response period.
3. Document BMP implementation and maintenance in the site log book.

If the turbidity exceeds 250 NTU **or** the transparency is 6 cm or less at any time, the following steps will be conducted:

1. Telephone or submit an electronic report to the applicable Ecology Region’s Environmental Report Tracking System (ERTS) within 24 hours. <https://www.ecology.wa.gov/About-us/Get-involved/Report-an-environmental-issue>
  - Northwest Region (King, Kitsap, Island, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish, Whatcom): (425) 649-7000
2. Immediately begin the process to fully implement and maintain appropriate source control and/or treatment BMPs as soon as possible. Address the problems within 10 days of the date the discharge exceeded the benchmark. If installation of necessary treatment BMPs is not feasible within 10 days, Ecology may approve additional time when the Permittee requests an extension within the initial 10-day response period
3. Document BMP implementation and maintenance in the site log book.
4. Continue to sample discharges daily until one of the following is true:
  - Turbidity is 25 NTU (or lower).
  - Transparency is 33 cm (or greater).
  - Compliance with the water quality limit for turbidity is achieved.
    - 1 - 5 NTU over background turbidity, if background is less than 50 NTU
    - 1% - 10% over background turbidity, if background is 50 NTU or greater

The discharge stops or is eliminated.

### 4.2.2 PH SAMPLING

pH monitoring is required for “Significant concrete work” (i.e., greater than 1000 cubic yards poured concrete or recycled concrete over the life of the project). The use of engineered soils (soil amendments including but not limited to Portland cement-treated base [CTB], cement kiln dust [CKD] or fly ash) also requires pH monitoring.

For significant concrete work, pH sampling will start the first day concrete is poured and continue until it is cured, typically three (3) weeks after the last pour.

For engineered soils and recycled concrete, pH sampling begins when engineered soils or recycled concrete are first exposed to precipitation and continues until the area is fully stabilized.

If the measured pH is 8.5 or greater, the following measures will be taken:

1. Prevent high pH water from entering storm sewer systems or surface water.
2. Adjust or neutralize the high pH water to the range of 6.5 to 8.5 su using appropriate technology such as carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) sparging (liquid or dry ice).
3. Written approval will be obtained from Ecology prior to the use of chemical treatment other than CO<sub>2</sub> sparging or dry ice.

Method for sampling pH per **Table 10**:

TABLE 10   PH SAMPLING METHOD	
X	pH meter
	pH test kit

## **5 DISCHARGES TO 303(D) OR TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD (TMDL) WATERBODIES**

### **5.1 303(D) LISTED WATERBODIES**

Per March 2023 data received through Ecology's Water Quality Atlas tool, no known 303(d) listed waterbodies exist within the project site.

## 6 REPORTING AND RECORD KEEPING

### 6.1 RECORD KEEPING

#### 6.1.1 SITE LOG BOOK

A site log book will be maintained for all on-site construction activities and will include:

- A record of the implementation of the CSWPP and other permit requirements
- Site inspections
- Sample logs

#### 6.1.2 RECORDS RETENTION

Records will be retained during the life of the project and for a minimum of three (3) years following the termination of permit coverage in accordance with Special Condition S5.C of the CSWGP.

Permit documentation to be retained on-site:

- CSWGP
- Permit Coverage Letter
- CSWPP
- Site Log Book

Permit documentation will be provided within 14 days of receipt of a written request from Ecology. A copy of the CSWPP or access to the CSWPP will be provided to the public when requested in writing in accordance with Special Condition S5.G.2.b of the CSWGP.

#### 6.1.3 UPDATING THE CSWPP

The CSWPP will be modified if:

- Found ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants in stormwater discharges from the site.
- There is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the construction site that has, or could have, a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants to waters of the State.

The CSWPP will be modified within seven (7) days if inspection(s) or investigation(s) determine additional or modified BMPs are necessary for compliance. An updated timeline for BMP implementation will be prepared.

## 6.2 REPORTING

### 6.2.1 DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORTS

**Cumulative soil disturbance is greater than one (1) acre; therefore,** Discharge Monitoring Reports will be submitted to Ecology as water quality sampling will be required during construction.

## 6.2.2 NOTIFICATION OF NONCOMPLIANCE

If any of the terms and conditions of the permit is not met, and the resulting noncompliance may cause a threat to human health or the environment, the following actions will be taken:

1. The Project Representative will be notified within 24-hours of the failure to comply and the proposed corrective actions will be coordinated by the Contractor with the Project Representative.
2. Ecology will be notified within 24-hours of the failure to comply by calling the applicable Regional office ERTS phone number (Regional office numbers listed below).
3. Immediate action will be taken to prevent the discharge/pollution or otherwise stop or correct the noncompliance. If applicable, sampling and analysis of any noncompliance will be repeated immediately and the results submitted to Ecology within five (5) days of becoming aware of the violation.
4. A detailed written report describing the noncompliance will be submitted to Ecology within five (5) days, unless requested earlier by Ecology.

Anytime turbidity sampling indicates turbidity is 250 NTUs or greater, or water transparency is 6 cm or less, the Ecology Regional office will be notified by phone within 24 hours of analysis as required by Special Condition S5.A of the CSWGP.

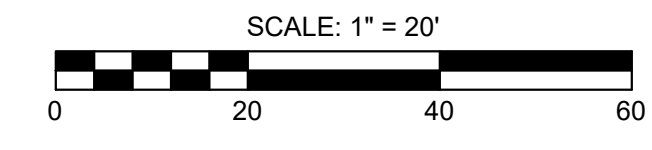
- Northwest Region at (425) 649-7000 for Island, King, Kitsap, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish, or Whatcom County

Include the following information:

1. Your name and / Phone number
2. Permit number
3. City / County of project
4. Sample results
5. Date / Time of call
6. Date / Time of sample
7. Project name

In accordance with Special Condition S4.D.5.b of the CSWGP, the Ecology Regional office will be notified if chemical treatment other than CO<sub>2</sub> sparging is planned for adjustment of high pH water.

# APPENDIX A – EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN



**GENERAL NOTES:**

- PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
- ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
- CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
- DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
- PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
- INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

- INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
- INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
- REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

- SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
- REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
- TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
- EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
- EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
- RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
- PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
- PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
- REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
- ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
- REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
- PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
- PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
- PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
- PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
- PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
- PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
- EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
- PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
- EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
- PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
- EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
- REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
- ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
- TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
- REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
- REMOVE EXISTING TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
- PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
- REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
- REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
- REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
- EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

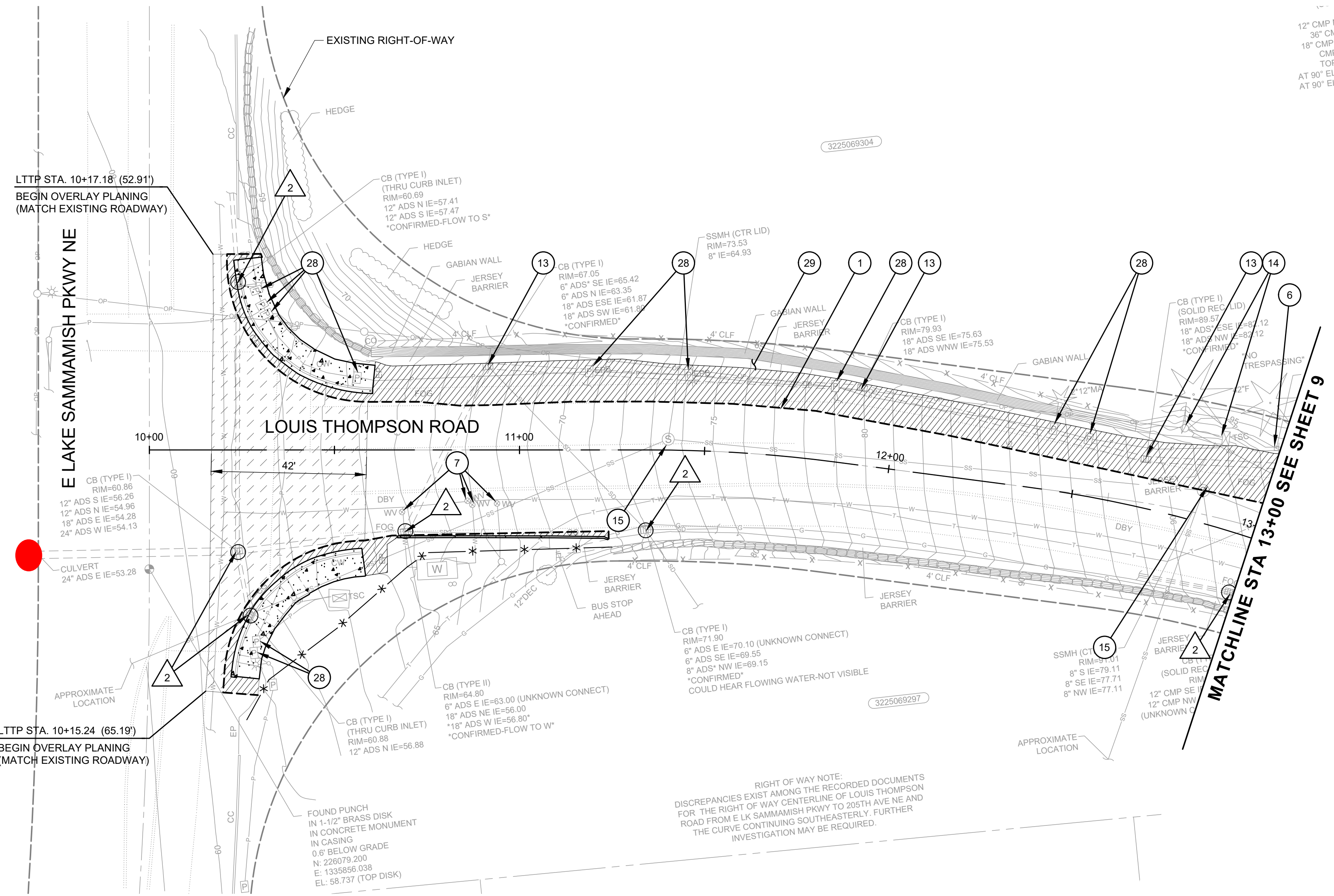
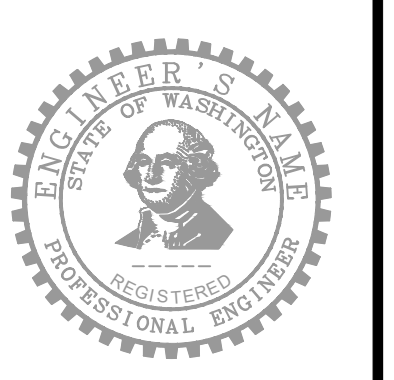
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

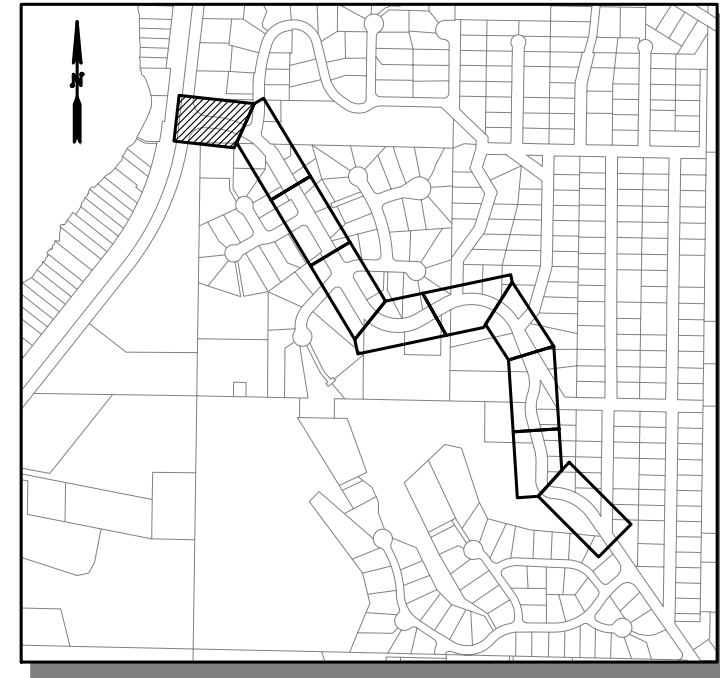


LTPP STA. 10+17.18 (52.91)  
BEGIN OVERLAY PLANING  
(MATCH EXISTING ROADWAY)

LTPP STA. 10+15.24 (65.19)  
BEGIN OVERLAY PLANING  
(MATCH EXISTING ROADWAY)

MATCHLINE STA 13+00 SEE SHEET 9

Potential Monitoring Location



DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

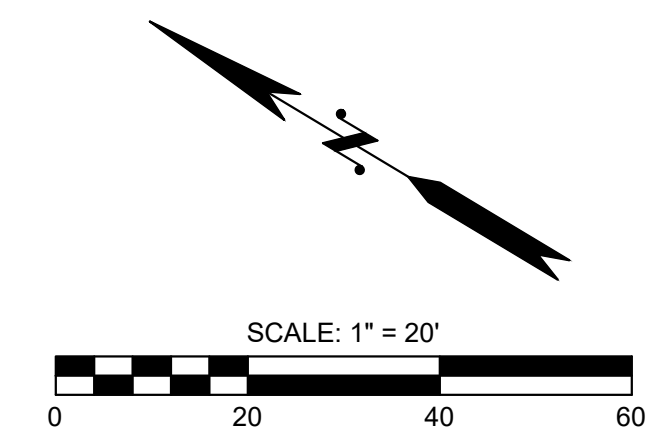


**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: 1"=20' V: N/A		
			ER01
			SHEET 8 of 101

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKINGDIROSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNDIGE\DWG\10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:02 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE





**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

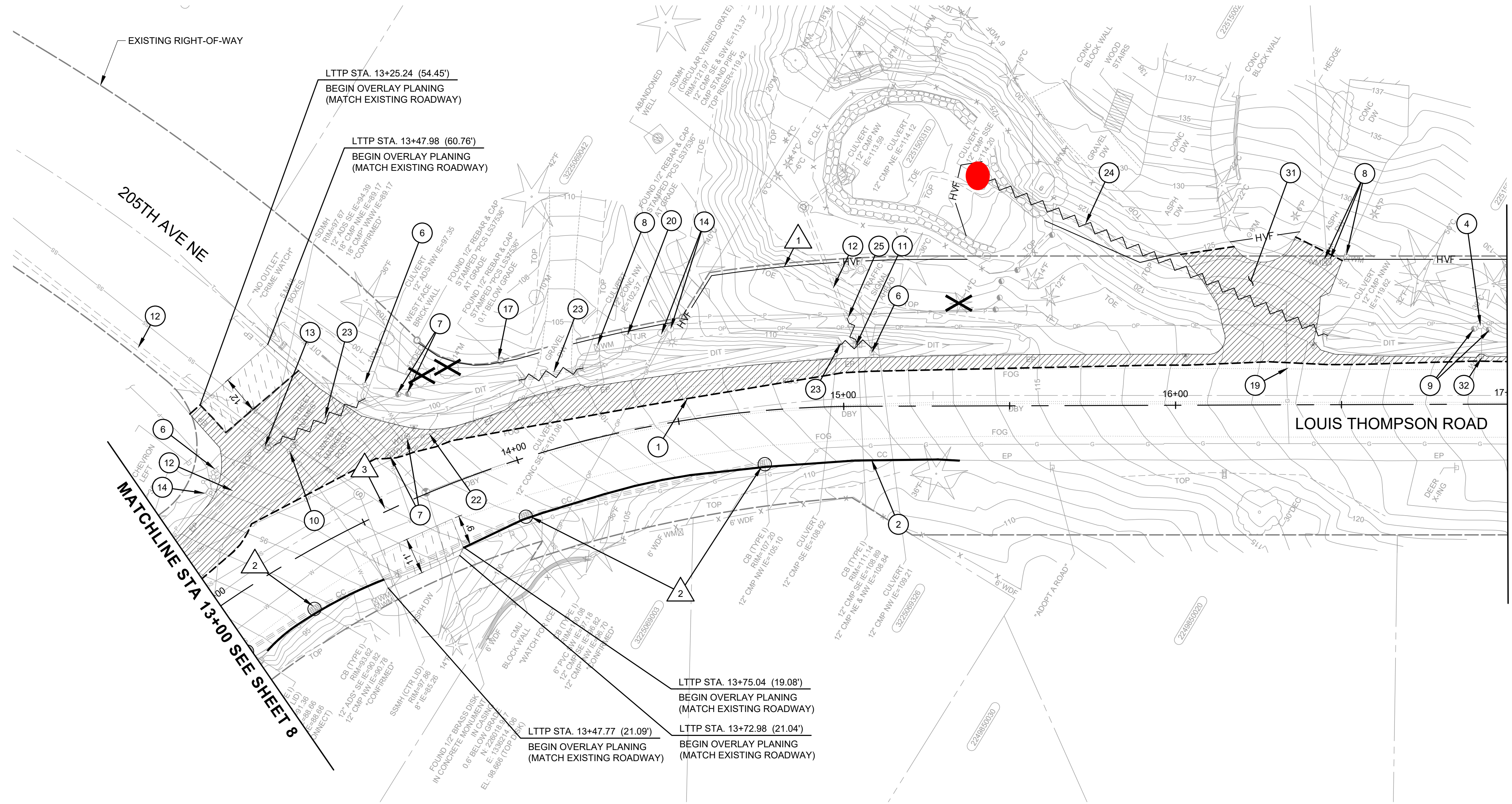
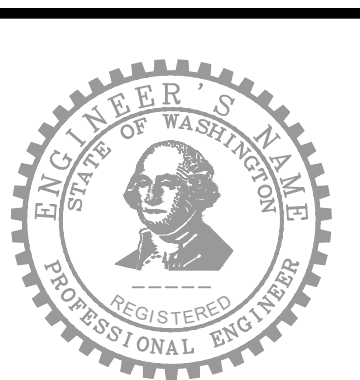
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ ~ ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* — HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- ▨ REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- ▩ REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ▧ PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- ✕ REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

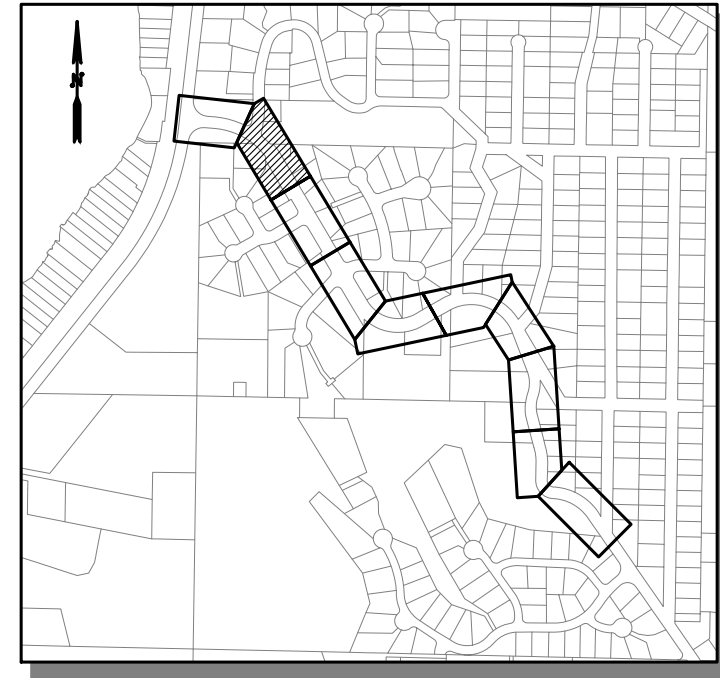
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location ●



DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
 Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH

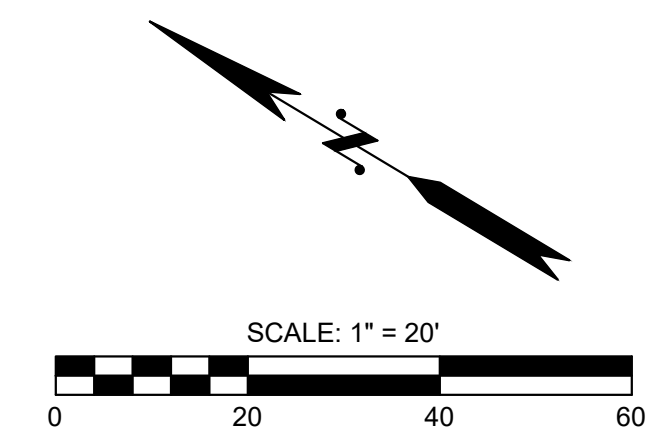
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
 DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
 SHEET: 9 of 101

ER02

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:02 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

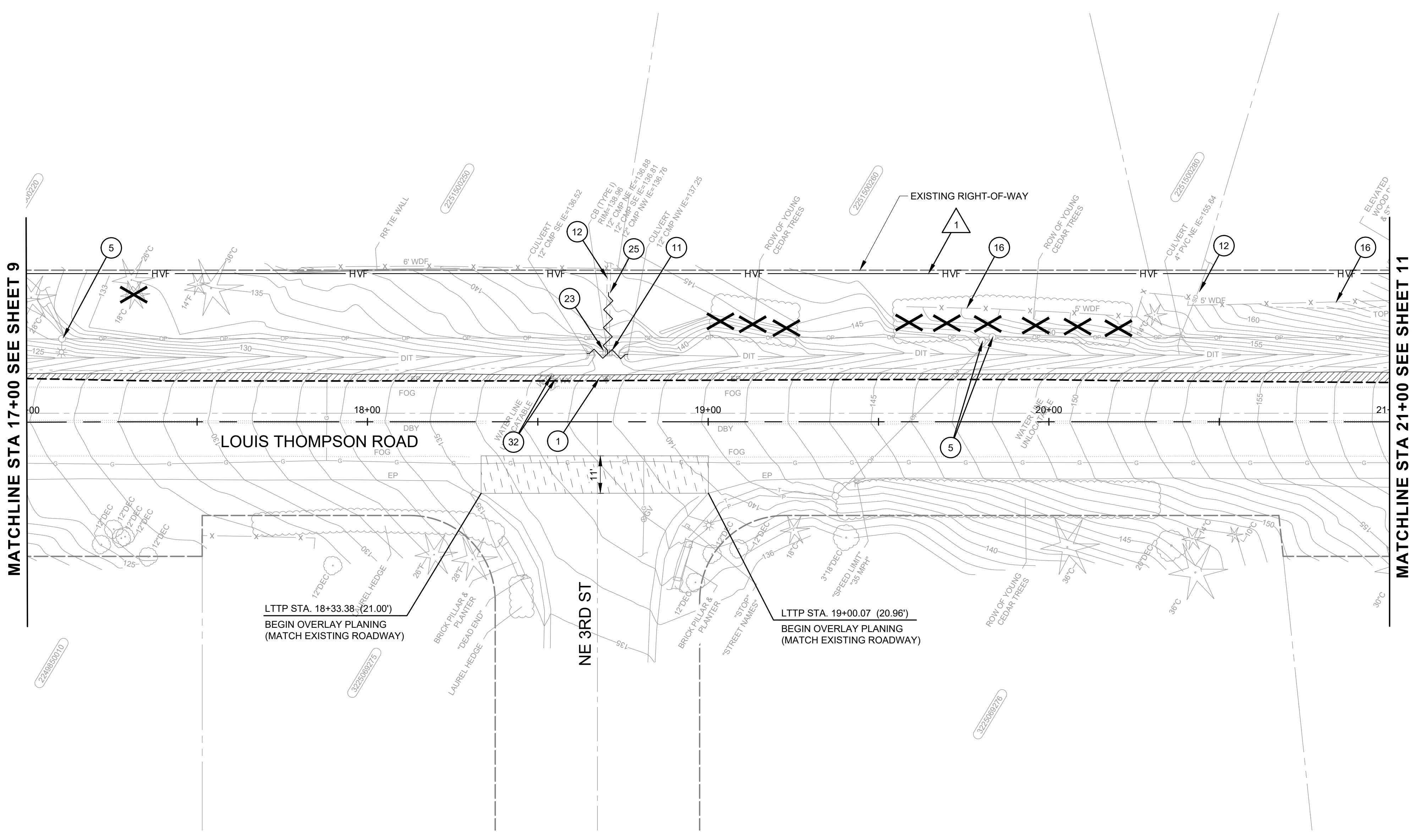
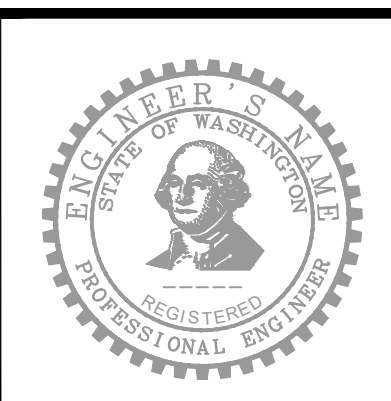
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF
- HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

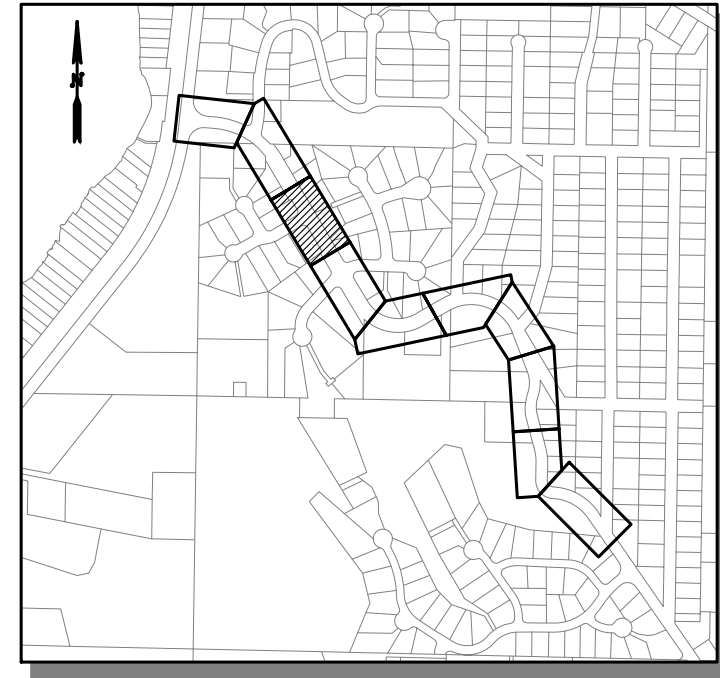
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location



DESIGNED BY  
MP  
DRAWN BY  
LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY  
LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

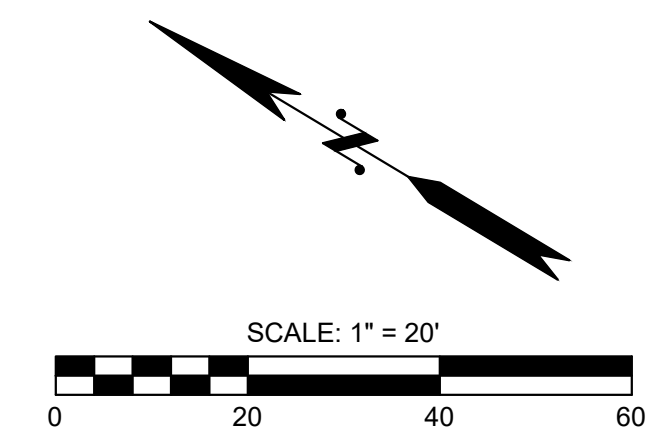
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: 1"=20' V: N/A	PROJECT	ER03
SHEET		10 of 101	

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW-01\LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:02 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

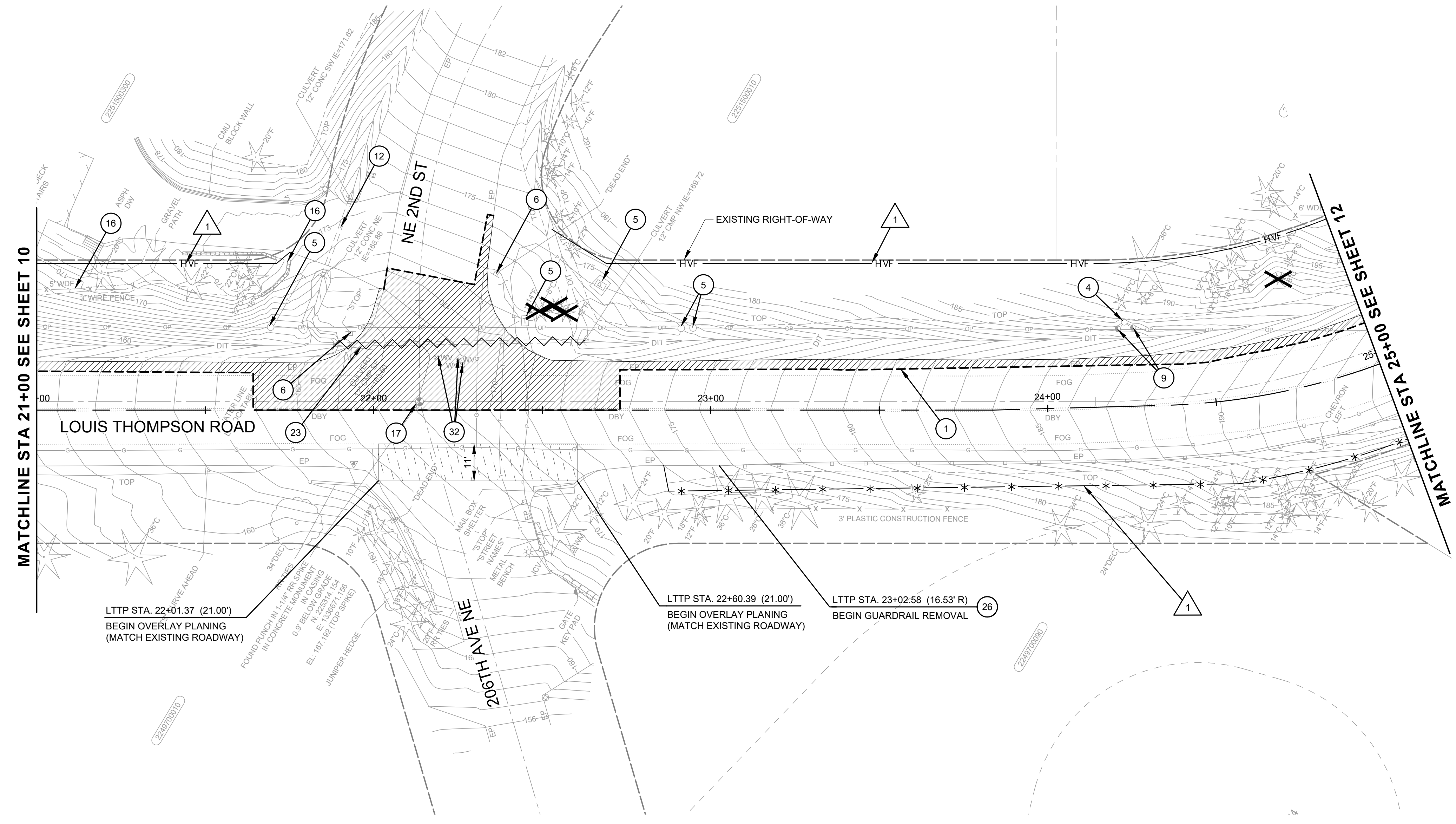
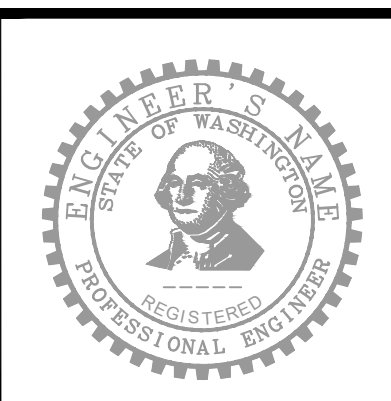
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

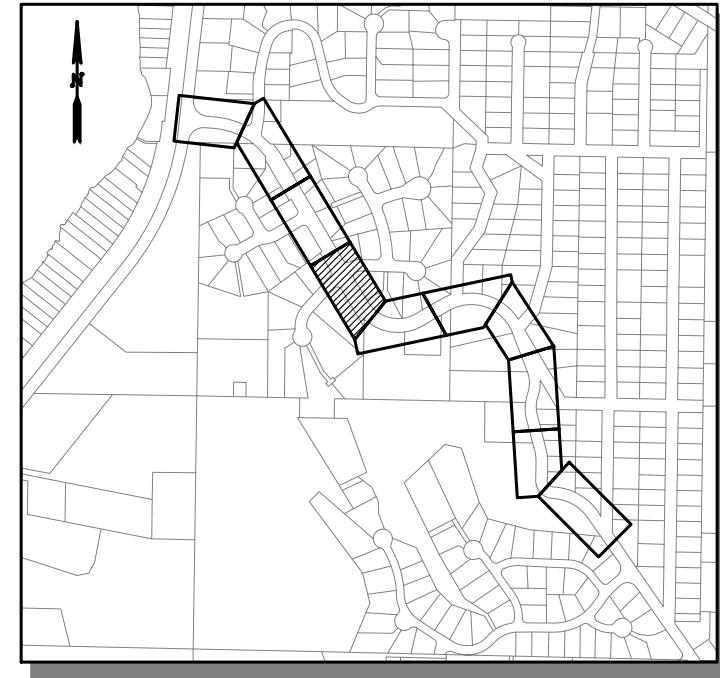
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location



DESIGNED BY  
MP  
DRAWN BY  
LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY  
LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

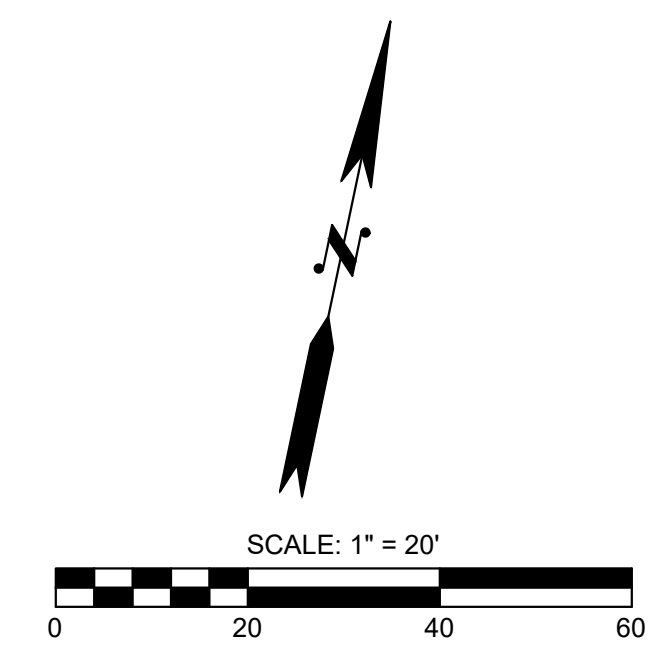
NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG 10-210058	DATE 04/28/2023
SCALE H: 1"=20' V: N/A	PROJECT NO. <b>ER04</b>
SHEET 11 of 101	

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:02 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

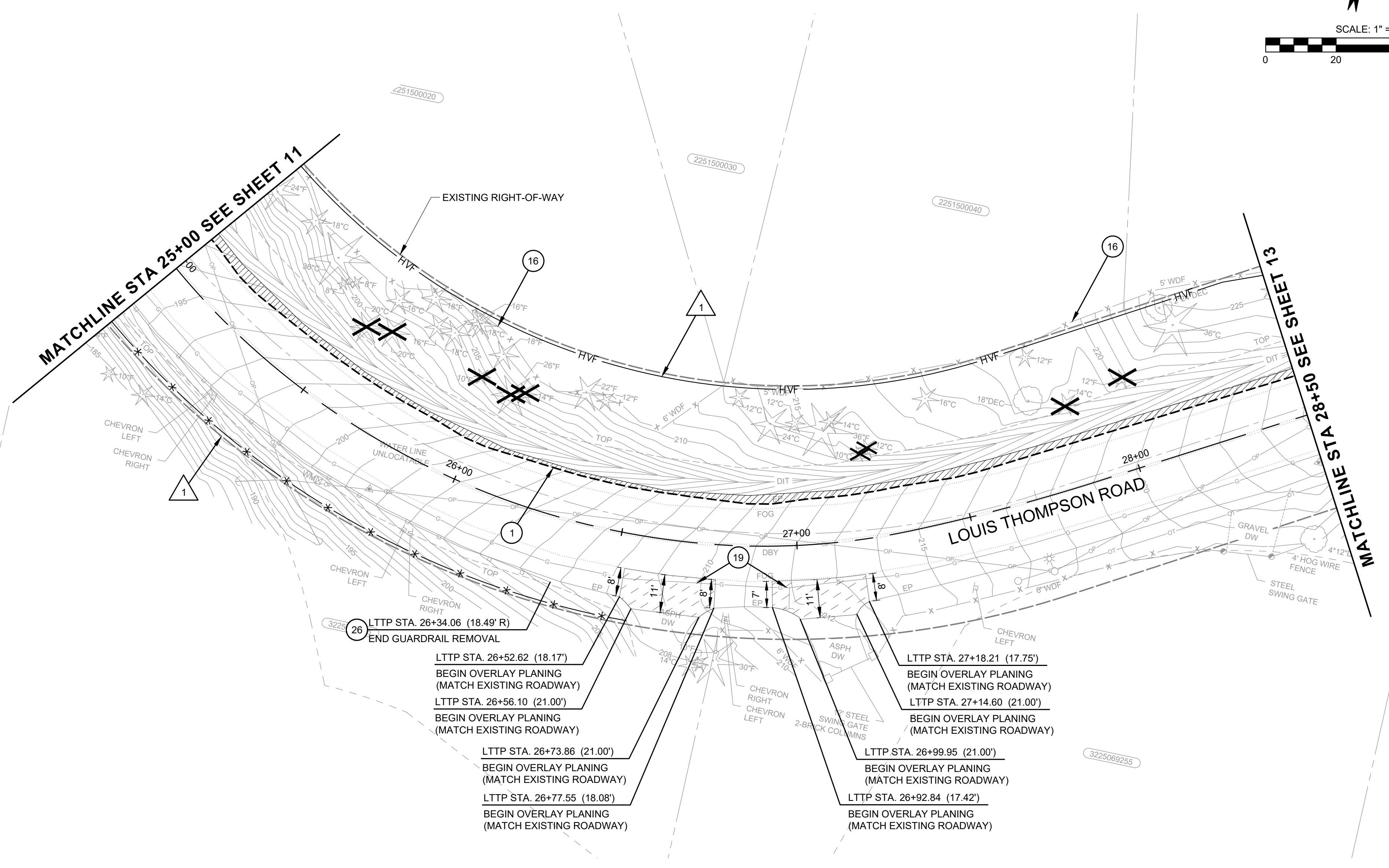
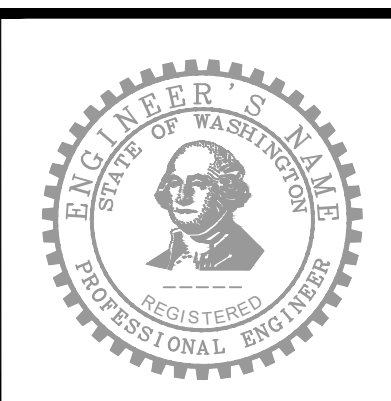
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ ~ ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* — HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- — — REMOVE CURB
- ▨ REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- ▩ REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ▨▨▨ PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- ✕ REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

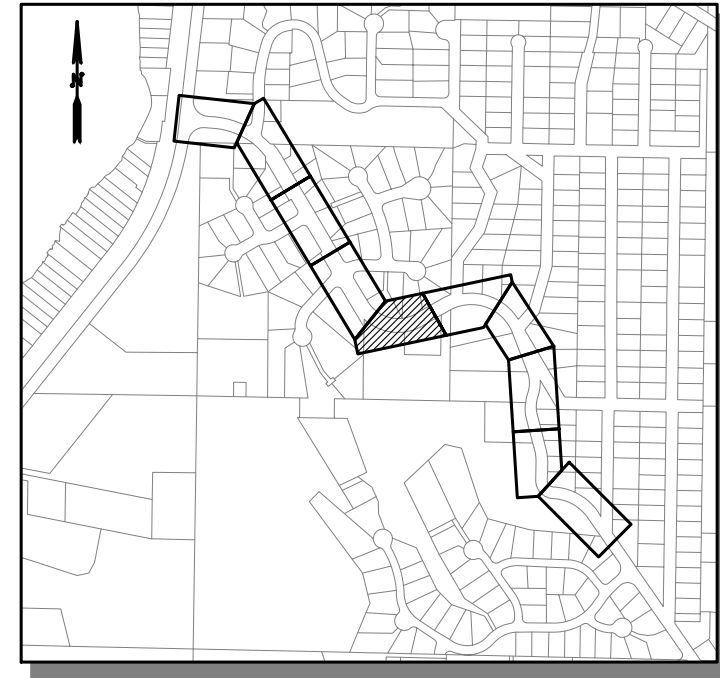
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location ●



DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
 Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH

EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
 DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
 SHEET 12 of 101

ER05

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIROSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:02 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

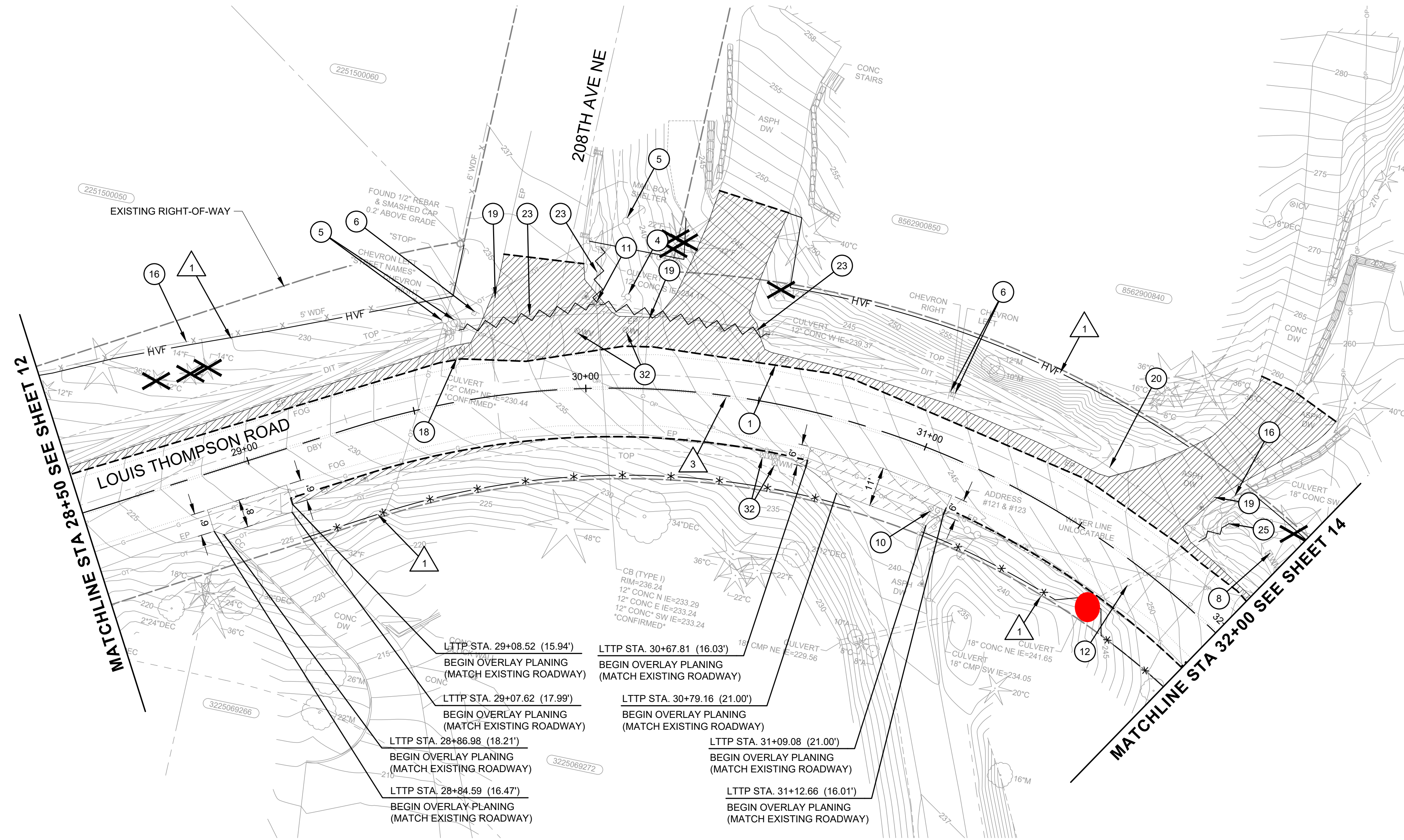
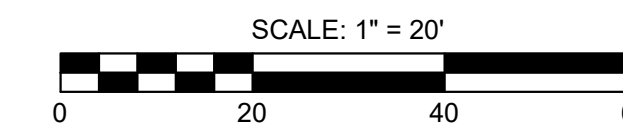
**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

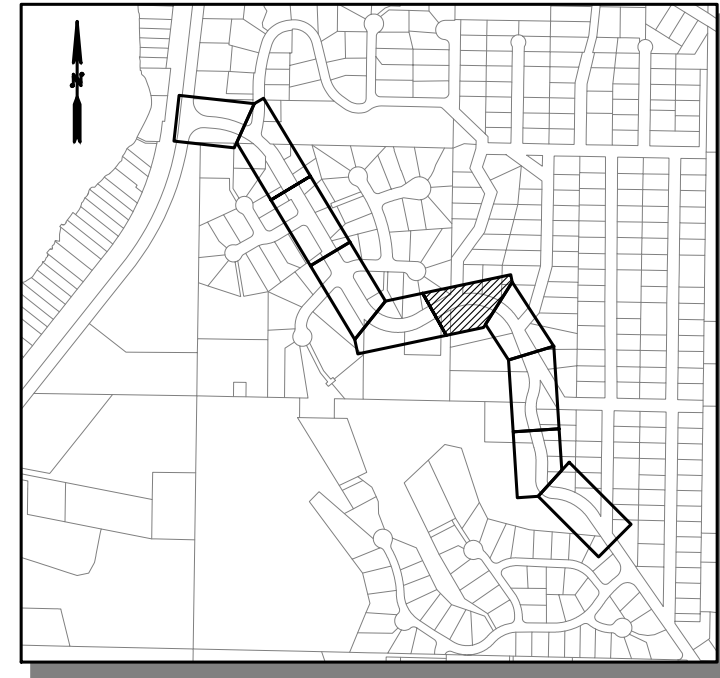
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- X REMOVE TREE
- O INLET PROTECTION

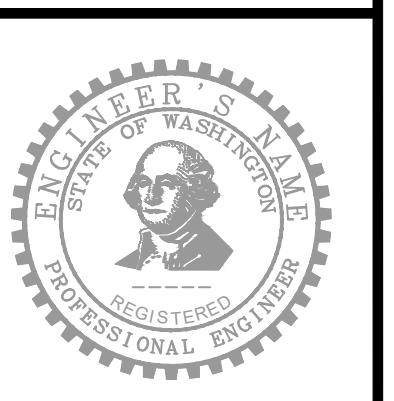
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Potential Monitoring Location ●



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIROBORCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNDIGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



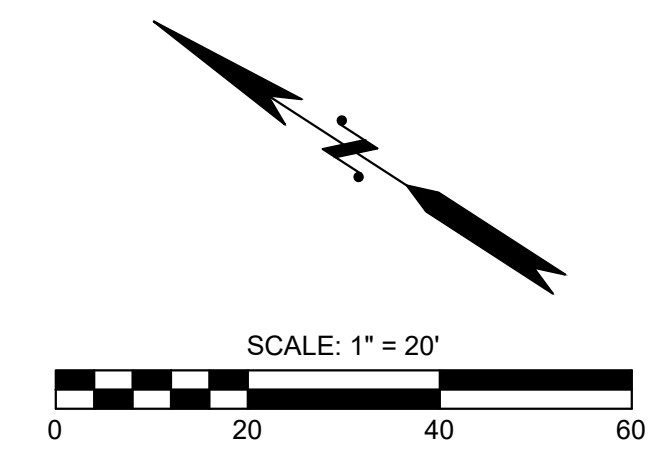
**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH

EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
SHEET 13 of 101

ER06



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

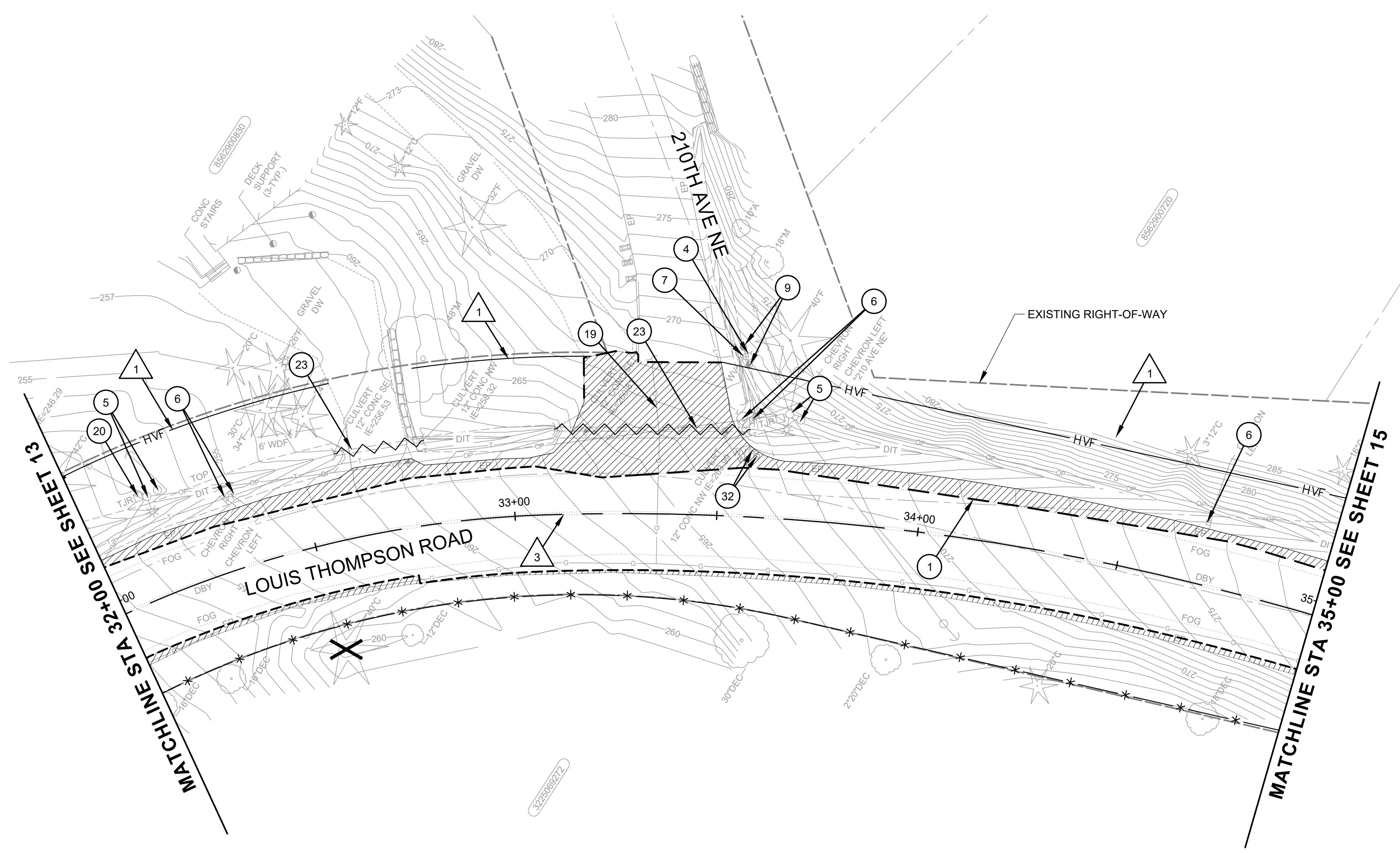
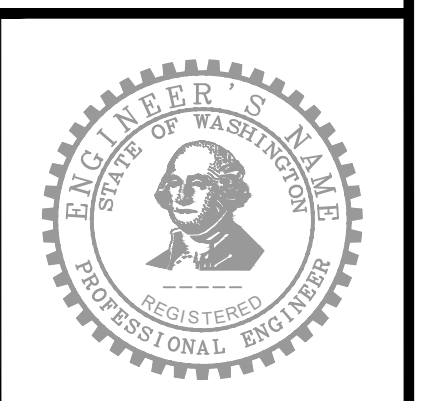
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ ~ ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* — HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- ▨ REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- ▩ REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ▧ PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- ✕ REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

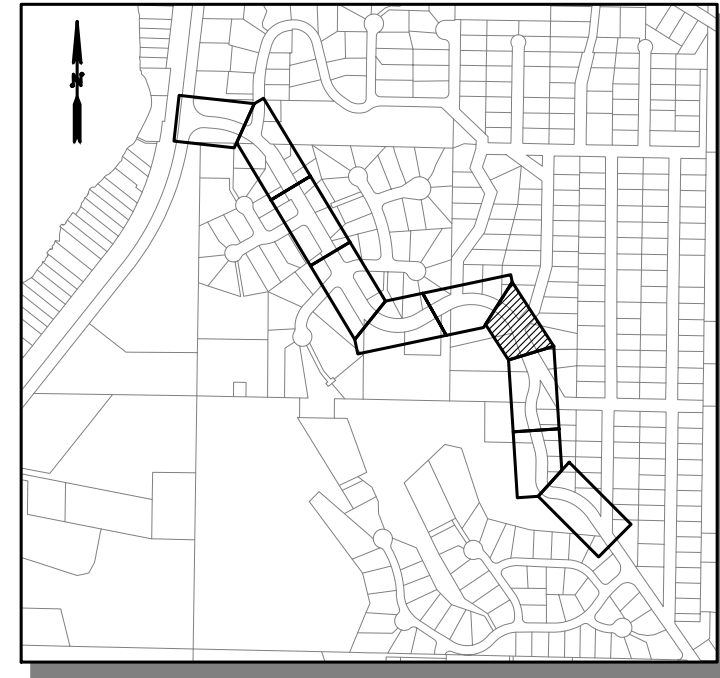
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location ●



DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
**Osborn Consulting, Inc.**  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH

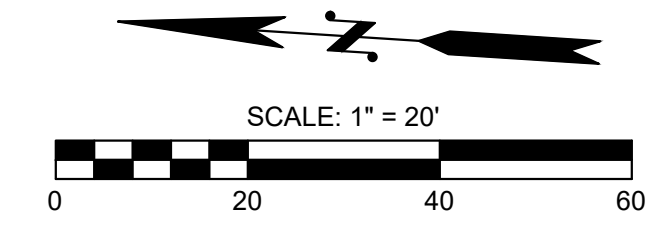
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
 DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
 SHEET: 14 of 101

ER07

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNDIGE\DWG\10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

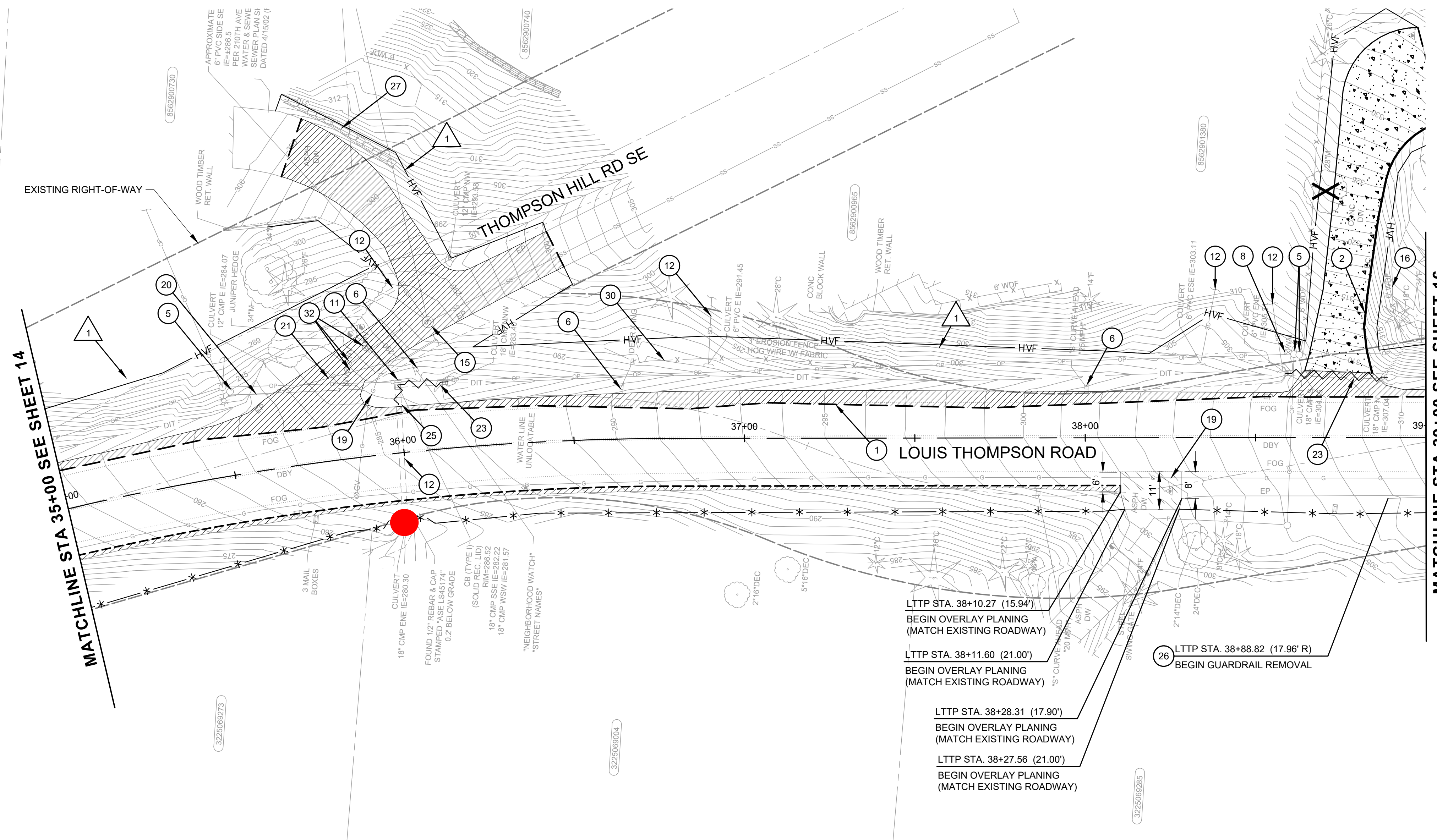
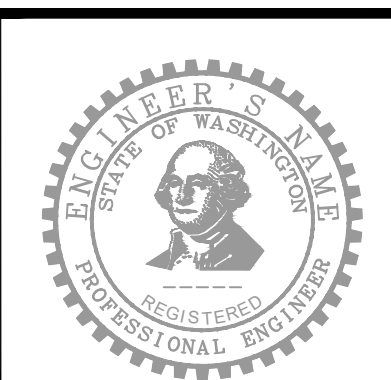
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- X REMOVE TREE
- O INLET PROTECTION

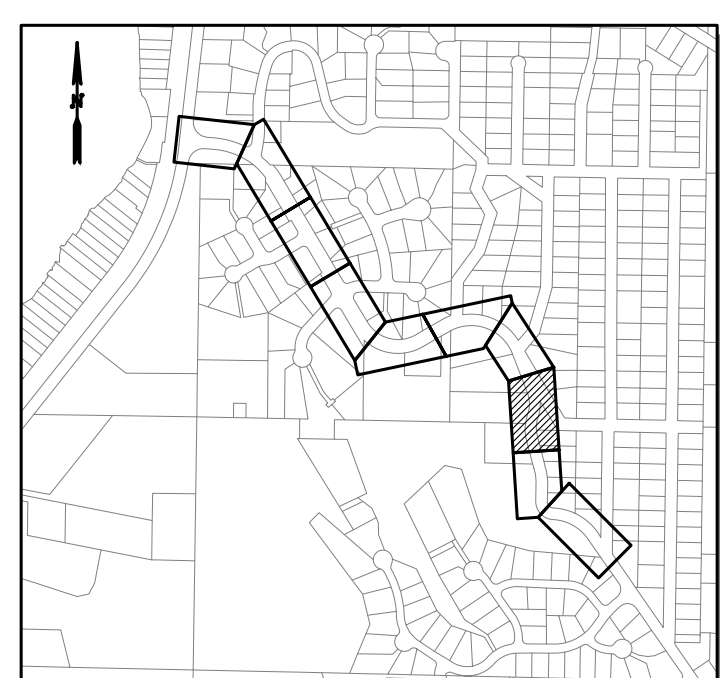
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



Potential Monitoring Location



DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
 Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



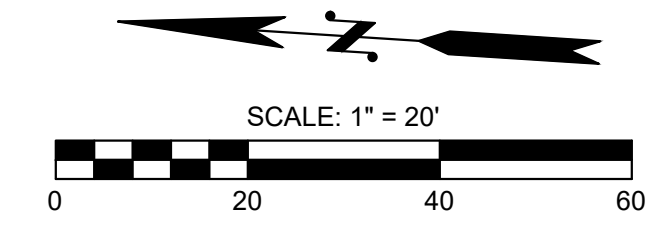
**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH

EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
 DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
 SHEET: ER08 / 15 of 101

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKINGDIROSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\LAURA.TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA.TURNIDGE



**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

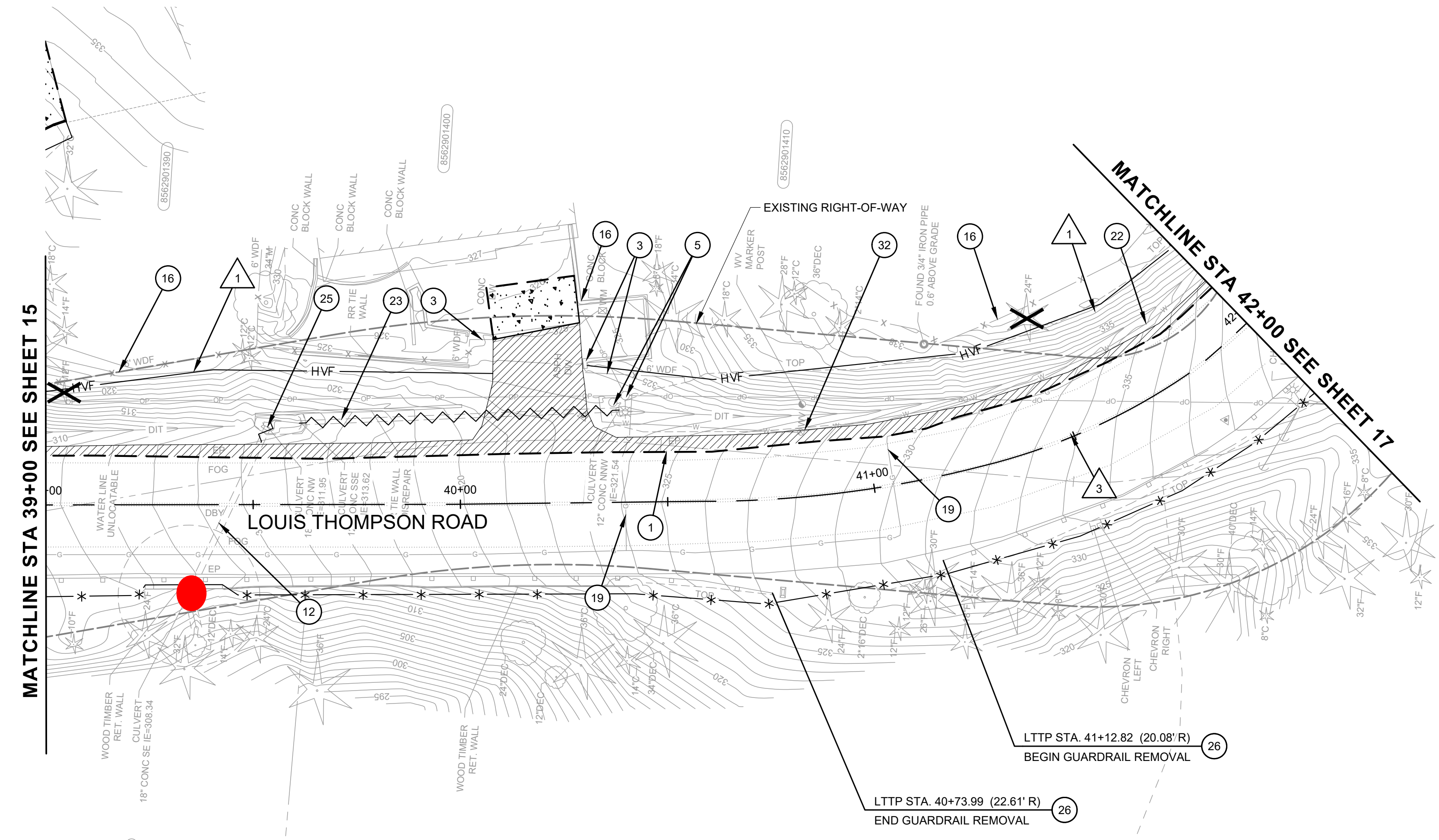
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

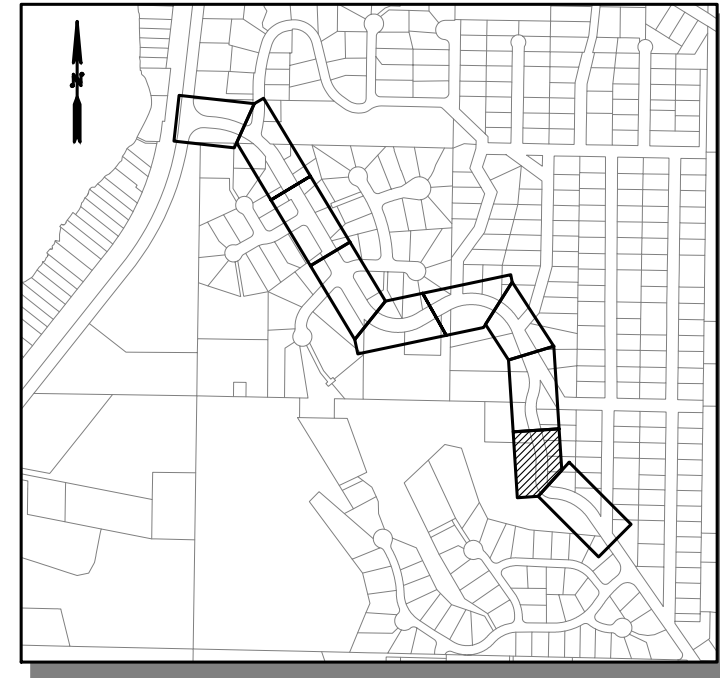
60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



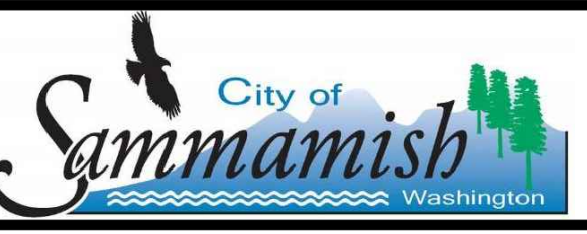
Potential Monitoring Location



DESIGNED BY  
MP  
DRAWN BY  
LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY  
LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

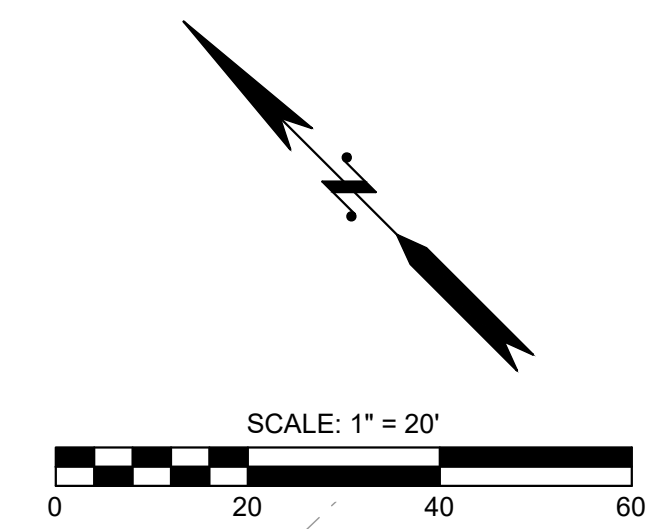


**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG 10-210058	DATE 04/28/2023
SCALE H: 1"=20' V: N/A	<b>ER09</b> SHEET 16 of 101

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNDIGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE





**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PRESERVE AND PROTECT ANY EXISTING FEATURES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
2. ADJUST ALL SURFACE UTILITIES AND MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PAVING AREA TO GRADE AFTER OVERLAY. FOR OVERLAY LIMITS SEE SHEETS 46-55.
3. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY PROPERTY OWNER(S) TWO (2) WEEKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, TO COORDINATE DRIVEWAY ACCESS. DRIVEWAY INGRESS/EGRESS MUST BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PROPERTY OWNER.
4. DISTURBANCE AND CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE MINIMIZED TO THE AREA NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT ELEMENTS. ONLY REMOVE THE MINIMUM VEGETATION NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE DELINEATED USING A HVF AND GENERALLY MATCH THE ROW AND TCE LIMITS, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN SHEETS 8-17.
5. PROTECT EXISTING TREE WITHIN THE WORK AREA AND WITHIN 5 FEET FROM THE WORK LIMITS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SHEET 18 DETAIL 1 OR 2 AS FEASIBLE TO PERFORM WORK.
6. INLET PROTECTION MEASURES MUST BE INSTALLED ON PROPOSED STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES WHICH RECEIVE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER RUNOFF.

**△# EROSION CONTROL NOTES:**

1. INSTALL HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE/HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE.
2. INSTALL STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION.
3. REDIRECT RUNOFF FROM WORK ZONE ALONG ROADWAY SUPER ELEVATION.

**## SITE PREPARATION NOTES:**

1. SAWCUT AND REMOVE FULL DEPTH EXISTING HMA PAVEMENT.
2. REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE CURB.
3. TEMPORARY REMOVE AND RESET EXISTING FENCE/LANDSCAPE BLOCKS AFTER CONSTRUCTION.
4. EXISTING HYDRANT TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
5. EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS AND/OR ASSOCIATED CABINETS TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
6. RELOCATE EXISTING SIGN SEE SHEETS 57-66 FOR PROPOSED LOCATION.
7. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING WATER VALVE/WATER VALVE MARKERS TO FINISH GRADE.
8. PROTECT EXISTING WATER METER.
9. REMOVE EXISTING BOLLARD.
10. ADJUST EXISTING GAS VALVE TO FINISH GRADE.
11. REMOVE EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
12. PROTECT EXISTING CULVERT.
13. PROTECT EXISTING CATCH BASIN.
14. PROTECT EXISTING POWER POLE, RISERS, CABINETS.
15. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE TO FINISH GRADE.
16. PROTECT EXISTING FENCE/RETAINING WALL.
17. PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENT.
18. EXISTING WATER MAIN STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
19. PROTECT EXISTING GAS LINE.
20. EXISTING COMMUNICATION LINE/STRUCTURE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
21. PROTECT UNDERGROUND POWER LINE.
22. EXISTING WATER LINE TO BE RELOCATED BY OTHERS.
23. REMOVE EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
24. ABANDON EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN.
25. TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN TO LENGTH.
26. REMOVE EXISTING GUARDRAIL, POSTS, TERMINALS AND ANCHORS. BACKFILL POSTS AND ANCHORS TO GRADE.
27. REMOVE TIMBER LANDSCAPE WALL.
28. PROTECT AND ADJUST EXISTING JUNCTION BOXES TO FINISHED GRADE.
29. REMOVE FULL LENGTH OF EXISTING JERSEY BARRIER AT THIS VICINITY.
30. REMOVE EXISTING FENCE.
31. REMOVE AND RESET SOLAR LIGHTS WITHIN DRIVEWAYS.
32. EXISTING WATER VALVE TO BE ADJUSTED/RELOCATED BY OTHERS.

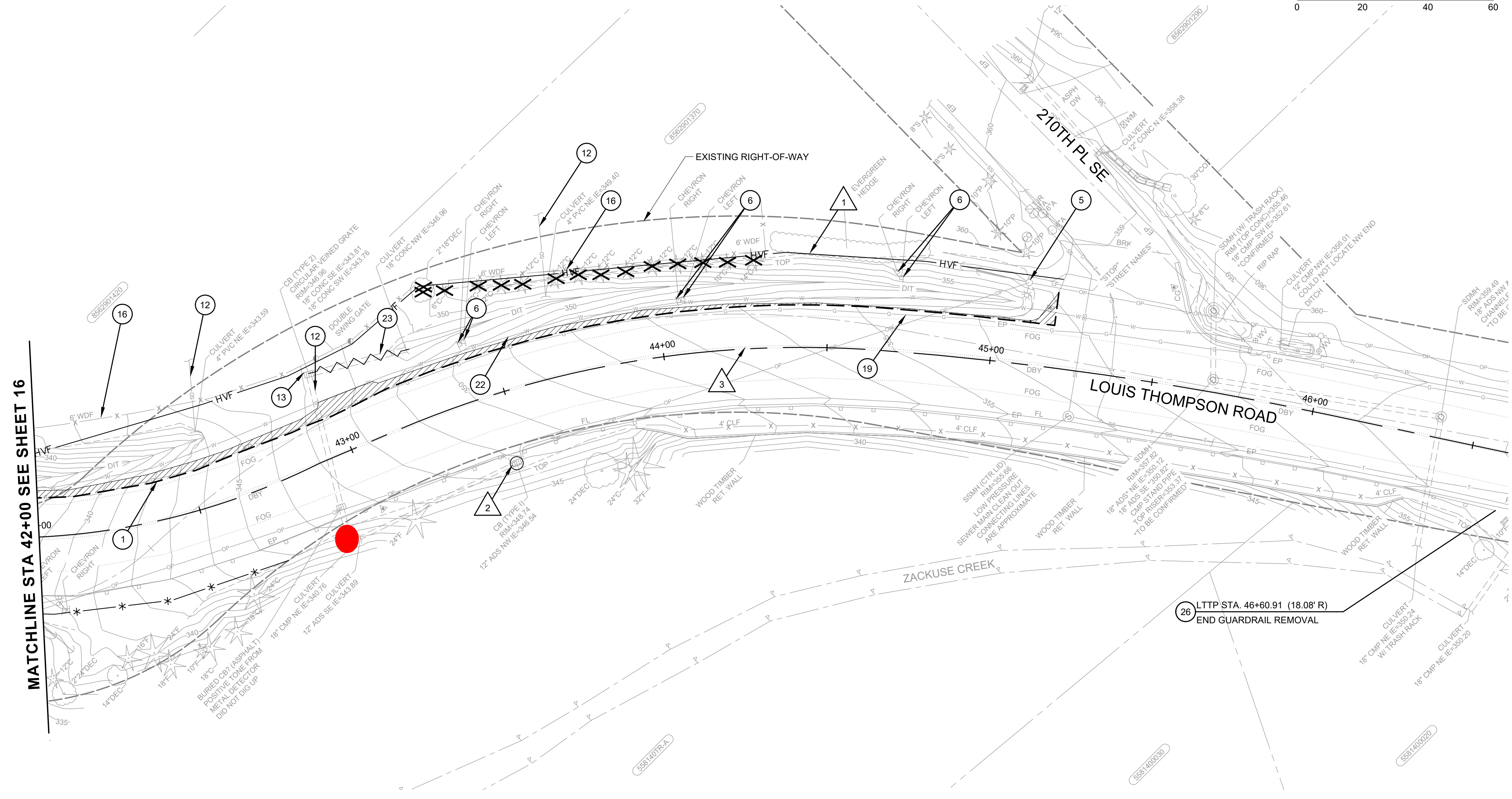
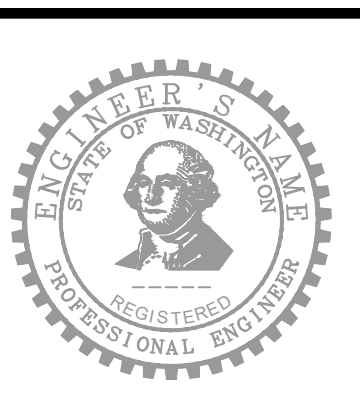
**LEGEND**

- SAW CUT
- ~ REMOVE/PLUG/TRIM EXISTING CULVERT OR STORM DRAIN PIPE
- HVF — HIGH VISIBILITY FENCE
- \* — HIGH VISIBILITY SILT FENCE
- REMOVE CURB
- ▨ REMOVE ASPHALT PAVEMENT
- ▩ REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- ▧ PLANE FOR OVERLAY
- ✕ REMOVE TREE
- INLET PROTECTION

60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)

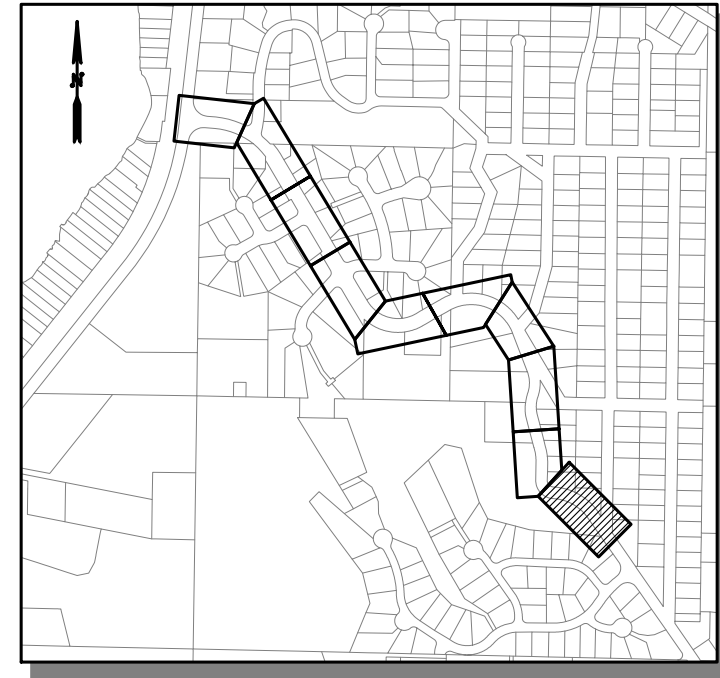


Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



MATCHLINE STA 42+00 SEE SHEET 16

Potential Monitoring Location ●



DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
 Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH

EROSION CONTROL AND SITE PREPARATION PLAN

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
 DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: N/A  
**ER10**  
 SHEET 17 of 101

FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNDIGE\DWG\10-210058\_TESC.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE

# APPENDIX B – CORRESPONDENCE

(Not Used)

# APPENDIX C – SITE INSPECTION FORM

# Construction Stormwater Site Inspection Form

**Project Name** \_\_\_\_\_ **Permit #** \_\_\_\_\_ **Inspection Date** \_\_\_\_\_ **Time** \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Certified Erosion Sediment Control Lead (CESCL) or qualified inspector if *less than one acre*

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate rainfall amount since the last inspection (in inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Approximate rainfall amount in the last 24 hours (in inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Current Weather Clear  Cloudy  Mist  Rain  Wind  Fog

**A. Type of inspection:** Weekly  Post Storm Event  Other

**B. Phase of Active Construction (check all that apply):**

Pre Construction/installation of erosion/sediment controls	<input type="checkbox"/>	Clearing/Demo/Grading	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concrete pours	<input type="checkbox"/>	Vertical Construction/buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offsite improvements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site temporary stabilized	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Infrastructure/storm/roads	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Utilities	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Final stabilization	<input type="checkbox"/>

**C. Questions:**

- |  |     |    |       |       |
|--|-----|----|-------|-------|
| 1. Were all areas of construction and discharge points inspected?  | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |
| 2. Did you observe the presence of suspended sediment, turbidity, discoloration, or oil sheen            | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |
| 3. Was a water quality sample taken during inspection? ( <i>refer to permit conditions S4 &amp; S5</i> ) | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |
| 4. Was there a turbid discharge 250 NTU or greater, or Transparency 6 cm or less?*                       | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |
| 5. If yes to #4 was it reported to Ecology?  | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |
| 6. Is pH sampling required? pH range required is 6.5 to 8.5.   | Yes | No | _____ | _____ |

If answering yes to a discharge, describe the event. Include when, where, and why it happened; what action was taken, and when.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*If answering yes to # 4 record NTU/Transparency with continual sampling daily until turbidity is 25 NTU or less/ transparency is 33 cm or greater.

Sampling Results: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Parameter	Method (circle one)	Result			Other/Note
		NTU	cm	pH	
Turbidity	tube, meter, laboratory				
pH	Paper, kit, meter				

# Construction Stormwater Site Inspection Form

D. Check the observed status of all items. Provide "Action Required" details and dates.

Element #	Inspection	BMPs Inspected			BMP needs maintenance	BMP failed	Action required (describe in section F)
		yes	no	n/a			
1 Clearing Limits	Before beginning land disturbing activities are all clearing limits, natural resource areas (streams, wetlands, buffers, trees) protected with barriers or similar BMPs? (high visibility recommended)						
2 Construction Access	Construction access is stabilized with quarry spalls or equivalent BMP to prevent sediment from being tracked onto roads?						
	Sediment tracked onto the road way was cleaned thoroughly at the end of the day or more frequent as necessary.						
3 Control Flow Rates	Are flow control measures installed to control stormwater volumes and velocity during construction and do they protect downstream properties and waterways from erosion?						
	If permanent infiltration ponds are used for flow control during construction, are they protected from siltation?						
4 Sediment Controls	All perimeter sediment controls (e.g. silt fence, wattles, compost socks, berms, etc.) installed, and maintained in accordance with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).						
	Sediment control BMPs (sediment ponds, traps, filters etc.) have been constructed and functional as the first step of grading.						
	Stormwater runoff from disturbed areas is directed to sediment removal BMP.						
5 Stabilize Soils	Have exposed un-worked soils been stabilized with effective BMP to prevent erosion and sediment deposition?						

## Construction Stormwater Site Inspection Form

Element #	Inspection	BMPs Inspected			BMP needs maintenance	BMP failed	Action required (describe in section F)
		yes	no	n/a			
5 Stabilize Soils Cont.	Are stockpiles stabilized from erosion, protected with sediment trapping measures and located away from drain inlet, waterways, and drainage channels?						
	Have soils been stabilized at the end of the shift, before a holiday or weekend if needed based on the weather forecast?						
6 Protect Slopes	Has stormwater and ground water been diverted away from slopes and disturbed areas with interceptor dikes, pipes and or swales?						
	Is off-site storm water managed separately from stormwater generated on the site?						
	Is excavated material placed on uphill side of trenches consistent with safety and space considerations?						
	Have check dams been placed at regular intervals within constructed channels that are cut down a slope?						
7 Drain Inlets	Storm drain inlets made operable during construction are protected.						
	Are existing storm drains within the influence of the project protected?						
8 Stabilize Channel and Outlets	Have all on-site conveyance channels been designed, constructed and stabilized to prevent erosion from expected peak flows?						
	Is stabilization, including armoring material, adequate to prevent erosion of outlets, adjacent stream banks, slopes and downstream conveyance systems?						
9 Control Pollutants	Are waste materials and demolition debris handled and disposed of to prevent contamination of stormwater?						
	Has cover been provided for all chemicals, liquid products, petroleum products, and other material?						
	Has secondary containment been provided capable of containing 110% of the volume?						
	Were contaminated surfaces cleaned immediately after a spill incident?						
	Were BMPs used to prevent contamination of stormwater by a pH modifying sources?						

## Construction Stormwater Site Inspection Form

Element #	Inspection	BMPs Inspected			BMP needs maintenance	BMP failed	Action required (describe in section F)
		yes	no	n/a			
9 Cont.	Wheel wash wastewater is handled and disposed of properly.						
10 Control Dewatering	Concrete washout in designated areas. No washout or excess concrete on the ground.						
	Dewatering has been done to an approved source and in compliance with the SWPPP.						
	Were there any clean non turbid dewatering discharges?						
11 Maintain BMP	Are all temporary and permanent erosion and sediment control BMPs maintained to perform as intended?						
12 Manage the Project	Has the project been phased to the maximum degree practicable?						
	Has regular inspection, monitoring and maintenance been performed as required by the permit?						
	Has the SWPPP been updated, implemented and records maintained?						
13 Protect LID	Is all Bioretention and Rain Garden Facilities protected from sedimentation with appropriate BMPs?						
	Is the Bioretention and Rain Garden protected against over compaction of construction equipment and foot traffic to retain its infiltration capabilities?						
	Permeable pavements are clean and free of sediment and sediment laden-water runoff. Muddy construction equipment has not been on the base material or pavement.						
	Have soiled permeable pavements been cleaned of sediments and pass infiltration test as required by stormwater manual methodology?						
	Heavy equipment has been kept off existing soils under LID facilities to retain infiltration rate.						

**E. Check all areas that have been inspected. ✓**

All in place BMPs  All disturbed soils  All concrete wash out area  All material storage areas   
 All discharge locations  All equipment storage areas  All construction entrances/exits

## Construction Stormwater Site Inspection Form

---

F. Elements checked "Action Required" (section D) describe corrective action to be taken. List the element number; be specific on location and work needed. Document, initial, and date when the corrective action has been completed and inspected.

Element #	Description and Location	Action Required	Completion Date	Initials

*Attach additional page if needed*

**Sign the following certification:**

"I certify that this report is true, accurate, and complete, to the best of my knowledge and belief"

Inspected by: (print) \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature) \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Qualification of Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_



# APPENDIX D – CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER GENERAL PERMIT (CSWGP)

(To Be Included Once the Project Permit is Available)

# APPENDIX E – CONTAMINATED SITE INFORMATION

(Not Used)

# APPENDIX F – ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS

(To be included with next submittal)

# APPENDIX E OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Contech StormFilter Operation and Maintenance Guide

# Sammamish Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

APRIL 2023



# **OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL**

## **LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**

**Prepared for:**

**City of Sammamish Public Works  
801 228<sup>th</sup> Avenue SE  
Sammamish, Washington 98075**

**Prepared by:**



**Osborn Consulting, Incorporated  
1800 112th Avenue Northeast, 220E  
Bellevue, Washington 98004**

**April 2023**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table Of Contents .....	i
List of Figures.....	ii
List of Appendices.....	ii
1 Introduction .....	1
1.1 Background and Project Overview .....	1
1.2 Vicinity Map .....	2
2 Maintenance Locations .....	4
2.1 WQ - 1 .....	4
2.2 WQ – 2.....	4
2.3 WQ – 3.....	5
2.4 WQ – 4.....	6
3 Maintenance Procedure.....	7
3.1 Water Quality Facility – Stormfilter with ZPG .....	7

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Project Vicinity Map .....	2
Figure 2. Project Site Map.....	3
Figure 3. Maintenance Location – WQ-1 .....	4
Figure 4. Maintenance Location – WQ-2 .....	5
Figure 5. Maintenance Location – WQ-3 .....	5
Figure 6. Maintenance Location – WQ-4 .....	6
Figure 7. StormFilter Facility Details: 4-foot Diameter Manhole (WQ-1 and WQ-2).....	7
Figure 8. StormFilter Facility Details: 8-foot Diameter Manhole (WQ-3 and WQ-4).....	8

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: StormFilter Maintenance Guide
Appendix B: Drainage Plan and Detail Contract Plan Subset



# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

The purpose of this Operations and Maintenance (O&M) manual is to describe the runoff treatment Best Management Practice (BMP) proposed on Louis Thompson Road, what the BMP does, how it works, maintenance tasks, and frequency of task. This manual also includes a maintenance activity log for the BMP.

StormFilter Media Cartridge Filtration Systems by Contech are proposed to treat stormwater runoff within roadway Right-of-way (ROW) for improvements required in association with the Louis Thompson Road Tightline Project. Refer to the project's Technical Information Report, for design details associated with the proposed BMP.

## 1.1 BACKGROUND AND PROJECT OVERVIEW

The proposed design of the Louis Thompson Road tightline project would upgrade the existing ditch and culvert system on Louis Thompson Road to a tightline system that includes a storm sewer pipe and structures for the collection and conveyance of the runoff. The project area in relation to the general vicinity is shown on **Figure 1**. The proposed work extends from 210th Place SE to East Lake Sammamish Parkway NE (approximately 0.67 miles) as shown in **Figure 2**. The existing outfalls within the project site are proposed to be maintained. This project would address high velocities and erosion within the ditch systems, reduce flooding risk, and mitigate stormwater impacts from future in-fill development. This project is part of the City of Sammamish's commitment to protecting Zackuse Creek and Lake Sammamish and is listed as a high-priority capital improvement project in the Final Zackuse Creek Basin Plan.

The runoff treatment facilities proposed are StormFilter Media Cartridge Filtration Systems by Contech. The filter media is proposed to consist of Zeolite-Perlite-Granular Activated Carbon (ZPG) as approved by the 2021 King County Surface Water Design Manual. The Stormfilter unit is an underground biofiltration system providing high percentage pollutant removal of TSS. The Stormfilter is approved for General Use Level Designation (GULD) for basic treatment. The unit works by percolating stormwater through media-filled cartridges, which trap particulates and may remove pollutants such as dissolved metals, nutrients, and hydrocarbons. The process also filters out surface scum and floating oil and grease. The stormwater will be released from the cartridges and discharge to the stormwater pipe system. The system has limited high flow bypass capabilities, so an external bypass is proposed where the flows exceed the maximum flow.

## 1.2 VICINITY MAP

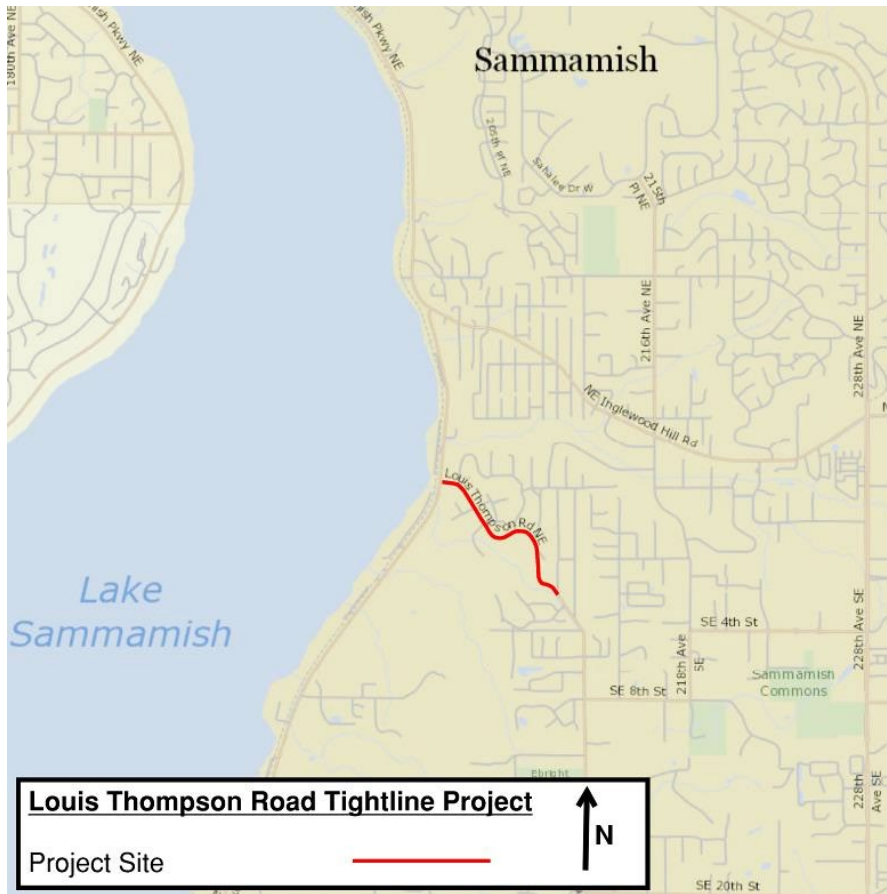


Figure 1. Project Vicinity Map



Figure 2. Project Site Map

## 2 MAINTENANCE LOCATIONS

The following section provides a brief description of the proposed water quality facility maintenance locations.

### 2.1 WQ - 1

WQ - 1 is located on the east side of Louis Thompson Road and within the proposed sidewalk, south of 22 Louis Thompson Road SE, Sammamish, WA 98074. See **Figure 3** below.

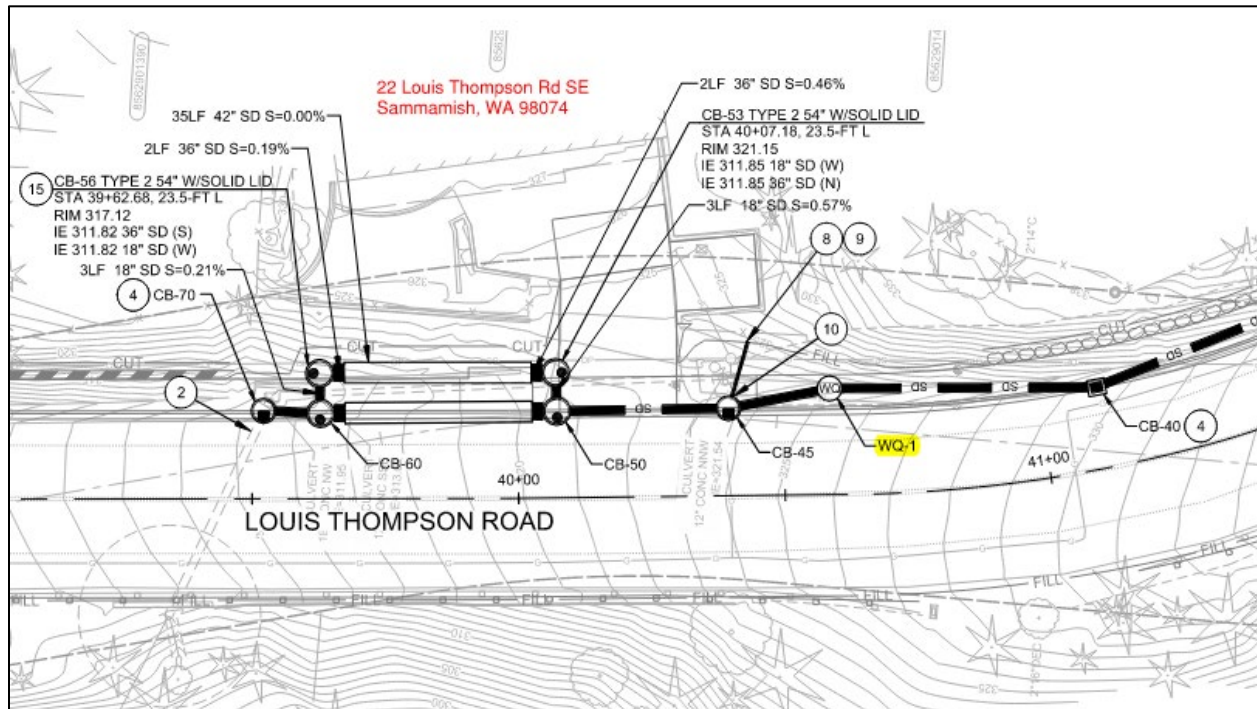


Figure 3. Maintenance Location – WQ-1

### 2.2 WQ - 2

WQ - 2 is located on the east side of Louis Thompson Rd and within the proposed sidewalk, south of Thompson Hill Road SE. See **Figure 4** below.

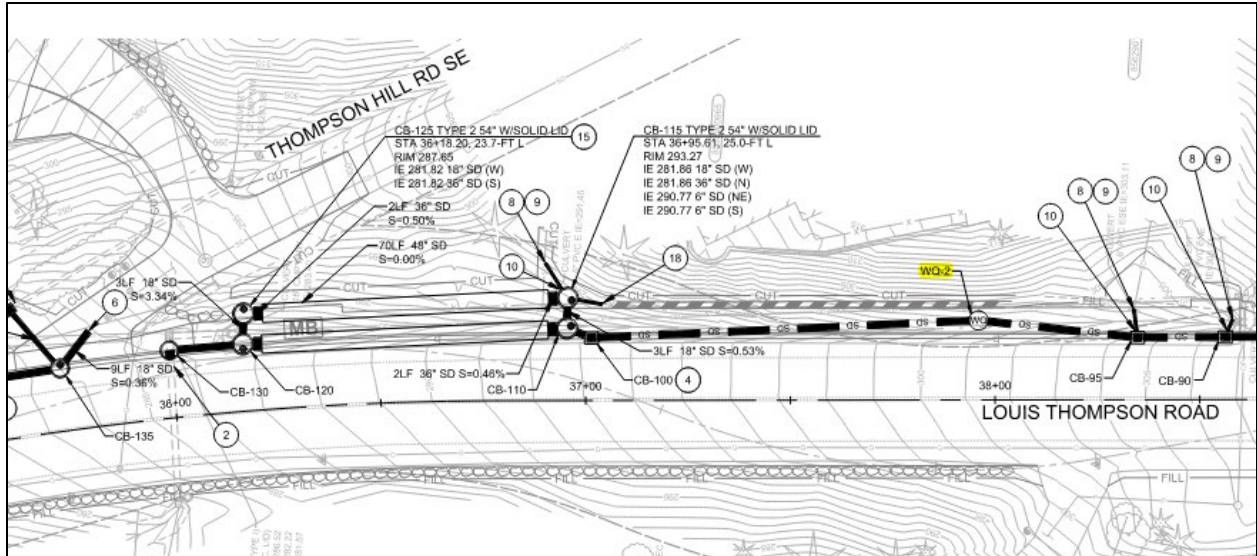


Figure 4. Maintenance Location – WQ-2

### 2.3 WQ – 3

WQ – 3 is located on the north-east side of Louis Thompson Road, north-west of 210<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE. See Figure 5 below. A flow splitter catch basin is included in the system for the bypass of high flows upstream of WQ-3 (CB-180).

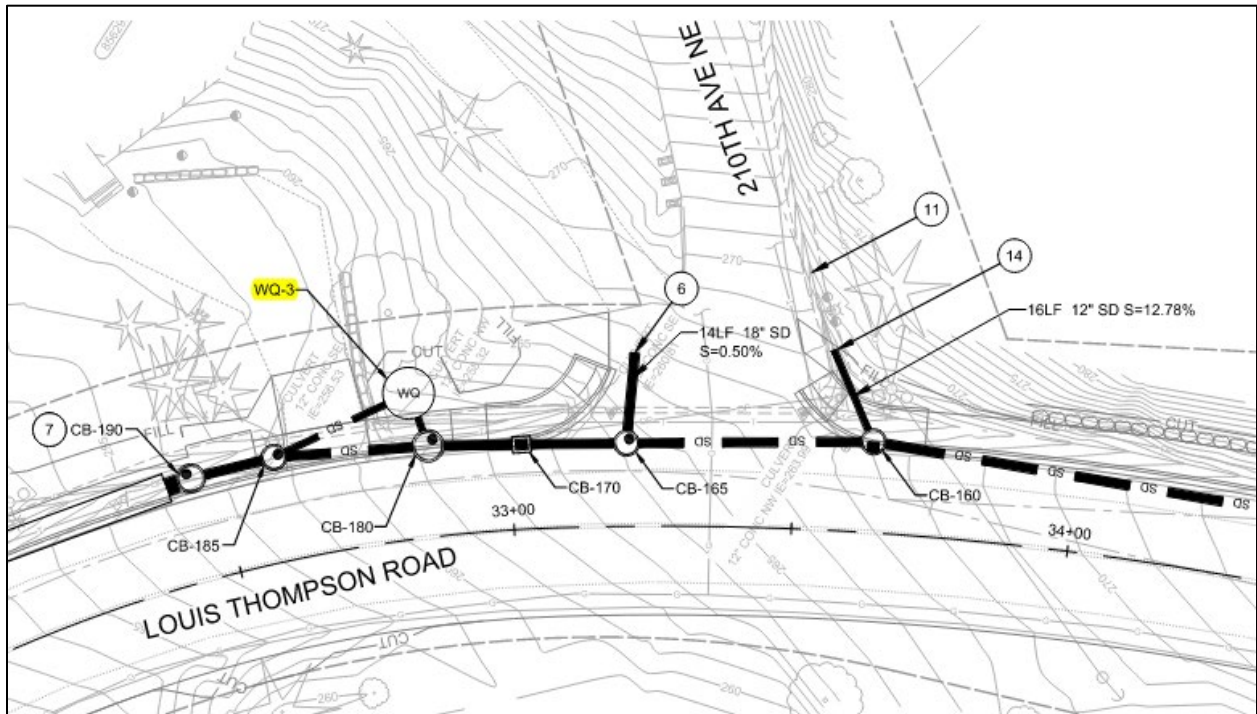


Figure 5. Maintenance Location – WQ-3

## 2.4 WQ – 4

WQ – 4 is located on the north-east side of Louis Thompson Road, at the intersection with NE 3rd Street. See **Figure 6** below. A flow splitter catch basin is included in the system for the bypass of high flows upstream of WQ-4 (CB-365).

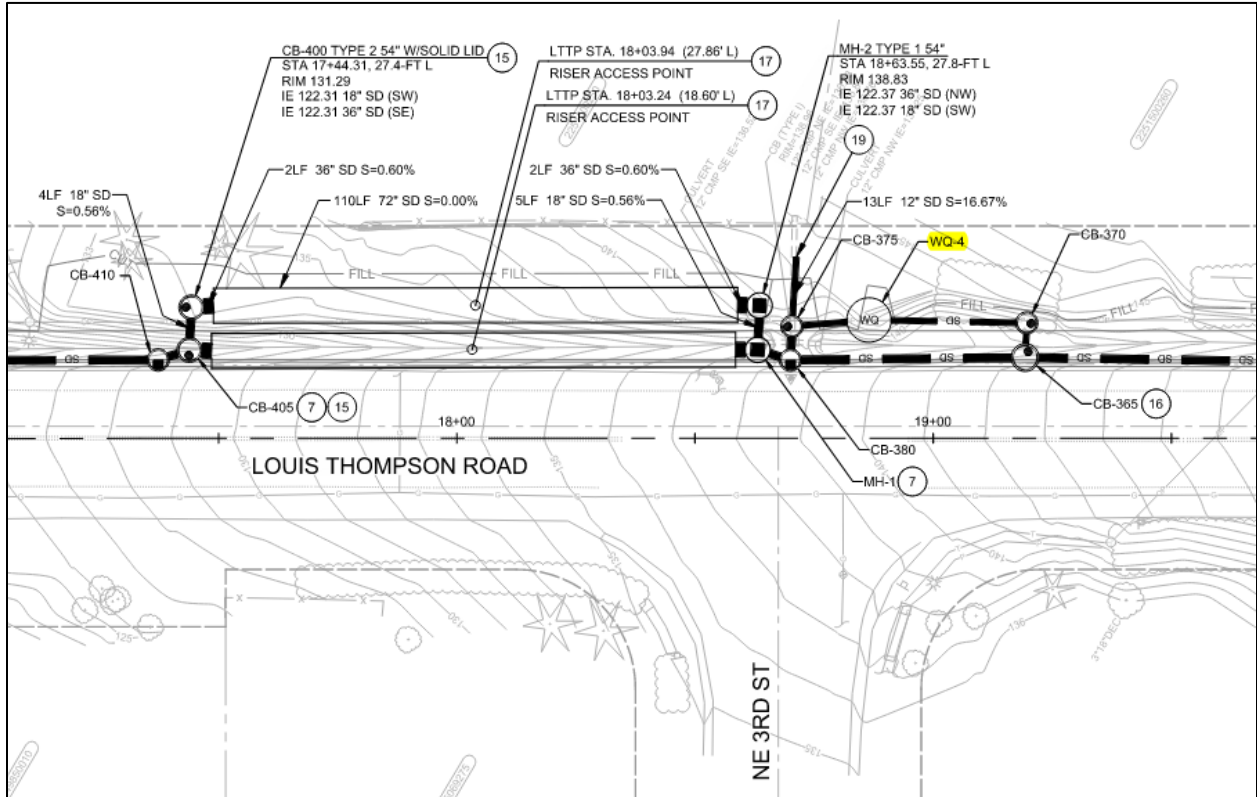


Figure 6. Maintenance Location – WQ-4

### 3 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE

This section provides a description of the maintenance equipment, frequency, cautions, inspection procedures, and data collection forms.

#### 3.1 WATER QUALITY FACILITY – STORMFILTER WITH ZPG

An operations and maintenance guide for the Stormfilter with ZPG units is provided in Appendix A. The Stormfilter units are located within the right-of-way of Louis Thompson Road SE and are to be maintained by City of Sammamish maintenance personnel. See **Figure 7** and **Figure 8** for the locations of the Stormfilter cartridges for the two facility sizes proposed.

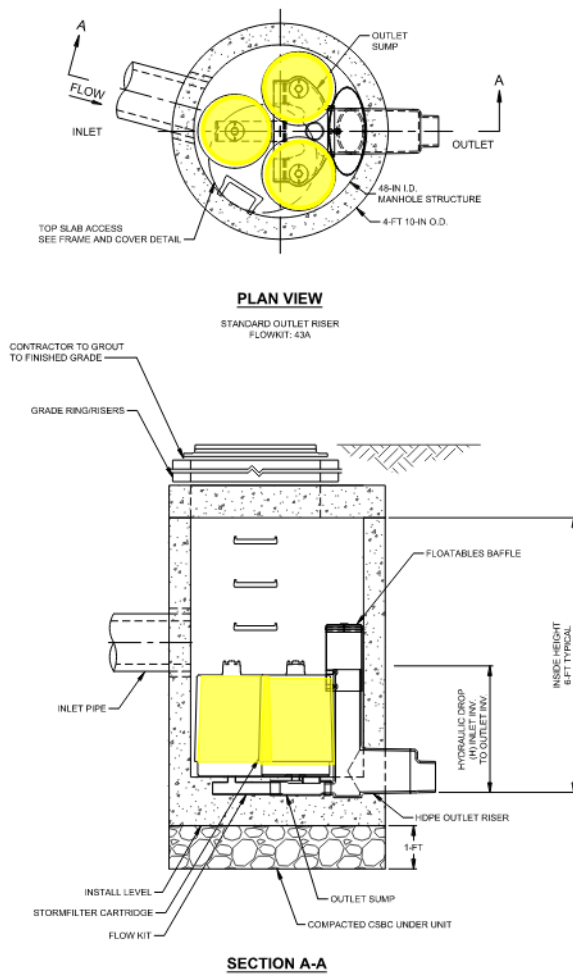
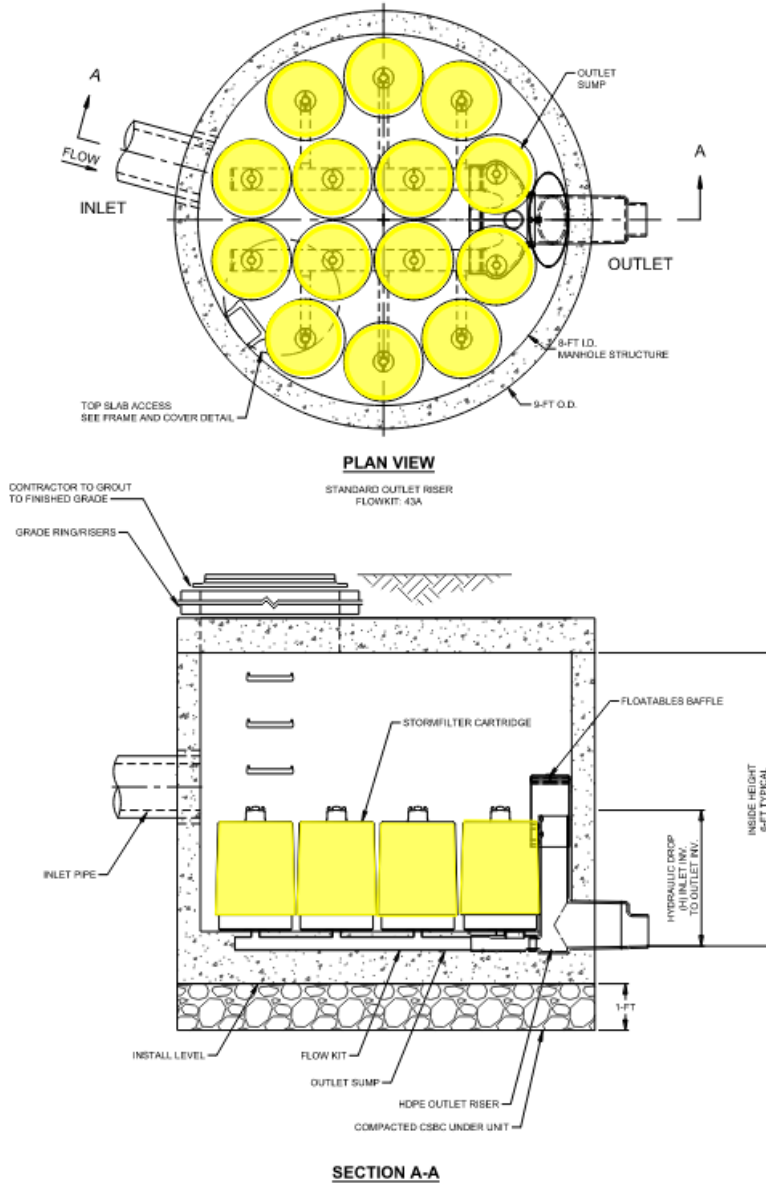


Figure 7. StormFilter Facility Details: 4-foot Diameter Manhole (WQ-1 and WQ-2)



**Figure 8. StormFilter Facility Details: 8-foot Diameter Manhole (WQ-3 and WQ-4)**

Typical inspections and maintenance need to occur every 12 months with replacing the media cartridges and removing accumulated sediment from the vault.



# **APPENDIX A STORMFILTER MAINTENANCE GUIDE**

## StormFilter Inspection and Maintenance Procedures



## Maintenance Guidelines

The primary purpose of the Stormwater Management StormFilter® is to filter and prevent pollutants from entering our waterways. Like any effective filtration system, periodically these pollutants must be removed to restore the StormFilter to its full efficiency and effectiveness.

Maintenance requirements and frequency are dependent on the pollutant load characteristics of each site. Maintenance activities may be required in the event of a chemical spill or due to excessive sediment loading from site erosion or extreme storms. It is a good practice to inspect the system after major storm events.

## Maintenance Procedures

Although there are many effective maintenance options, we believe the following procedure to be efficient, using common equipment and existing maintenance protocols. The following two-step procedure is recommended::

### 1. Inspection

- Inspection of the vault interior to determine the need for maintenance.

### 2. Maintenance

- Cartridge replacement
- Sediment removal

## Inspection and Maintenance Timing

At least one scheduled inspection should take place per year with maintenance following as warranted.

First, an inspection should be done before the winter season. During the inspection the need for maintenance should be determined and, if disposal during maintenance will be required, samples of the accumulated sediments and media should be obtained.

Second, if warranted, a maintenance (replacement of the filter cartridges and removal of accumulated sediments) should be performed during periods of dry weather.

In addition to these two activities, it is important to check the condition of the StormFilter unit after major storms for potential damage caused by high flows and for high sediment accumulation that may be caused by localized erosion in the drainage area. It may be necessary to adjust the inspection/maintenance schedule depending on the actual operating conditions encountered by the system. In general, inspection activities can be conducted at any time, and maintenance should occur, if warranted, during dryer months in late summer to early fall.

## Maintenance Frequency

The primary factor for determining frequency of maintenance for the StormFilter is sediment loading.

A properly functioning system will remove solids from water by trapping particulates in the porous structure of the filter media inside the cartridges. The flow through the system will naturally decrease as more and more particulates are trapped. Eventually the flow through the cartridges will be low enough to require replacement. It may be possible to extend the usable span of the cartridges by removing sediment from upstream trapping devices on a routine as-needed basis, in order to prevent material from being re-suspended and discharged to the StormFilter treatment system.

The average maintenance lifecycle is approximately 1-5 years. Site conditions greatly influence maintenance requirements. StormFilter units located in areas with erosion or active construction may need to be inspected and maintained more often than those with fully stabilized surface conditions.

Regulatory requirements or a chemical spill can shift maintenance timing as well. The maintenance frequency may be adjusted as additional monitoring information becomes available during the inspection program. Areas that develop known problems should be inspected more frequently than areas that demonstrate no problems, particularly after major storms. Ultimately, inspection and maintenance activities should be scheduled based on the historic records and characteristics of an individual StormFilter system or site. It is recommended that the site owner develop a database to properly manage StormFilter inspection and maintenance programs..





## Inspection Procedures

The primary goal of an inspection is to assess the condition of the cartridges relative to the level of visual sediment loading as it relates to decreased treatment capacity. It may be desirable to conduct this inspection during a storm to observe the relative flow through the filter cartridges. If the submerged cartridges are severely plugged, then typically large amounts of sediments will be present and very little flow will be discharged from the drainage pipes. If this is the case, then maintenance is warranted and the cartridges need to be replaced.

**Warning:** In the case of a spill, the worker should abort inspection activities until the proper guidance is obtained. Notify the local hazard control agency and Contech Engineered Solutions immediately.

To conduct an inspection:

**Important:** Inspection should be performed by a person who is familiar with the operation and configuration of the StormFilter treatment unit and the unit's role, relative to detention or retention facilities onsite.

1. If applicable, set up safety equipment to protect and notify surrounding vehicle and pedestrian traffic.
2. Visually inspect the external condition of the unit and take notes concerning defects/problems.
3. Open the access portals to the vault and allow the system vent.
4. Without entering the vault, visually inspect the inside of the unit, and note accumulations of liquids and solids.
5. Be sure to record the level of sediment build-up on the floor of the vault, in the forebay, and on top of the cartridges. If flow is occurring, note the flow of water per drainage pipe. Record all observations. Digital pictures are valuable for historical documentation.
6. Close and fasten the access portals.
7. Remove safety equipment.
8. If appropriate, make notes about the local drainage area relative to ongoing construction, erosion problems, or high loading of other materials to the system.
9. Discuss conditions that suggest maintenance and make decision as to whether or not maintenance is needed.

## Maintenance Decision Tree

The need for maintenance is typically based on results of the inspection. The following Maintenance Decision Tree should be used as a general guide. (Other factors, such as Regulatory Requirements, may need to be considered).

Please note Stormwater Management StormFilter devices installed downstream of, or integrated within, a stormwater storage facility typically have different operational parameters (i.e. draindown time). In these cases, the inspector must understand the relationship between the retention/detention facility and the treatment system by evaluating site specific civil engineering plans, or contacting the engineer of record, and make adjustments to the below guidance as necessary. Sediment deposition depths and patterns within the StormFilter are likely to be quite different compared to systems without upstream storage and therefore shouldn't be used exclusively to evaluate a need for maintenance.

1. Sediment loading on the vault floor.
  - a. If  $>4$ " of accumulated sediment, maintenance is required.
2. Sediment loading on top of the cartridge.
  - a. If  $>1/4$ " of accumulation, maintenance is required.
3. Submerged cartridges.
  - a. If  $>4$ " of static water above cartridge bottom for more than 24 hours after end of rain event, maintenance is required. (Catch basins have standing water in the cartridge bay.)
4. Plugged media.
  - a. While not required in all cases, inspection of the media within the cartridge may provide valuable additional information.
  - b. If pore space between media granules is absent, maintenance is required.
5. Bypass condition.
  - a. If inspection is conducted during an average rain fall event and StormFilter remains in bypass condition (water over the internal outlet baffle wall or submerged cartridges), maintenance is required.
6. Hazardous material release.
  - a. If hazardous material release (automotive fluids or other) is reported, maintenance is required.
7. Pronounced scum line.
  - a. If pronounced scum line (say  $\geq 1/4$ " thick) is present above top cap, maintenance is required.

## Maintenance

Depending on the configuration of the particular system, maintenance personnel will be required to enter the vault to perform the maintenance.

**Important:** If vault entry is required, OSHA rules for confined space entry must be followed.

Filter cartridge replacement should occur during dry weather. It may be necessary to plug the filter inlet pipe if base flows is occurring.

Replacement cartridges can be delivered to the site or customers facility. Information concerning how to obtain the replacement cartridges is available from Contech Engineered Solutions.

**Warning:** In the case of a spill, the maintenance personnel should abort maintenance activities until the proper guidance is obtained. Notify the local hazard control agency and Contech Engineered Solutions immediately.

To conduct cartridge replacement and sediment removal maintenance:

1. If applicable, set up safety equipment to protect maintenance personnel and pedestrians from site hazards.
2. Visually inspect the external condition of the unit and take notes concerning defects/problems.
3. Open the doors (access portals) to the vault and allow the system to vent.
4. Without entering the vault, give the inside of the unit, including components, a general condition inspection.
5. Make notes about the external and internal condition of the vault. Give particular attention to recording the level of sediment build-up on the floor of the vault, in the forebay, and on top of the internal components.
6. Using appropriate equipment offload the replacement cartridges (up to 150 lbs. each) and set aside.
7. Remove used cartridges from the vault using one of the following methods:

### Method 1:

- A. This activity will require that maintenance personnel enter the vault to remove the cartridges from the under drain manifold and place them under the vault opening for lifting (removal). Disconnect each filter cartridge from the underdrain connector by rotating counterclockwise 1/4 of a turn. Roll the loose cartridge, on edge, to a convenient spot beneath the vault access.

Using appropriate hoisting equipment, attach a cable from the boom, crane, or tripod to the loose cartridge. Contact Contech Engineered Solutions for suggested attachment devices.

- B. Remove the used cartridges (up to 250 lbs. each) from the vault.



**Important:** Care must be used to avoid damaging the cartridges during removal and installation. The cost of repairing components damaged during maintenance will be the responsibility of the owner.

- C. Set the used cartridge aside or load onto the hauling truck.
- D. Continue steps a through c until all cartridges have been removed.

### Method 2:

- A. This activity will require that maintenance personnel enter the vault to remove the cartridges from the under drain manifold and place them under the vault opening for lifting (removal). Disconnect each filter cartridge from the underdrain connector by rotating counterclockwise 1/4 of a turn. Roll the loose cartridge, on edge, to a convenient spot beneath the vault access.
- B. Unscrew the cartridge cap.
- C. Remove the cartridge hood and float.
- D. At location under structure access, tip the cartridge on its side.
- E. Empty the cartridge onto the vault floor. Reassemble the empty cartridge.
- F. Set the empty, used cartridge aside or load onto the hauling truck.
- G. Continue steps a through e until all cartridges have been removed.

8. Remove accumulated sediment from the floor of the vault and from the forebay. This can most effectively be accomplished by use of a vacuum truck.
9. Once the sediments are removed, assess the condition of the vault and the condition of the connectors.
10. Using the vacuum truck boom, crane, or tripod, lower and install the new cartridges. Once again, take care not to damage connections.
11. Close and fasten the door.
12. Remove safety equipment.
13. Finally, dispose of the accumulated materials in accordance with applicable regulations. Make arrangements to return the used **empty** cartridges to Contech Engineered Solutions.

## Related Maintenance Activities - Performed on an as-needed basis

StormFilter units are often just one of many structures in a more comprehensive stormwater drainage and treatment system.

In order for maintenance of the StormFilter to be successful, it is imperative that all other components be properly maintained. The maintenance/repair of upstream facilities should be carried out prior to StormFilter maintenance activities.

In addition to considering upstream facilities, it is also important to correct any problems identified in the drainage area. Drainage area concerns may include: erosion problems, heavy oil loading, and discharges of inappropriate materials.

## Material Disposal

The accumulated sediment found in stormwater treatment and conveyance systems must be handled and disposed of in accordance with regulatory protocols. It is possible for sediments to contain measurable concentrations of heavy metals and organic chemicals (such as pesticides and petroleum products). Areas with the greatest potential for high pollutant loading include industrial areas and heavily traveled roads.

Sediments and water must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable waste disposal regulations. When scheduling maintenance, consideration must be made for the disposal of solid and liquid wastes. This typically requires coordination with a local landfill for solid waste disposal. For liquid waste disposal a number of options are available including a municipal vacuum truck decant facility, local waste water treatment plant or on-site treatment and discharge.



# Inspection Report

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_ System Size: \_\_\_\_\_ Months in Service: \_\_\_\_\_

System Type: Vault  Cast-In-Place  Linear Catch Basin  Manhole  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Thickness in Forebay: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Depth on Vault Floor: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Depth on Cartridge Top(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Structural Damage: \_\_\_\_\_

Estimated Flow from Drainage Pipes (if available): \_\_\_\_\_

Cartridges Submerged: Yes  No  Depth of Standing Water: \_\_\_\_\_

StormFilter Maintenance Activities (check off if done and give description)

Trash and Debris Removal: \_\_\_\_\_

Minor Structural Repairs: \_\_\_\_\_

Drainage Area Report \_\_\_\_\_

Excessive Oil Loading: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Accumulation on Pavement: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

Erosion of Landscaped Areas: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

Items Needing Further Work: \_\_\_\_\_

Owners should contact the local public works department and inquire about how the department disposes of their street waste residuals.

Other Comments:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Review the condition reports from the previous inspection visits.

# StormFilter Maintenance Report

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Personnel: \_\_\_\_\_

Location: \_\_\_\_\_ System Size: \_\_\_\_\_

System Type: Vault  Cast-In-Place  Linear Catch Basin  Manhole  Other: \_\_\_\_\_

List Safety Procedures and Equipment Used: \_\_\_\_\_

## System Observations

Months in Service: \_\_\_\_\_

Oil in Forebay (if present): Yes  No

Sediment Depth in Forebay (if present): \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Depth on Vault Floor: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Depth on Cartridge Top(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Structural Damage: \_\_\_\_\_

## Drainage Area Report

Excessive Oil Loading: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Accumulation on Pavement: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

Erosion of Landscaped Areas: Yes  No  Source: \_\_\_\_\_

## StormFilter Cartridge Replacement Maintenance Activities

Remove Trash and Debris: Yes  No  Details: \_\_\_\_\_

Replace Cartridges: Yes  No  Details: \_\_\_\_\_

Sediment Removed: Yes  No  Details: \_\_\_\_\_

Quantity of Sediment Removed (estimate?): \_\_\_\_\_

Minor Structural Repairs: Yes  No  Details: \_\_\_\_\_

Residuals (debris, sediment) Disposal Methods: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---





© 2020 CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC, A QUIKRETE COMPANY

800-338-1122

[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)

All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA.

Contech Engineered Solutions LLC provides site solutions for the civil engineering industry. Contech's portfolio includes bridges, drainage, sanitary sewer, stormwater and earth stabilization products. For information on other Contech division offerings, visit [www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com) or call 800.338.1122.

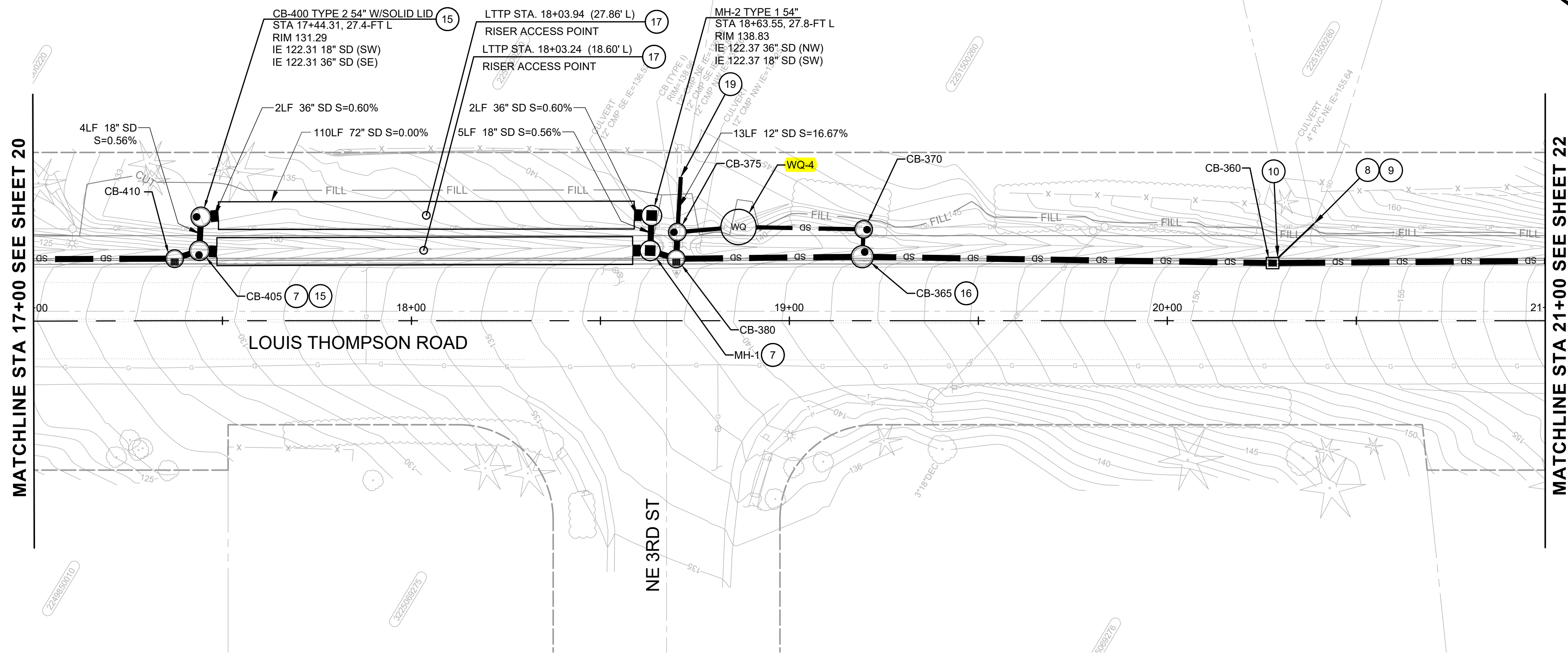
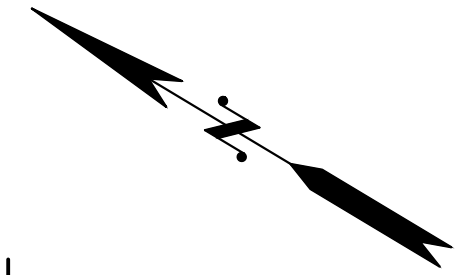
#### Support

- Drawings and specifications are available at [www.conteches.com](http://www.conteches.com).
- Site-specific design support is available from our engineers.

NOTHING IN THIS CATALOG SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS A WARRANTY. APPLICATIONS SUGGESTED HEREIN ARE DESCRIBED ONLY TO HELP READERS MAKE THEIR OWN EVALUATIONS AND DECISIONS, AND ARE NEITHER GUARANTEES NOR WARRANTIES OF SUITABILITY FOR ANY APPLICATION. CONTECH MAKES NO WARRANTY WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, RELATED TO THE APPLICATIONS, MATERIALS, COATINGS, OR PRODUCTS DISCUSSED HEREIN. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED BY CONTECH. SEE CONTECH'S CONDITIONS OF SALE (AVAILABLE AT [WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS](http://WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS)) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

# **APPENDIX B DRAINAGE PLAN AND DETAIL CONTRACT PLAN SUBSET**

SEC. 32, T. 25N, R. 6E, W.M.



**GENERAL NOTES:**

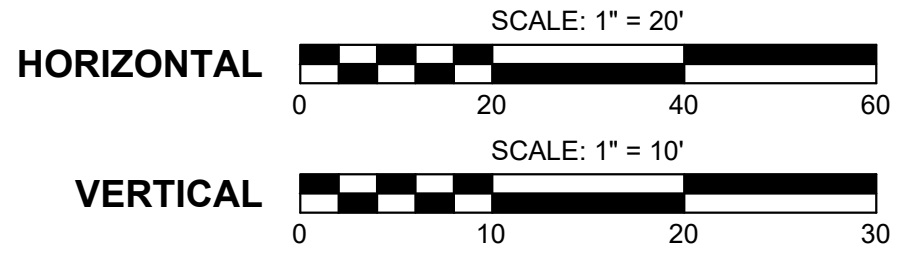
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY/CONFIRM THE ACCURACY OF UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN AND OTHER UTILITIES.
2. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE LOCATED BY STATION AND OFFSET TO THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.
3. THE ROADWAY CENTERLINE STATIONING IS USED FOR THE PROFILES. EXISTING AND PROPOSED SURFACES ARE SHOWN ON TOP OF THE STORM PIPE NETWORK.
4. FOR SITE PREPARATION SEE SHEETS 8-17.
5. FOR RETAINING WALLS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER NON-MOTORIZED IMPROVEMENTS, SEE SHEETS 46-55.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

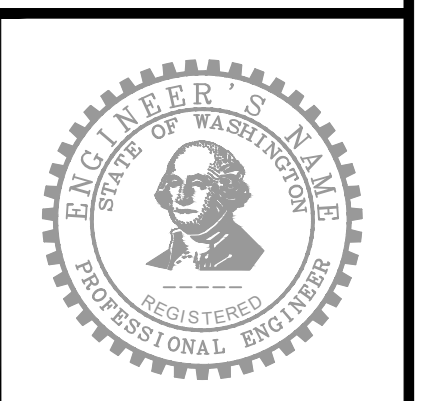
1. CONNECT TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.
2. CONNECT PROPOSED STRUCTURE TO EXISTING PIPE.
3. ADJUST EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURE RIM TO GRADE.
4. INSTALL COMBINATION INLET PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-25.20-02.
5. INSTALL DEBRIS CAGE ON CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 PER DETAIL 2 ON SHEET 32.
6. INSTALL STUB-OUT FOR FUTURE CONNECTION.
7. INSTALL SOLID LID WITH SLIP RESISTANT FINISH.
8. RECONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL WITH TEE-CONNECTION AT 0.5 PERCENT MINIMUM SLOPE. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION.
9. INSTALL CLEANOUT UPSTREAM OF TEE-CONNECTION AT EXISTING LATERAL. CONNECT NEW DRAIN PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-85.40-00.
10. CONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL TO CATCH BASIN.
11. DITCH MAINTENANCE PER SPEC SECTION 2-03.
12. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR BI-DIRECTIONAL VANED GRATE.
13. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR SOLID METAL COVER.
14. INSTALL BEVELED END PIPE SECTION WITH PIPE END TRASH RACK PER C.O.S FIG 7-01 AND FIG 7-02.
15. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE FLOW RESTRICTOR PER DETAIL 2 SHEET 29.
16. INSTALL FLOW SPLITTER WITH RISER SYSTEM PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 32.
17. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE ACCESS PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 29.
18. CONNECT WALL UNDERDRAIN TO PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
19. CONNECT PIPE TO EXISTING PIPE WITH TRANSITION COUPLING.

**LEGEND**

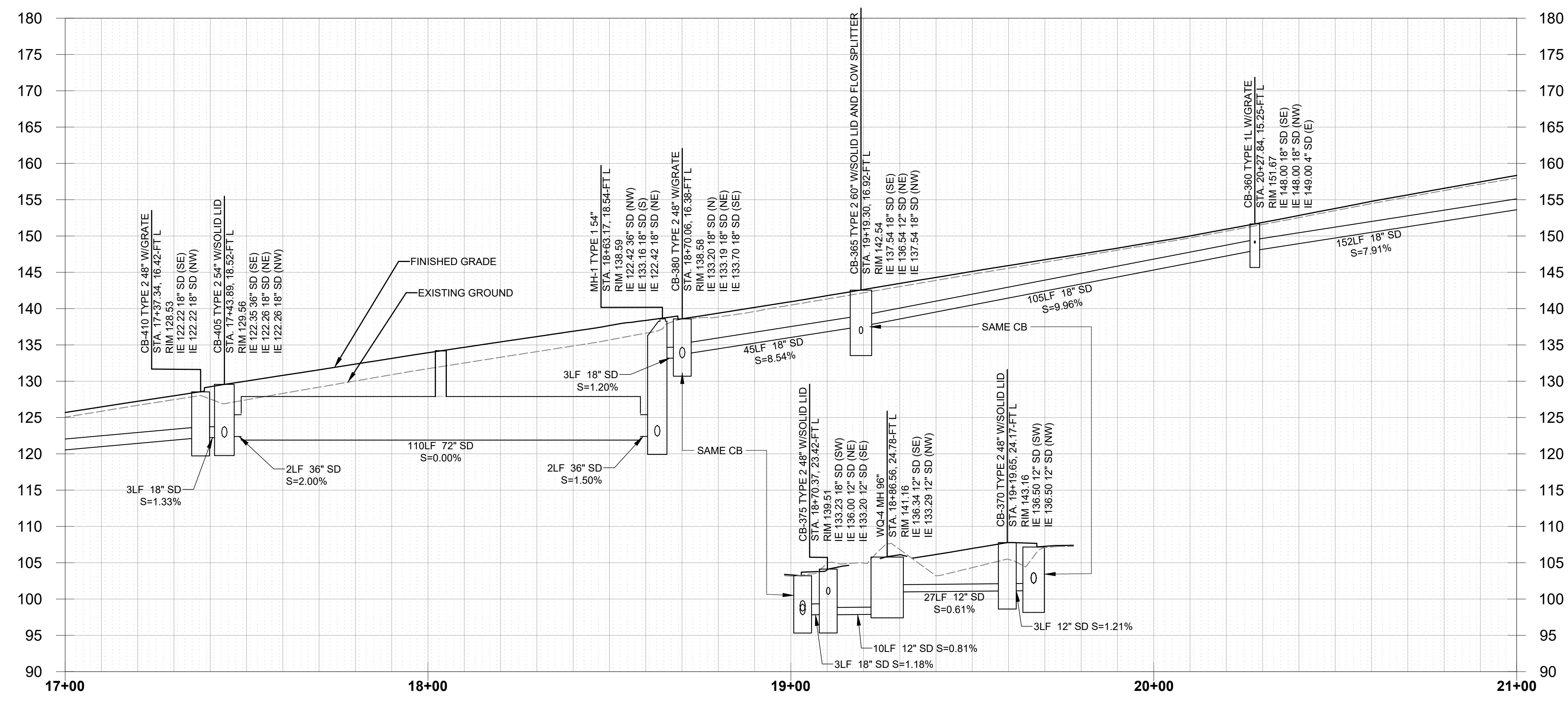
- SD STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE
- MANHOLE TYPE 1
- DETENTION PIPE
- WATER QUALITY FACILITY, SEE SHEETS 30-31 FOR DETAILS



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW.BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW-01\LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_STRM.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:03 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

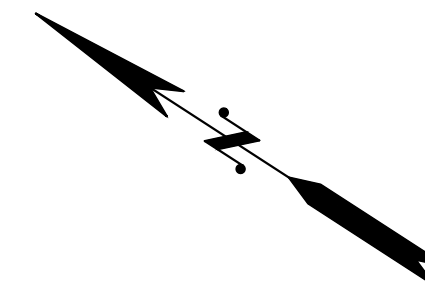
**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
STORM DRAINAGE PLAN AND PROFILE

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: 1"=20' V: 1"=10'	DR03	SHEET 21 of 101



**GENERAL NOTES:**

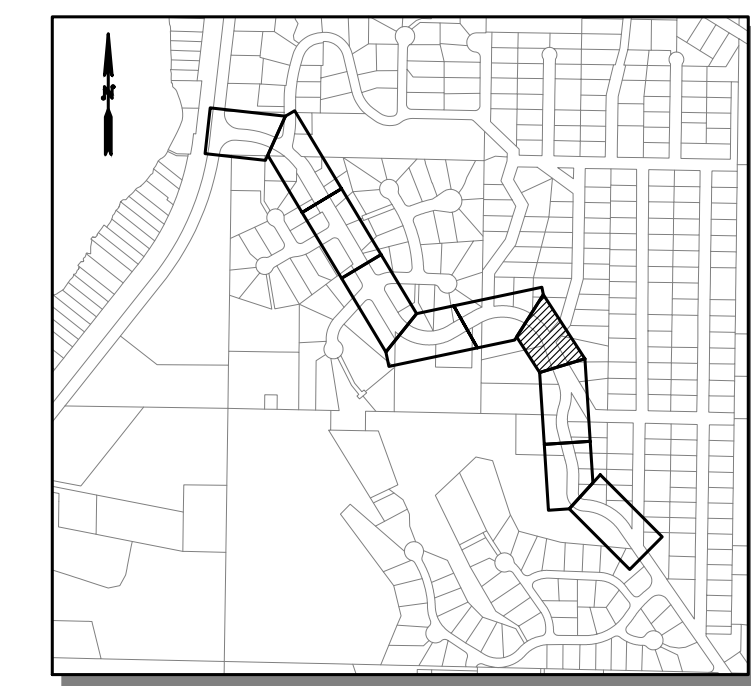
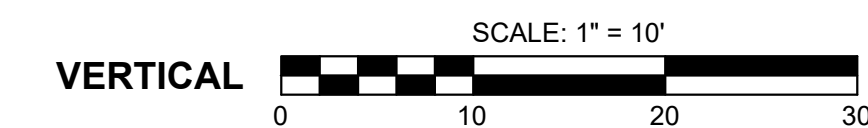
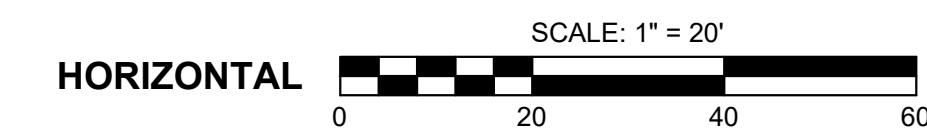
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY/CONFIRM THE ACCURACY OF UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN AND OTHER UTILITIES.
2. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE LOCATED BY STATION AND OFFSET TO THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.
3. THE ROADWAY CENTERLINE STATIONING IS USED FOR THE PROFILES. EXISTING AND PROPOSED SURFACES ARE SHOWN ON TOP OF THE STORM PIPE NETWORK.
4. FOR SITE PREPARATION SEE SHEETS 8-17.
5. FOR RETAINING WALLS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER NON-MOTORIZED IMPROVEMENTS, SEE SHEETS 46-55.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

1. CONNECT TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.
2. CONNECT PROPOSED STRUCTURE TO EXISTING PIPE.
3. ADJUST EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURE RIM TO GRADE.
4. INSTALL COMBINATION INLET PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-25.20-02.
5. INSTALL DEBRIS CAGE ON CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 PER DETAIL 2 ON SHEET 32.
6. INSTALL STUB-OUT FOR FUTURE CONNECTION.
7. INSTALL SOLID LID WITH SLIP RESISTANT FINISH.
8. RECONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL WITH TEE-CONNECTION AT 0.5 PERCENT MINIMUM SLOPE. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION.
9. INSTALL CLEANOUT UPSTREAM OF TEE-CONNECTION AT EXISTING LATERAL. CONNECT NEW DRAIN PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-85.40-00.
10. CONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL TO CATCH BASIN.
11. DITCH MAINTENANCE PER SPEC SECTION 2-03.
12. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR BI-DIRECTIONAL VANED GRATE.
13. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR SOLID METAL COVER.
14. INSTALL BEVELED END PIPE SECTION WITH PIPE END TRASH RACK PER C.O.S FIG 7-01 AND FIG 7-02.
15. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE FLOW RESTRICTOR PER DETAIL 2 SHEET 29.
16. INSTALL FLOW SPLITTER WITH RISER SYSTEM PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 32.
17. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE ACCESS PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 29.
18. CONNECT WALL UNDERDRAIN TO PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
19. CONNECT PIPE TO EXISTING PIPE WITH TRANSITION COUPLING.

**LEGEND**

- SD STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE
- MANHOLE TYPE 1
- DETENTION PIPE
- WATER QUALITY FACILITY, SEE SHEETS 30-31 FOR DETAILS

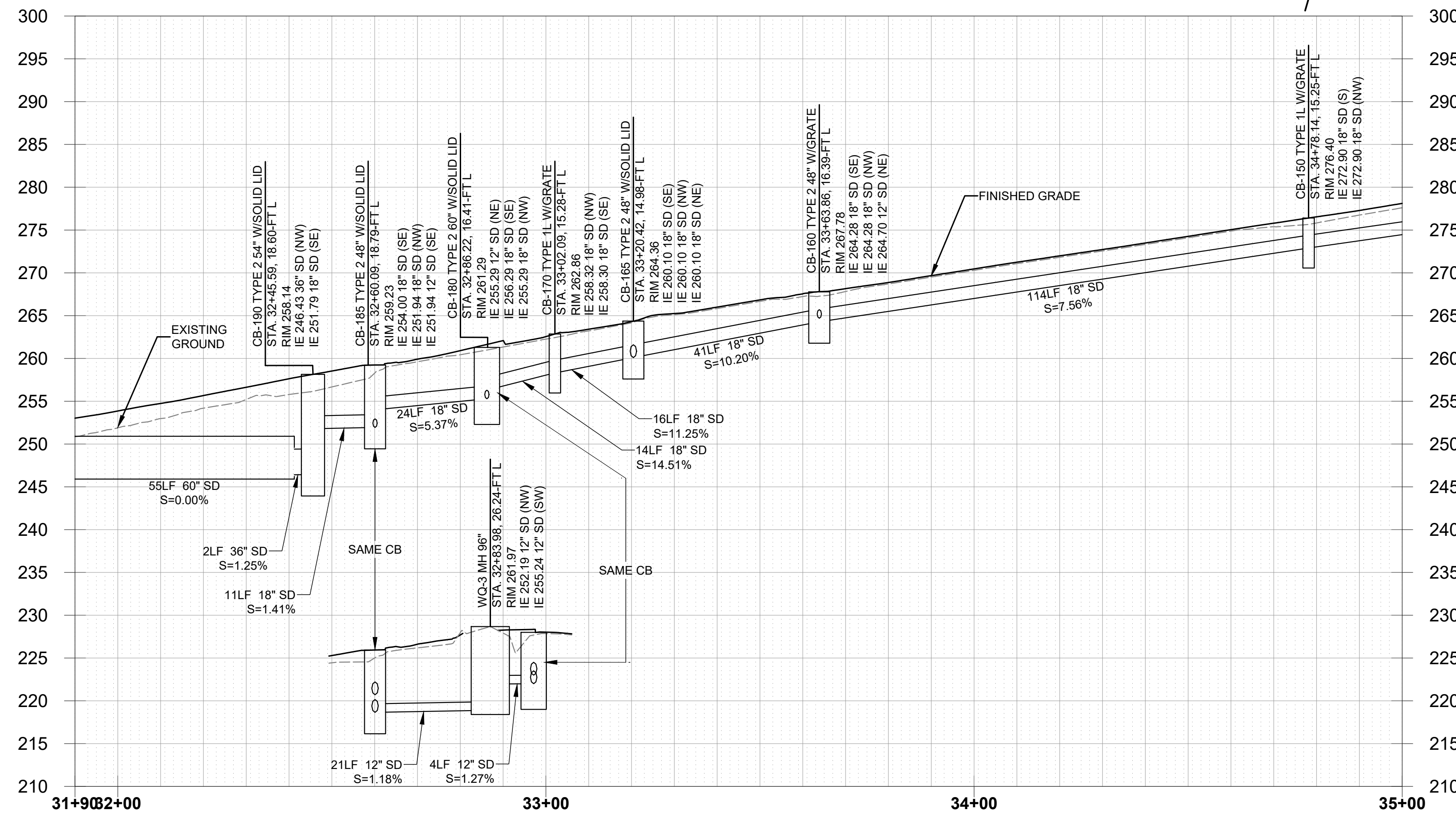
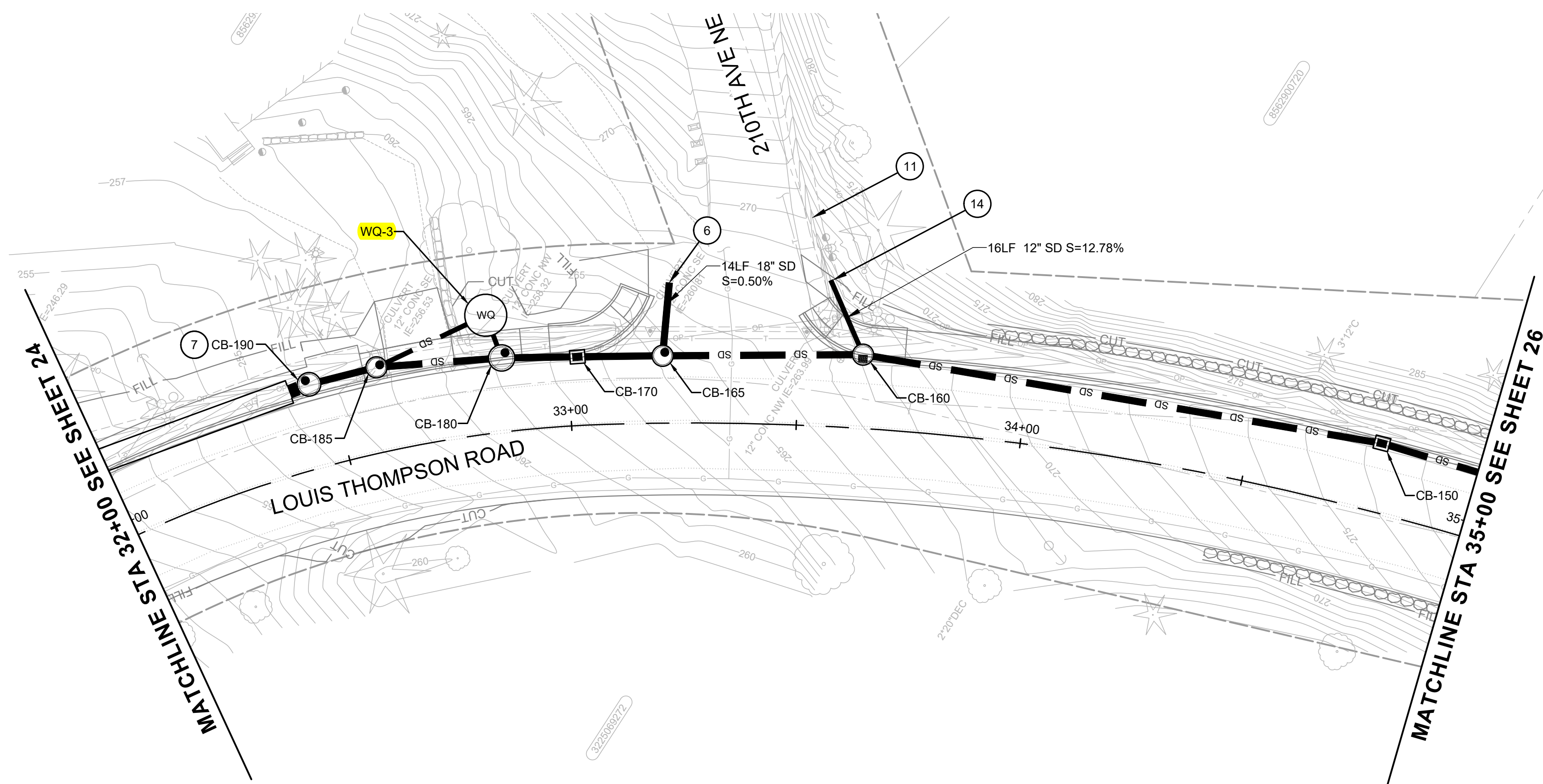


KEY MAP

60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_STRM.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:04 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

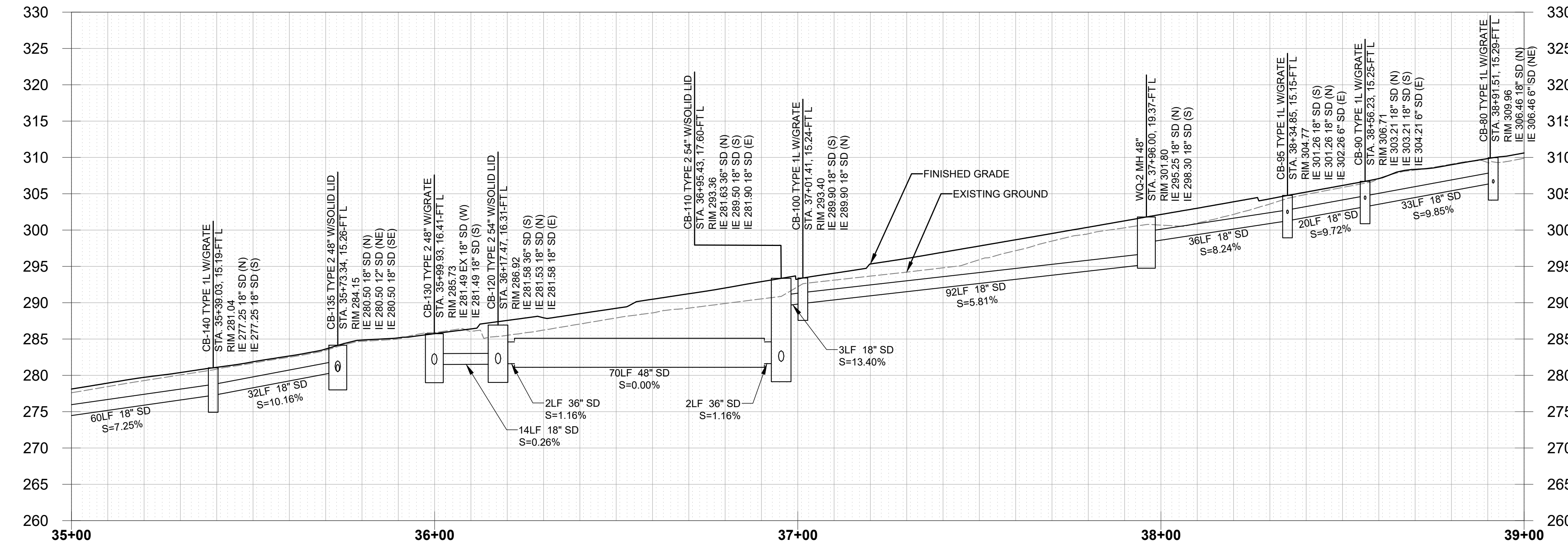
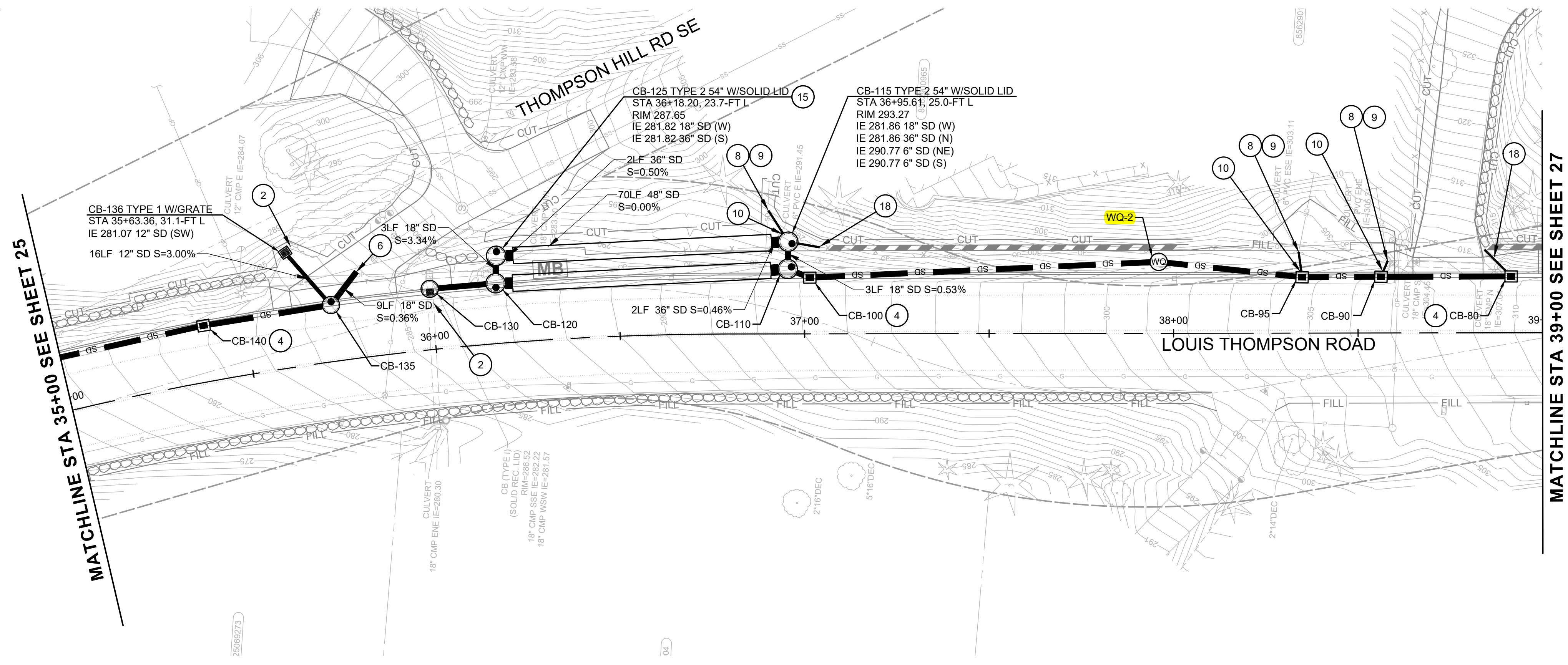
**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
STORM DRAINAGE PLAN AND PROFILE

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: 1"=20' V: 1"=10'	DR07	SHEET 25 of 101



**GENERAL NOTES:**

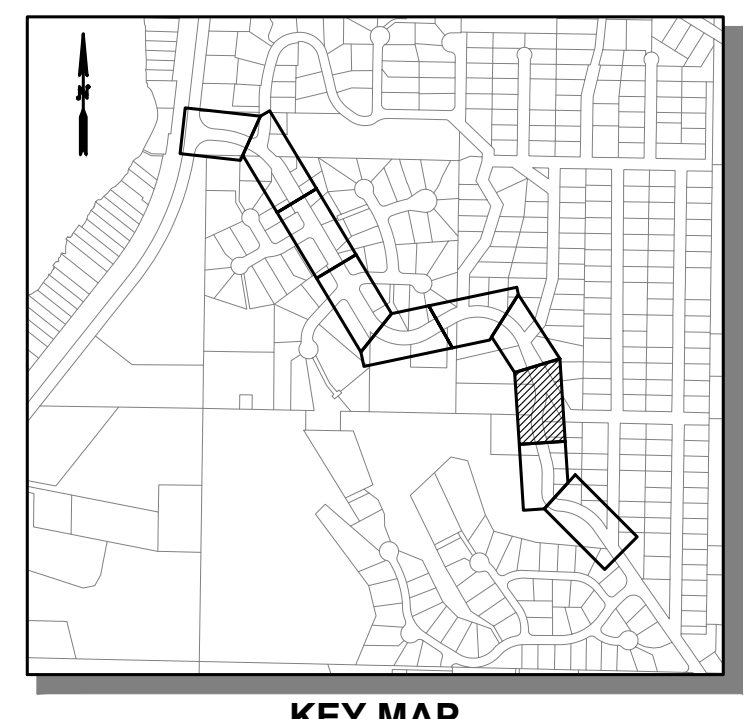
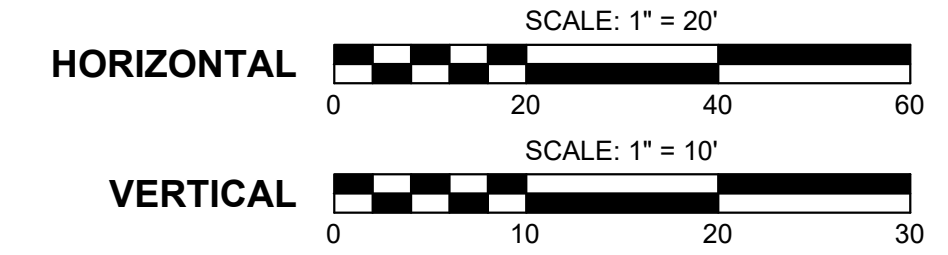
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY/CONFIRM THE ACCURACY OF UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN AND OTHER UTILITIES.
2. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE LOCATED BY STATION AND OFFSET TO THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.
3. THE ROADWAY CENTERLINE STATIONING IS USED FOR THE PROFILES. EXISTING AND PROPOSED SURFACES ARE SHOWN ON TOP OF THE STORM PIPE NETWORK.
4. FOR SITE PREPARATION SEE SHEETS 8-17.
5. FOR RETAINING WALLS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER NON-MOTORIZED IMPROVEMENTS, SEE SHEETS 46-55.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

1. CONNECT TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.
2. CONNECT PROPOSED STRUCTURE TO EXISTING PIPE.
3. ADJUST EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURE RIM TO GRADE.
4. INSTALL COMBINATION INLET PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-25.20-02.
5. INSTALL DEBRIS CAGE ON CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 PER DETAIL 2 ON SHEET 32.
6. INSTALL STUB-OUT FOR FUTURE CONNECTION.
7. INSTALL SOLID LID WITH SLIP RESISTANT FINISH.
8. RECONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL WITH TEE-CONNECTION AT 0.5 PERCENT MINIMUM SLOPE. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION.
9. INSTALL CLEANOUT UPSTREAM OF TEE-CONNECTION AT EXISTING LATERAL. CONNECT NEW DRAIN PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-85.40-00.
10. CONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL TO CATCH BASIN.
11. DITCH MAINTENANCE PER SPEC SECTION 2-03.
12. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR BI-DIRECTIONAL VANED GRATE.
13. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR SOLID METAL COVER.
14. INSTALL BEVELED END PIPE SECTION WITH PIPE END TRASH RACK PER C.O.S FIG 7-01 AND FIG 7-02.
15. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE FLOW RESTRICTOR PER DETAIL 2 SHEET 29.
16. INSTALL FLOW SPLITTER WITH RISER SYSTEM PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 32.
17. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE ACCESS PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 29.
18. CONNECT WALL UNDERDRAIN TO PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
19. CONNECT PIPE TO EXISTING PIPE WITH TRANSITION COUPLING.

**LEGEND**

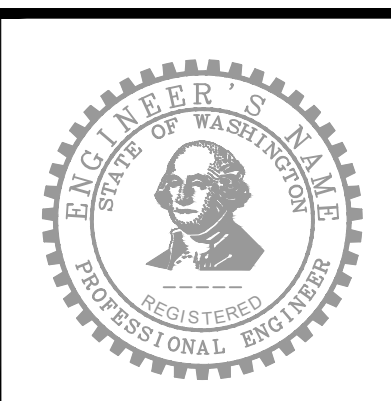
- SD STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE
- MANHOLE TYPE 1
- DETENTION PIPE
- WATER QUALITY FACILITY, SEE SHEETS 30-31 FOR DETAILS



60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.



FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKINGDIORSBORNCORNSCONSULTING-PW.BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCORNSCONSULTING-PW-01\LAURA TURNDIGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_STRM.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:04 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

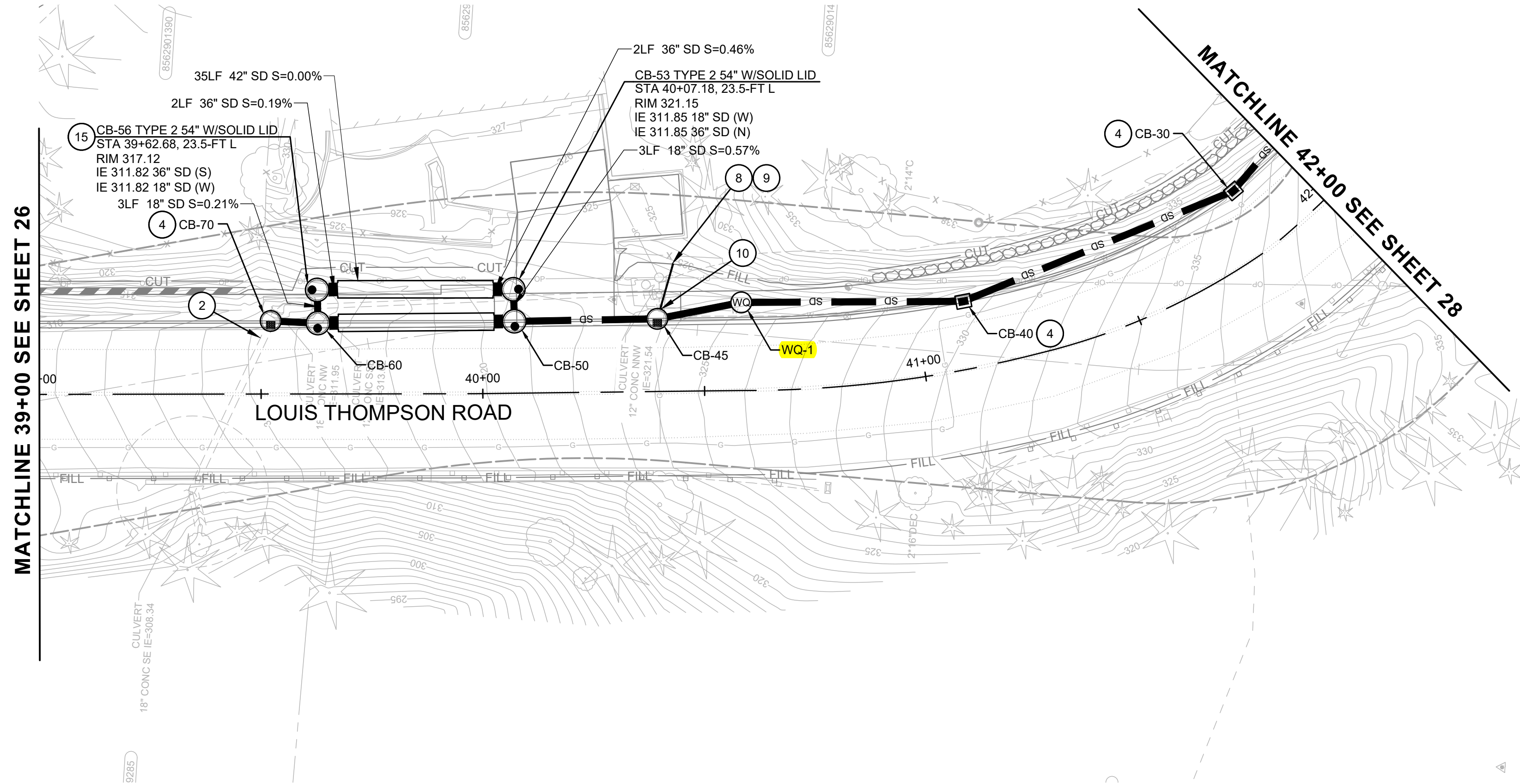
**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
STORM DRAINAGE PLAN AND PROFILE

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: 1"=20' V: 1"=10'	DR08	SHEET 26 of 101



**GENERAL NOTES:**

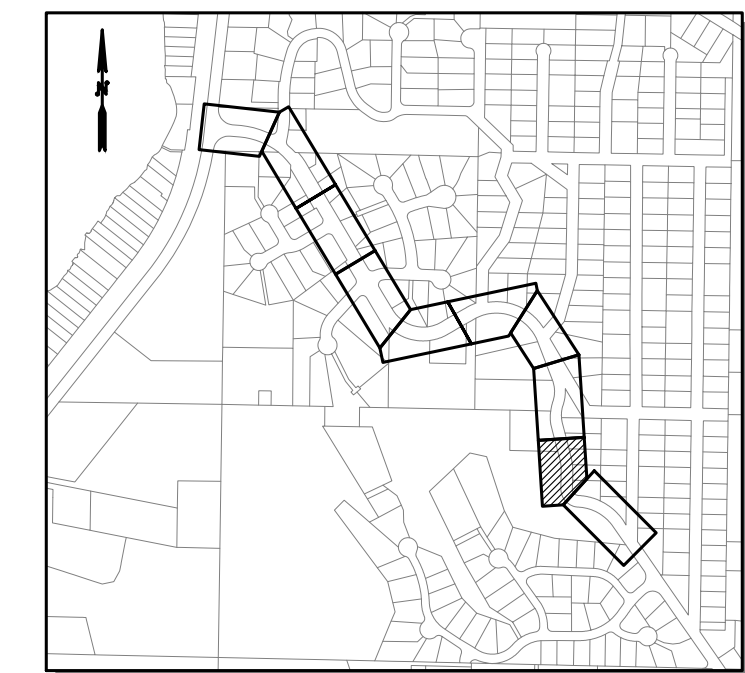
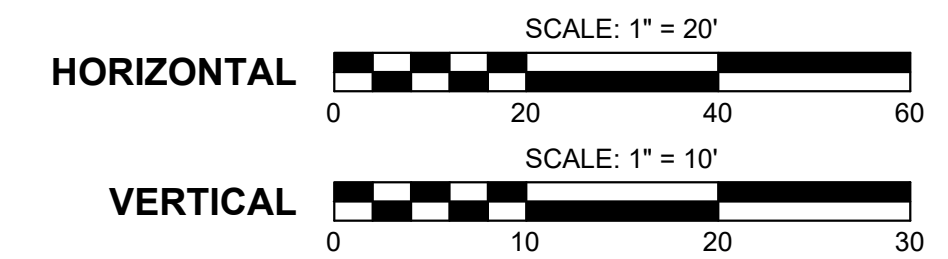
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY/CONFIRM THE ACCURACY OF UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN AND OTHER UTILITIES.
2. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE LOCATED BY STATION AND OFFSET TO THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.
3. THE ROADWAY CENTERLINE STATIONING IS USED FOR THE PROFILES. EXISTING AND PROPOSED SURFACES ARE SHOWN ON TOP OF THE STORM PIPE NETWORK.
4. FOR SITE PREPARATION SEE SHEETS 8-17.
5. FOR RETAINING WALLS, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS AND OTHER NON-MOTORIZED IMPROVEMENTS, SEE SHEETS 46-55.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

1. CONNECT TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.
2. CONNECT PROPOSED STRUCTURE TO EXISTING PIPE.
3. ADJUST EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURE RIM TO GRADE.
4. INSTALL COMBINATION INLET PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-25.20-02.
5. INSTALL DEBRIS CAGE ON CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 PER DETAIL 2 ON SHEET 32.
6. INSTALL STUB-OUT FOR FUTURE CONNECTION.
7. INSTALL SOLID LID WITH SLIP RESISTANT FINISH.
8. RECONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL WITH TEE-CONNECTION AT 0.5 PERCENT MINIMUM SLOPE. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION.
9. INSTALL CLEANOUT UPSTREAM OF TEE-CONNECTION AT EXISTING LATERAL. CONNECT NEW DRAIN PER WSDOT STANDARD PLAN B-85.40-00.
10. CONNECT OFFSITE LATERAL TO CATCH BASIN.
11. DITCH MAINTENANCE PER SPEC SECTION 2-03.
12. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR BI-DIRECTIONAL VANED GRATE.
13. REPLACE EXISTING GRATE WITH RECTANGULAR SOLID METAL COVER.
14. INSTALL BEVELED END PIPE SECTION WITH PIPE END TRASH RACK PER C.O.S FIG 7-01 AND FIG 7-02.
15. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE FLOW RESTRICTOR PER DETAIL 2 SHEET 29.
16. INSTALL FLOW SPLITTER WITH RISER SYSTEM PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 32.
17. INSTALL DETENTION PIPE ACCESS PER DETAIL 1 SHEET 29.
18. CONNECT WALL UNDERDRAIN TO PROPOSED STRUCTURE.
19. CONNECT PIPE TO EXISTING PIPE WITH TRANSITION COUPLING.

**LEGEND**

- SD STORM DRAINAGE PIPE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 1L
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH GRATE
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH SOLID LID
- CATCH BASIN TYPE 2 WITH DEBRIS CAGE
- MANHOLE TYPE 1
- DETENTION PIPE
- WATER QUALITY FACILITY, SEE SHEETS 30-31 FOR DETAILS

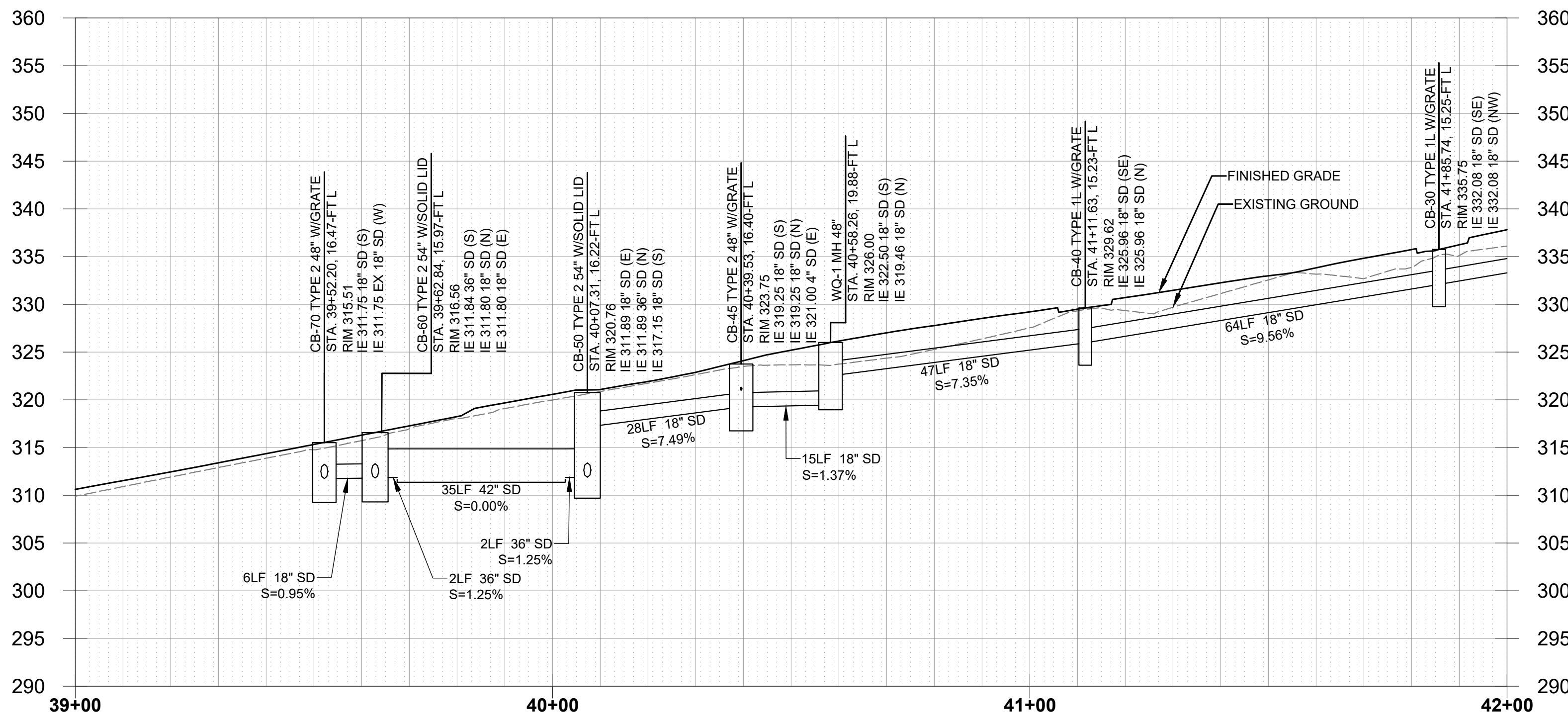
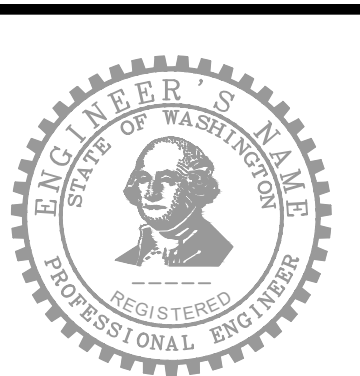


KEY MAP

60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)



Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

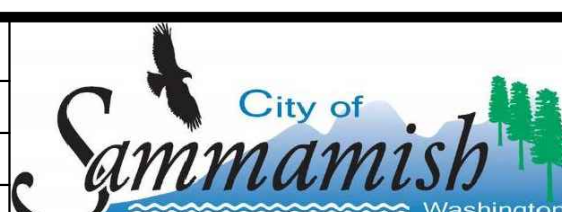


FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIROSBORNC\CONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORN\CONSULTING-PW-01\LAURA TURNIDGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_STRM.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:04 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY

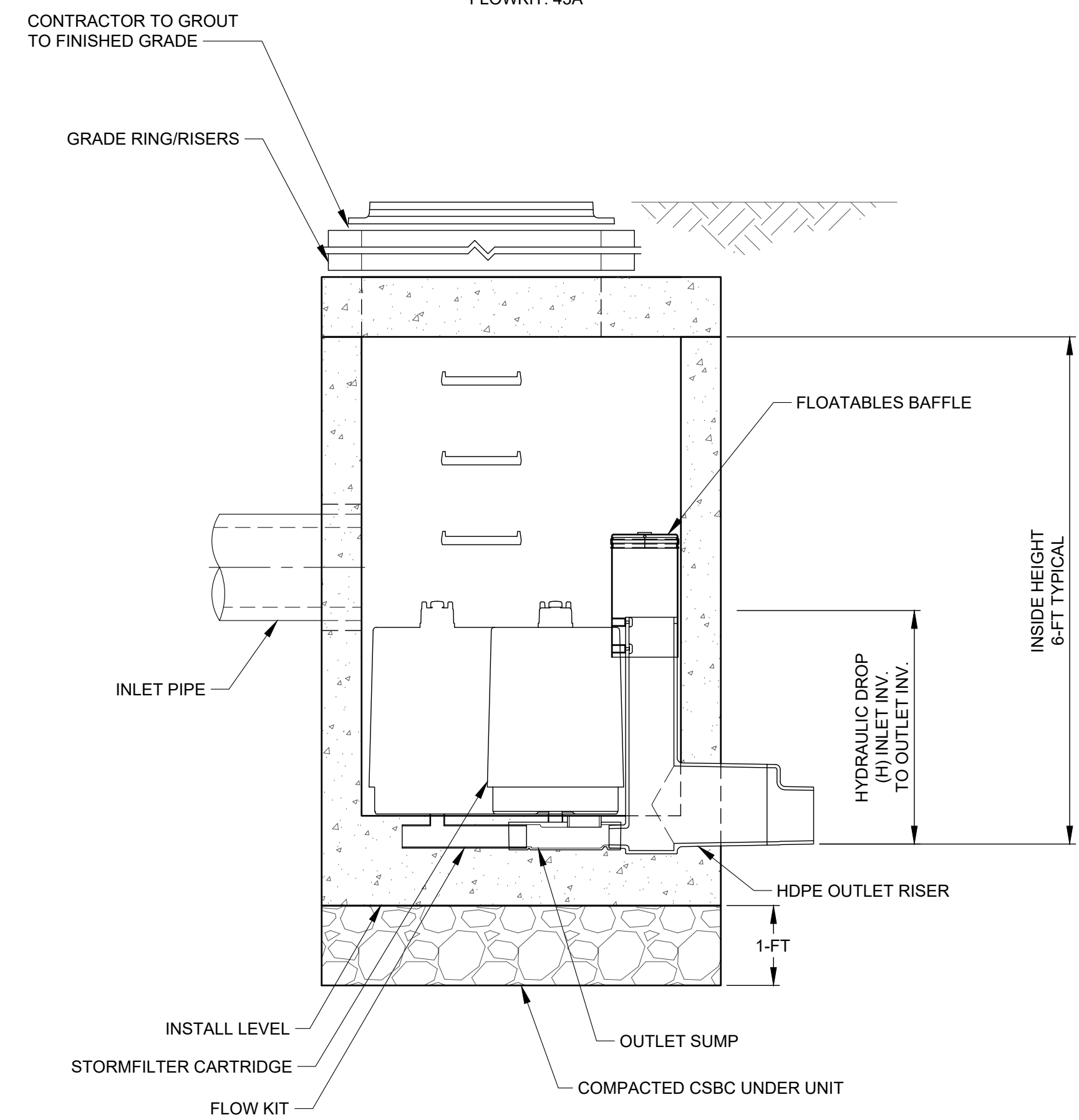
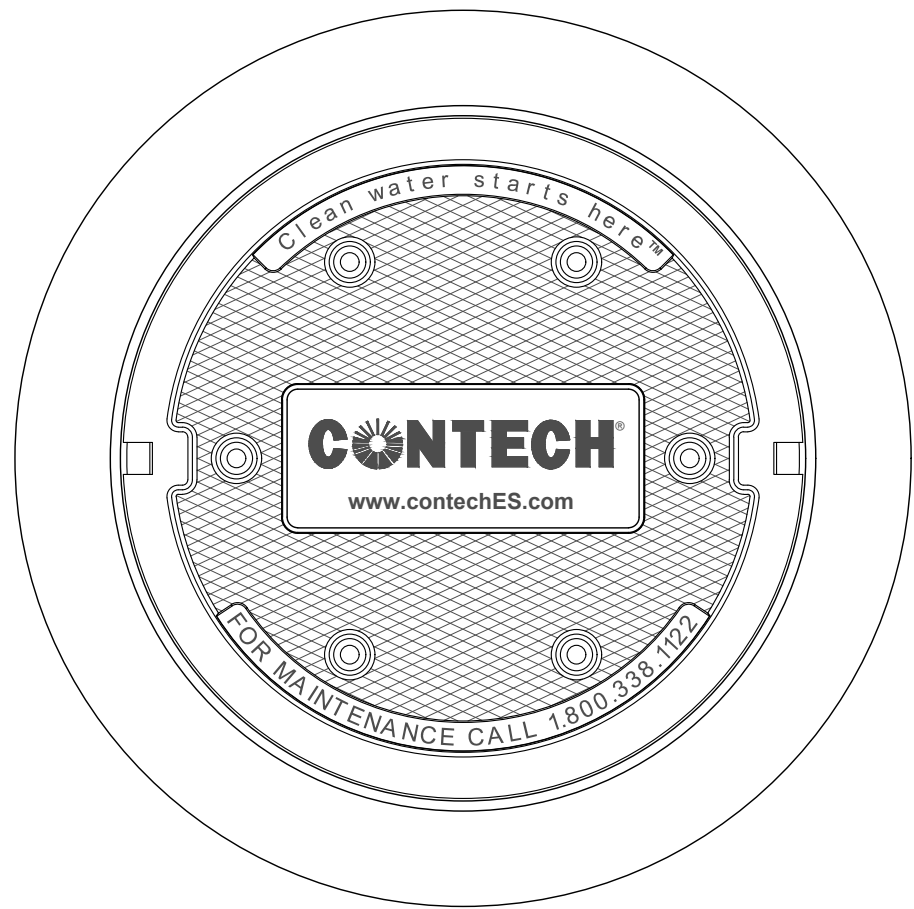
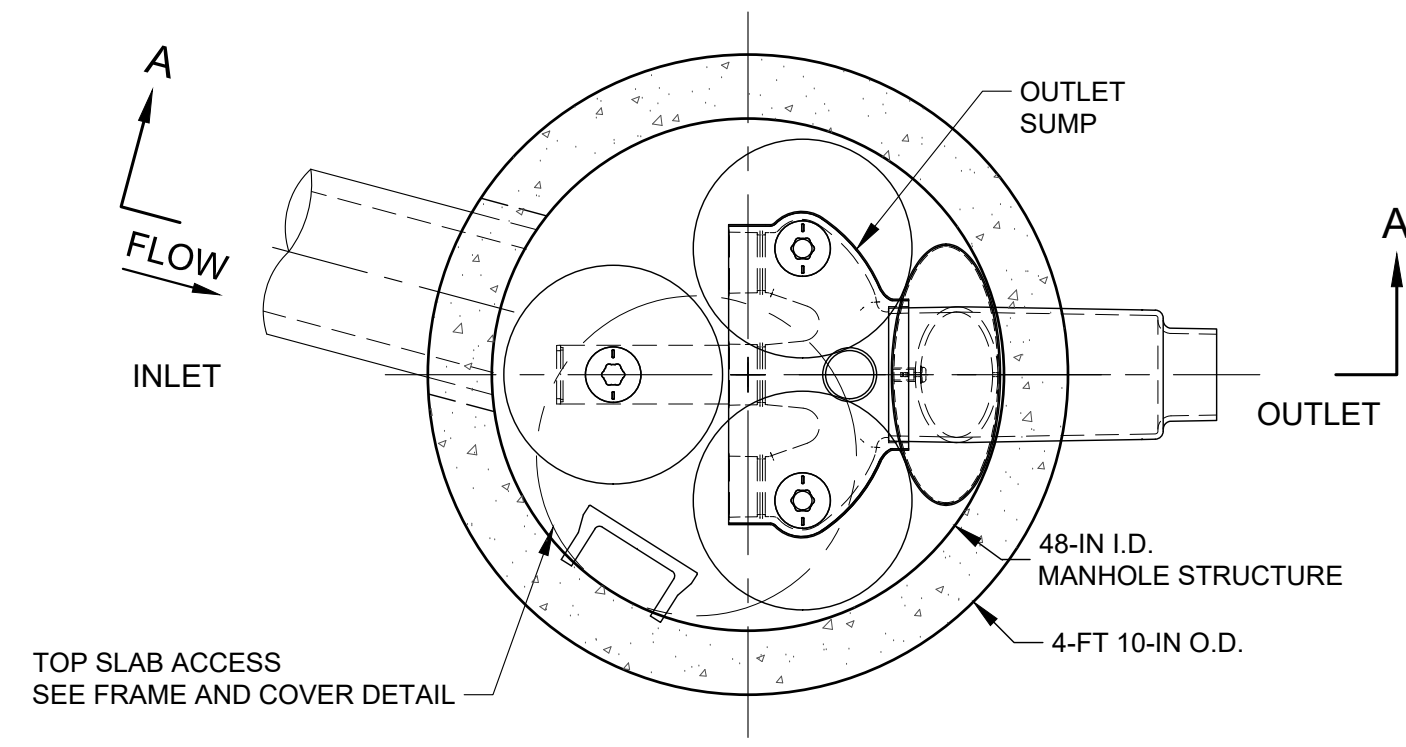


**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH

STORM DRAINAGE PLAN AND PROFILE

JOB# / DWG: 10-210058  
DATE: 04/28/2023

SCALE: H: 1"=20' V: 1"=10'  
DR09  
SHEET 27 of 101



SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	
STRUCTURE ID	WQ-1
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.016
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.44
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)	100
CARTRIDGE HEIGHT	27-IN
NUMBER OF CARTRIDGES REQUIRED	3
CARTRIDGE FLOW RATE (gpm)	11.25
MEDIA TYPE (PERLITE, ZPG, PSORB)	ZPG
PIPE DATA:	I.E. MATERIAL DIAMETER
INLET PIPE #1	322.54 TBD 18-IN
OUTLET PIPE	319.49 TBD 18-IN
RIM ELEVATION	326.00
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH HEIGHT
	TBD TBD
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:	
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS	
STRUCTURE ID	WQ-2
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.040
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.67
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)	100
CARTRIDGE HEIGHT	27-IN
NUMBER OF CARTRIDGES REQUIRED	3
CARTRIDGE FLOW RATE (gpm)	11.25
MEDIA TYPE (PERLITE, ZPG, PSORB)	ZPG
PIPE DATA:	I.E. MATERIAL DIAMETER
INLET PIPE #1	298.30 TBD 18-IN
OUTLET PIPE	295.25 TBD 18-IN
RIM ELEVATION	301.80
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH HEIGHT
	TBD TBD
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:	
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD	

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- DIMENSIONS MARKED WITH ( ) ARE REFERENCE DIMENSIONS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY VARY.
- FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED VAULT DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. WWW.CONTECHES.COM
- STORMFILTER WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING.
- STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS-20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 5' [1524 MM] AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO.
- FILTER CARTRIDGES SHALL BE MEDIA-FILLED, PASSIVE, SIPHON ACTUATED, RADIAL FLOW, AND SELF CLEANING. RADIAL MEDIA DEPTH SHALL BE 7-INCHES [178 MM]. FILTER MEDIA CONTACT TIME SHALL BE AT LEAST 38 SECONDS.
- SPECIFIC FLOW RATE IS EQUAL TO THE FILTER TREATMENT CAPACITY (GPM) [L/S] DIVIDED BY THE FILTER CONTACT SURFACE AREA (SQ FT)[M<sup>2</sup>].
- STORMFILTER STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
- FOR THE LOCATION OF INLET AND OUTLET PIPES, REFER TO SHEETS 19-28.

**INSTALLATION NOTES:**

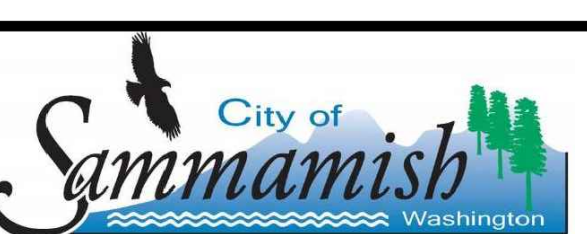
- ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE STORMFILTER STRUCTURE.
- CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET PIPE(S).
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONNECTOR TO THE OUTLET RISER STUB. STORMFILTER EQUIPPED WITH A DUAL DIAMETER HDPE OUTLET STUB AND SAND COLLAR. IF OUTLET PIPE IS LARGER THAN 8 INCHES [200 MM], CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE THE 8 INCH [200 MM] OUTLET STUB AT MOLDED-IN CUT LINE. COUPLING BY FERNCO OR EQUAL AND PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
- CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO PROTECT CARTRIDGES FROM CONSTRUCTION-RELATED EROSION RUNOFF.

1 WATER QUALITY FACILITY (WQ-1 AND WQ-2)  
26,27 N.T.S.

DESIGNED BY: MP  
DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
CHECKED BY: LR

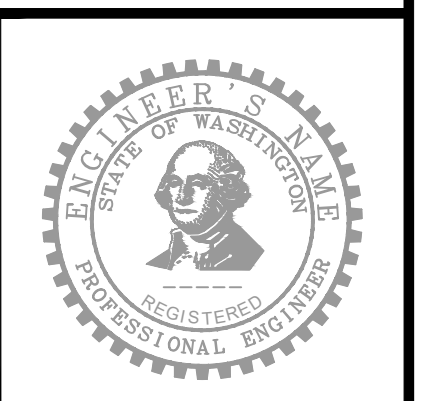
**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
STORM DRAINAGE DETAILS

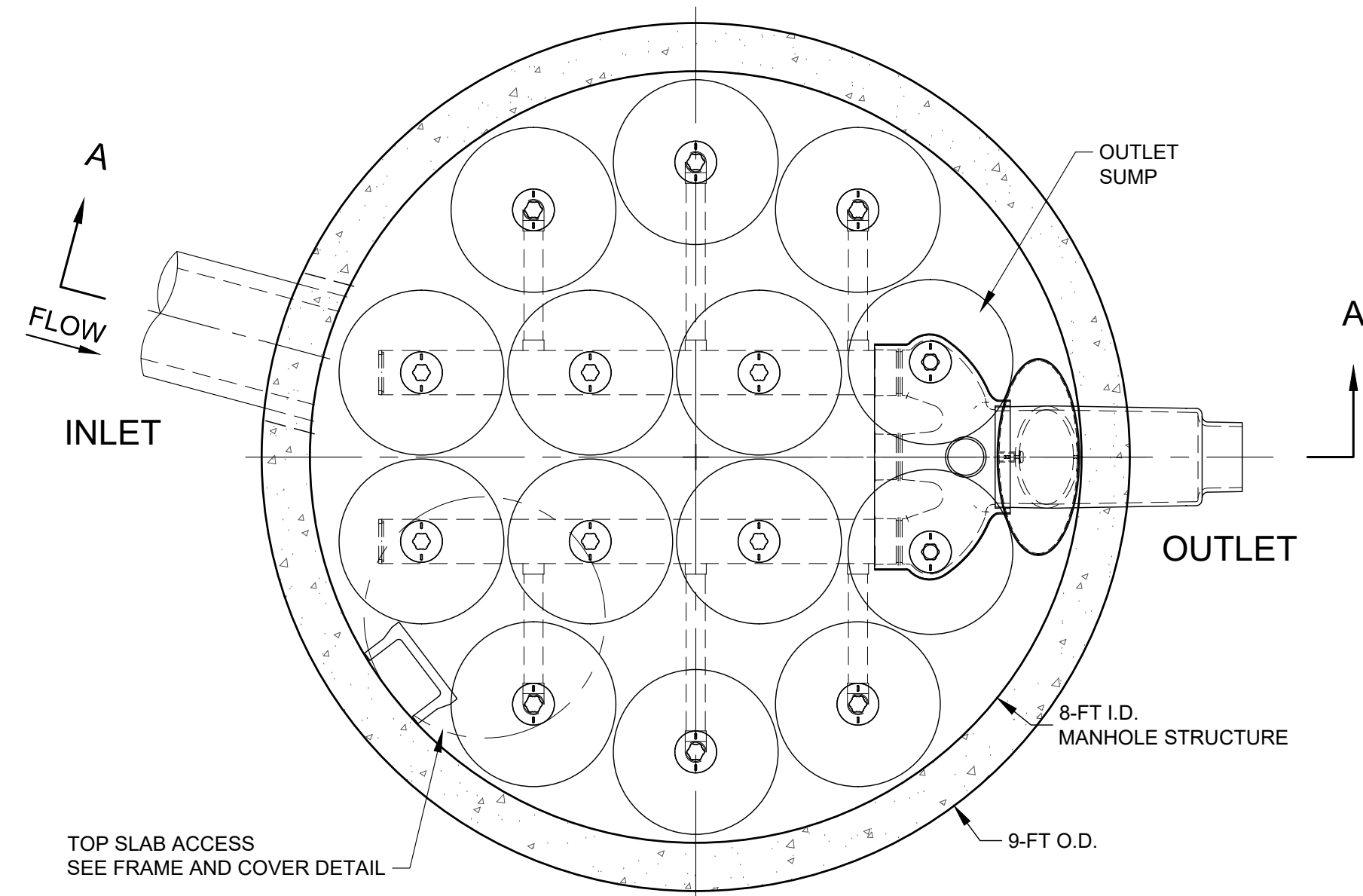
JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: N/A V: N/A	<b>DR12</b>	SHEET 30 of 101



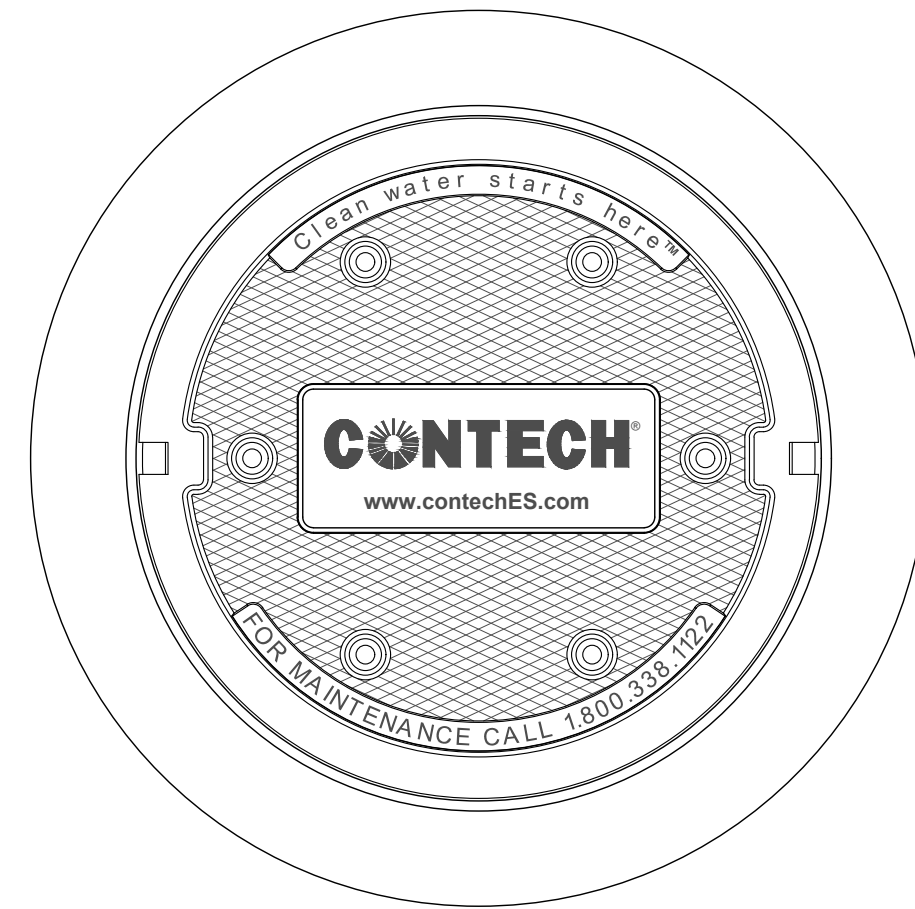
FILE NAME: C:\PW\OCL\WORKING\DIOSBORNCORNCONSULTING-PW\BENTLEY.COM\OSBORNCORNCONSULTING-PW\01LAURA TURNIDGE\DWG\262666IP\_10-210058\_STRM\_DET.DWG  
PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:04 PM  
USER NAME: LAURA TURNIDGE

60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)

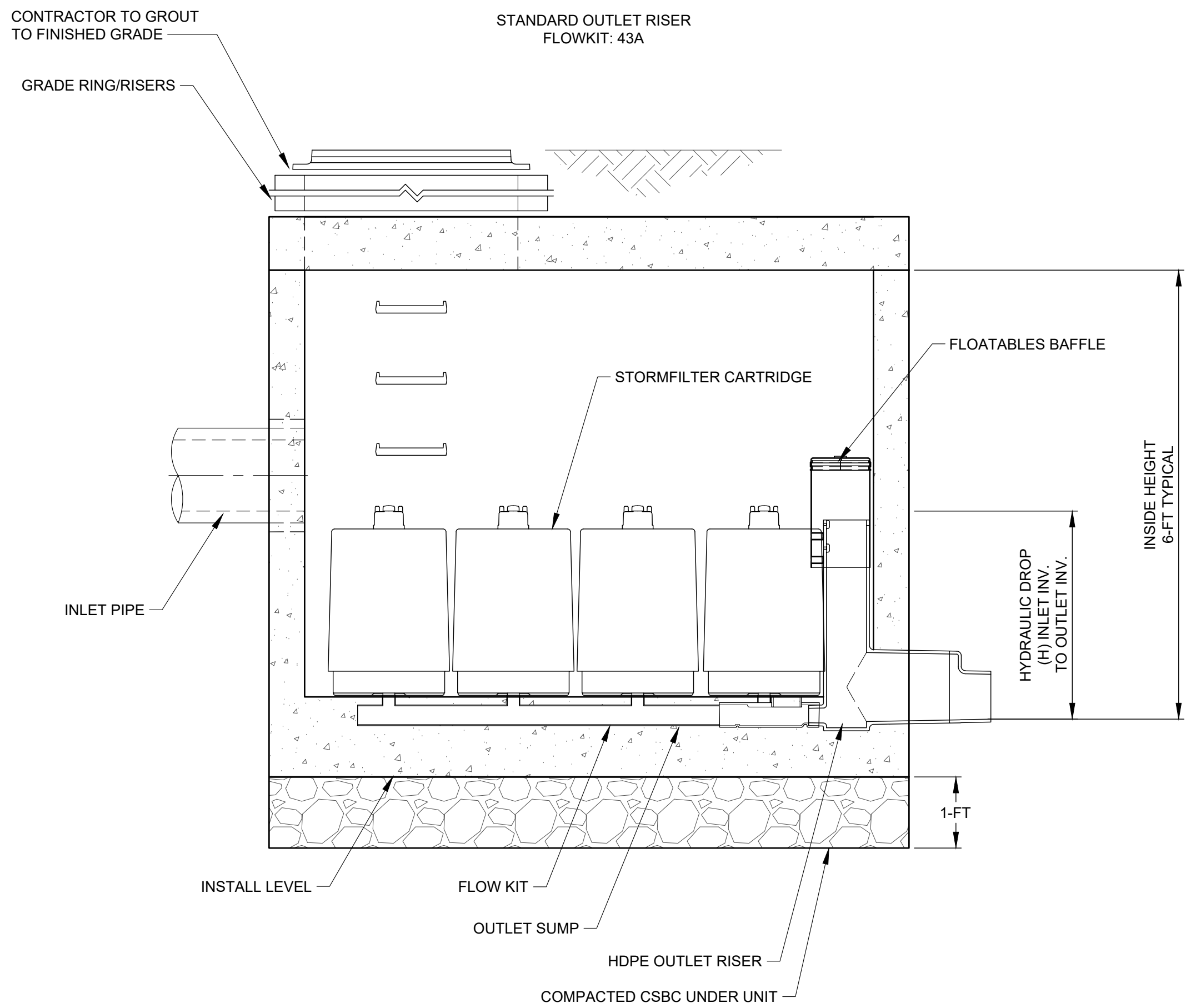
FILE NAME: C:\PW\_OCI\_WORKINGDIROSBORNCONSULTING-PW-BENTLEY.COM\_OSBORNCONSULTING-PW-01\LAURA TURNDIGE\MS265661P\_10-210058\_STRM\_DET.DWG  
 PLOT TIME: 4/27/2023 7:04 PM  
 USER NAME: LAURA TURNDIGE



**PLAN VIEW**



**FRAME AND COVER**  
(DIAMETER VARIES)  
N.T.S.



**SECTION A-A**

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS			
STRUCTURE ID	WQ-3		
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.311		
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs)	1.8		
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)	100		
CARTRIDGE HEIGHT	27-IN		
NUMBER OF CARTRIDGES REQUIRED	14		
CARTRIDGE FLOW RATE (gpm)	11.25		
MEDIA TYPE (PERLITE, ZPG, PSORB)	ZPG		
PIPE DATA:	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE #1	255.24	TBD	12-IN
OUTLET PIPE	255.19	TBD	12-IN
RIM ELEVATION	261.97		
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH	HEIGHT	
	TBD	TBD	
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:			
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD			

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS			
STRUCTURE ID	WQ-4		
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (cfs)	0.289		
PEAK FLOW RATE (cfs)	1.8		
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (yrs)	100		
CARTRIDGE HEIGHT	27-IN		
NUMBER OF CARTRIDGES REQUIRED	14		
CARTRIDGE FLOW RATE (gpm)	11.25		
MEDIA TYPE (PERLITE, ZPG, PSORB)	ZPG		
PIPE DATA:	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE #1	136.86	TBD	12-IN
OUTLET PIPE	133.81	TBD	12-IN
RIM ELEVATION	141.16		
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH	HEIGHT	
	TBD	TBD	
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:			
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD			

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- DIMENSIONS MARKED WITH ( ) ARE REFERENCE DIMENSIONS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY VARY.
- FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED VAULT DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. WWW.CONTECHES.COM
- STORMFILTER WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING.
- STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS-20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 5' [1524 MM] AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO.
- FILTER CARTRIDGES SHALL BE MEDIA-FILLED, PASSIVE, SIPHON ACTUATED, RADIAL FLOW, AND SELF CLEANING. RADIAL MEDIA DEPTH SHALL BE 7-INCHES [178 MM]. FILTER MEDIA CONTACT TIME SHALL BE AT LEAST 38 SECONDS.
- SPECIFIC FLOW RATE IS EQUAL TO THE FILTER TREATMENT CAPACITY (GPM) [L/S] DIVIDED BY THE FILTER CONTACT SURFACE AREA (SQ FT) [M<sup>2</sup>].
- STORMFILTER STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.
- FOR THE LOCATION OF INLET AND OUTLET PIPES, REFER TO SHEETS 19-28.

**INSTALLATION NOTES:**

- ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE STORMFILTER STRUCTURE.
- CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET PIPE(S).
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CONNECTOR TO THE OUTLET RISER STUB. STORMFILTER EQUIPPED WITH A DUAL DIAMETER HDPE OUTLET STUB AND SAND COLLAR. IF OUTLET PIPE IS LARGER THAN 8 INCHES [200 MM], CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE THE 8 INCH [200 MM] OUTLET STUB AT MOLDED-IN CUT LINE. COUPLING BY FERNCO OR EQUAL AND PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
- CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO PROTECT CARTRIDGES FROM CONSTRUCTION-RELATED EROSION RUNOFF.

1 WATER QUALITY FACILITY (WQ-3 AND WQ-4)  
21.25 N.T.S.

DESIGNED BY: MP  
 DRAWN BY: LT/LO/FJ  
 CHECKED BY: LR

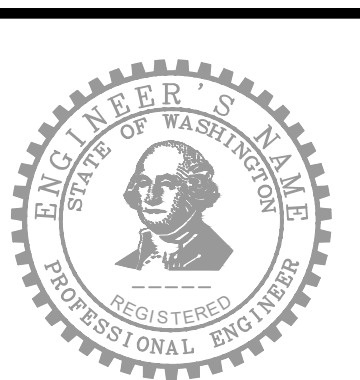
**OSBORN CONSULTING INCORPORATED**  
 Osborn Consulting, Inc.  
 Bellevue | Seattle | Spokane | Bellingham  
 www.osbornconsulting.com

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY



**LOUIS THOMPSON ROAD TIGHTLINE PROJECT**  
 CITY OF SAMMAMISH  
 STORM DRAINAGE DETAILS

JOB# / DWG	10-210058	DATE	04/28/2023
SCALE	H: N/A V: N/A	<b>DR13</b>	SHEET 31 of 101



60% SUBMITTAL (NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION)